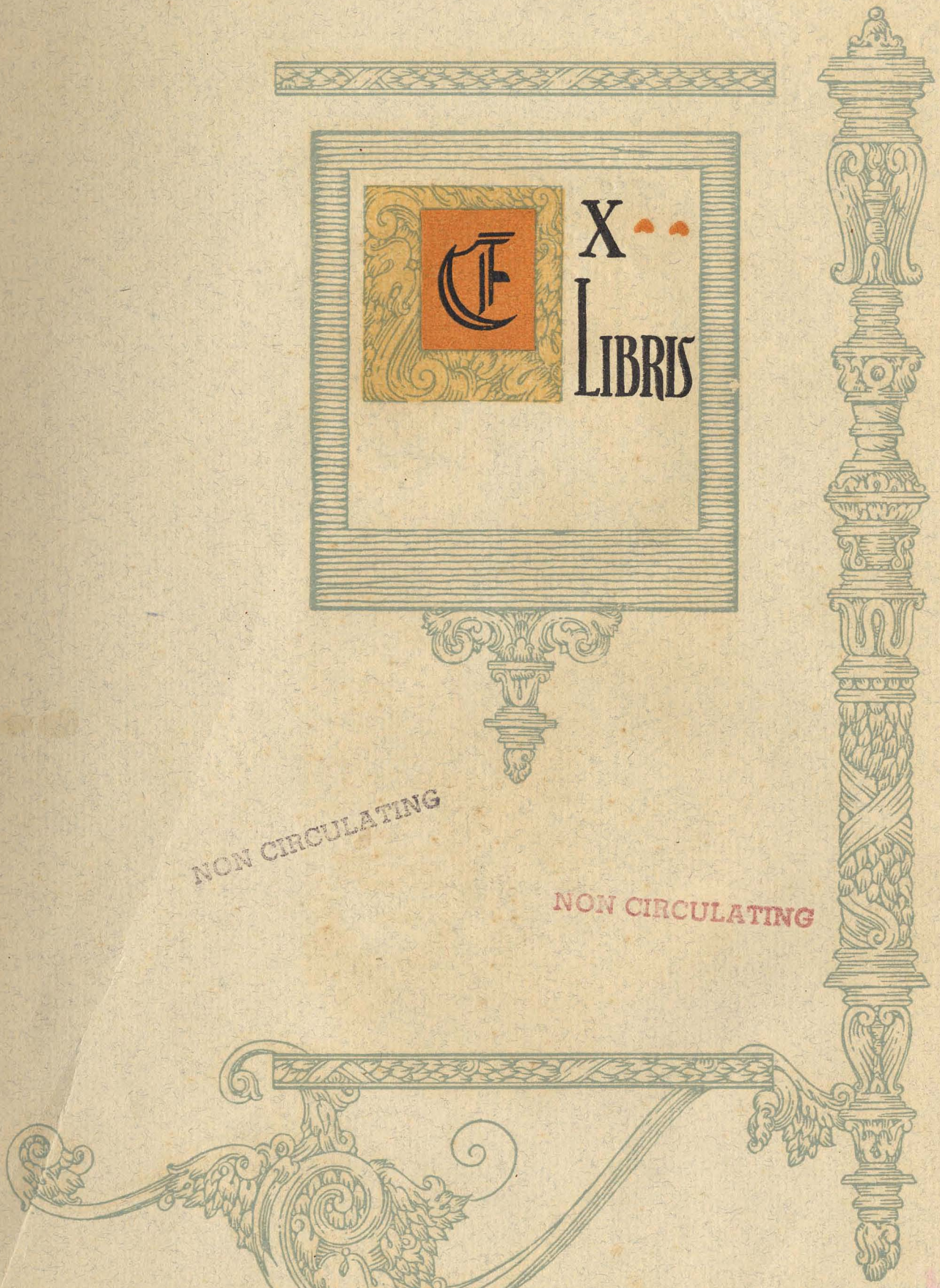


NON CIRCULATING

NON CIRCULATING

COPYRIGHTED 1929 BY

T. S. CHRISTOPHER, Jr.
THE EDITOR

JOE F. FORD, Jr.
THE BUSINESS MANAGER

AUBURN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
AUBURN, ALABAMA 36830

THE NINETEEN TWENTY NINE GLOMERATA

PUBLISHED BY THE SENIOR CLASS OF THE

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

FLD271
.A8824
v.32
1929

MAY 24 '63
BARKSDALE

THE SPIRIT OF THE PAST

TO THAT SPIRIT OF PROGRESS · ACHIEVEMENT AND DEVOTED SERVICE · WHICH HAS REACHED SUCH RICH DEVELOPMENT IN THE LIVES OF OUR ALUMNI · WE BOW OUR HEADS IN SILENT TRIBUTE · AND TO THEM · AND TO THAT SPIRIT · · WE REVERENTLY DEDICATE THIS VOLUME OF THE · · ·

GLOMERATA

193256

THE RECORD OF TO-DAY

THIS BOOK IS A RECORD OF TO-DAY · · AND YET WE LIVE · NOT MERELY IN THE PRESENT · BUT WITH A HOPE FOR A BROADER USEFULNESS IN THE FUTURE · · TO THAT SPIRIT OF PROGRESS · · CHERISHED BY OUR ALMA MATER · · WE RESPECTFULLY PRESENT THIS VOLUME OF THE · · · · ·

GLOMERATA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE INSTITUTE

THE CLASSES

MILITARY

ATHLETICS

FEATURES

ORGANIZATIONS

BOOK ONE

THE INSTITUTE

ALUMNI

GEN. R. E. NOBLE, '90

Alumni President, 1928

Under the direction of General Noble the organization of local Auburn clubs was extended to every county in Alabama and to all sections of the United States where a sufficient number of Auburn men reside. Also, the entire constitution and by-laws of the Alumni Association was revised and rewritten.

General Noble has had wide and distinguished service as an army officer, retiring with the rank of Major-General in 1925. Later he was a member and finally director of the Rockefeller Foundation Yellow Fever Commission to the West Coast of Africa. General Noble now lives at Crowan Cottage, Anniston, Alabama.

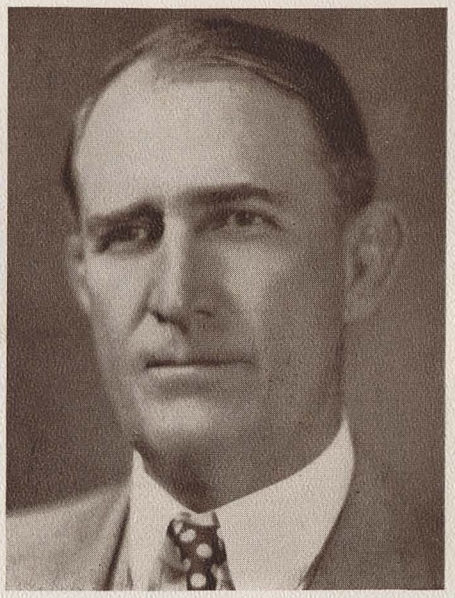
JAMES V. BROWN, A.B., M.S.

Executive Secretary Alumni Association
Chairman Student Placement Bureau
Chairman Athletic Faculty

An active alumni office is operated on the campus by the Executive Secretary. Here all affairs relating to the alumni are handled, including the maintaining of a file of graduates, and the publication of a monthly magazine for the alumni.

Through the Student Placement Bureau, all types of local employment are made available to students. The bureau is constantly seeking new fields of student employment.

The office of Chairman of the Athletic Faculty embodies the duties of presiding at all meetings where matters are considered concerning the athletic policy, the eligibility of players, and the approving of athletic schedules.



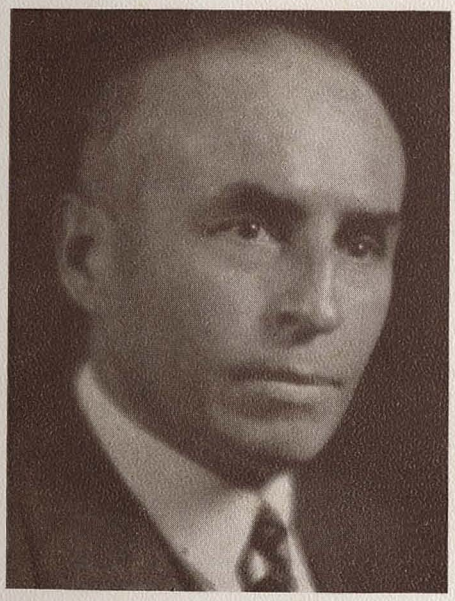
T. D. SAMFORD, '88

Alumni President, 1902-'07

For five years, Judge Samford piloted the destinies of the Alumni Association as the second president of the organization. Excepting the eight-year term of Thomas Bragg, Judge Samford held the office longer than any other Alumni president.

During these early years that much important work was accomplished. Annual meetings were held at which time there was a regular business session, a banquet, and an alumni address. In addition to many other worth-while accomplishments, the Association established the Broun Memorial Scholarship Fund for worthy women students. Also, it was during Judge Samford's presidency that a movement was started for the erection of a bronze tablet in memory of the members of the old college who gave their lives for the South.

In the same year Judge Samford was elected president of the Alumni Association, he was appointed a member of the Board of Trustees of the college, a position he has held continuously since. Judge Samford is a prominent lawyer in Opelika.



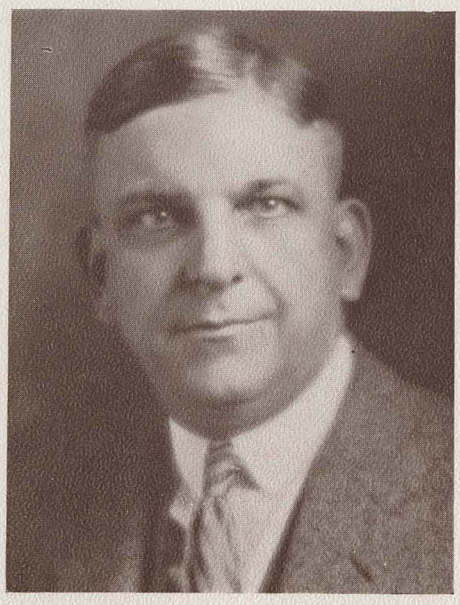
C. L. HAROLD, '00

Alumni President, 1910-'12

During the two years C. L. Harold, '00, was president of the Alumni Association much constructive work was accomplished. Several scholarship funds were maintained and regular functions of the Association were performed, including the yearly meeting back at Auburn and the banquet which affords the real enjoyment on these occasions.

For a number of years after graduating at Auburn, Mr. Harold was a member of the reportorial staff of the Birmingham News and the Montgomery Advertiser.

At the present time, Mr. Harold holds a prominent position with the Brooklyn Edison Company, Brooklyn, New York.



THOMAS BRAGG, '01

Alumni President, 1912-'20

When Tom Bragg was invited to Birmingham to become manager of the investment department of the Alabama Power Company in 1920, he had been president of the Alumni Association for eight consecutive annual terms. A few of the outstanding achievements as president of the Association were the founding of *The Auburn Alumni Quarterly* which is now *The Auburn Alumnus,* the bringing about of the great Home-coming Reunion of alumni in June, 1913, the raising of funds for the Alumni Gymnasium, and the organization of "The Old Guard" among the alumni graduating before 1880.

Mr. Bragg is now a vice-president of the Alabama Power Company.

J. V. DENSON, '05

Alumni President, 1920-'21

John V. Denson was president of the Alumni Association for one year from June 1st, 1920, succeeding Thomas Bragg's long and successful incumbency and preceding Charlie DeBardeleben's and the drive for a million dollars for Auburn. Though short, Mr. Denson's term of office is significant. Special effort was made to organize local groups of Auburn men in places where a sufficient number of Auburn graduates or former students made an Auburn Club feasible.

The Auburn $1,000,000 Drive was conceived and planned and for the first time a full-time, well-paid executive secretary was employed. Mr. Denson is a distinguished lawyer in Opelika, Alabama.

CHARLES F. DEBARDELEBEN

Alumni President, 1921-'24

The Greater Auburn Campaign, the crowning achievement of Mr. DeBardeleben's three years as alumni president, brought into play every quality of leadership which had been developed by his busy and successful life. Despite the demands of his large and varied interests, he found time to put into the effort and energy an inspiration that kept the movement progressing until it achieved its great purpose of saving the day for Auburn and permitting it to move forward.

Mr. DeBardeleben is now president of the Alabama Fuel and Iron Company. He is also chairman of the board of Charles C. Stewart Machine Company, director of the DeBardeleben Coal Corporation, and director of American-Traders National Bank.

JUDGE WILLIAM H. SAMFORD

Alumni President, 1924-'28

For four years as president of the Auburn Alumni Association, Judge Samford served faithfully in an endeavor to sustain the authorities of the college and to organize the alumni into a cohesive, virile force for the good of the institution. The growth of the Association from 168 active members in 1924, to 1,000 in 1928 and the enthusiastic and harmonious meeting in June, 1928, at which Judge Samford turned over the affairs to his successor is but an evidence of the work he accomplished as president.

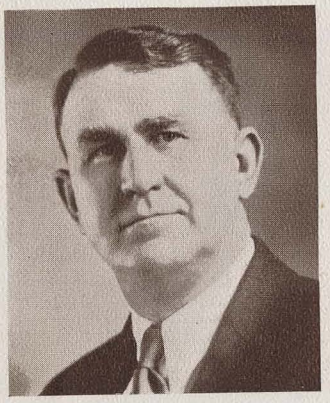
Judge Samford was appointed a judge on the Alabama Court of Appeals in 1917, which position he still holds, having been elected by the people in 1918, 1924 and 1928.

JUDGE L. F. SESSIONS
Ozark, Alabama

J. D. FOY
Dothan, Alabama

DR. GEORGE BLUE
Montgomery, Alabama

Prominence and distinction in this old world of ours are, we realize, relative states of being. On these pages we have published a small group of prominent and distinguished alumni of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute who by their recognized efforts to make "Old Auburn" go, have been elected vice-presidents of the Alumni Association.



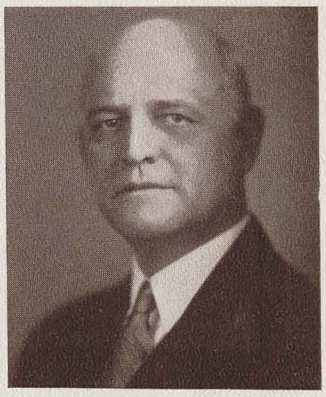
W. R. REYNOLDS
Anniston, Alabama

JUDGE F. W. HARE
Monroeville, Alabama

J. M. MOORE
Montgomery, Alabama

C. S. Culver
Gadsden, Alabama

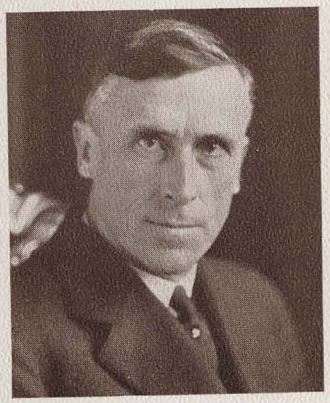
W. E. Henley
Birmingham, Alabama



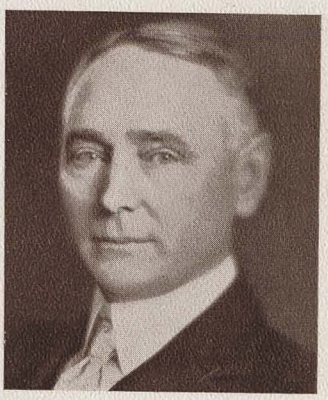
W. M. Williams
Washington, D. C.

As alumni and former students of "Old Auburn" who have achieved distinction by their work, their records are inspiration enough. We do not feel the need of wasting feeble words in introducing them further.

M. S. Sloan
New York



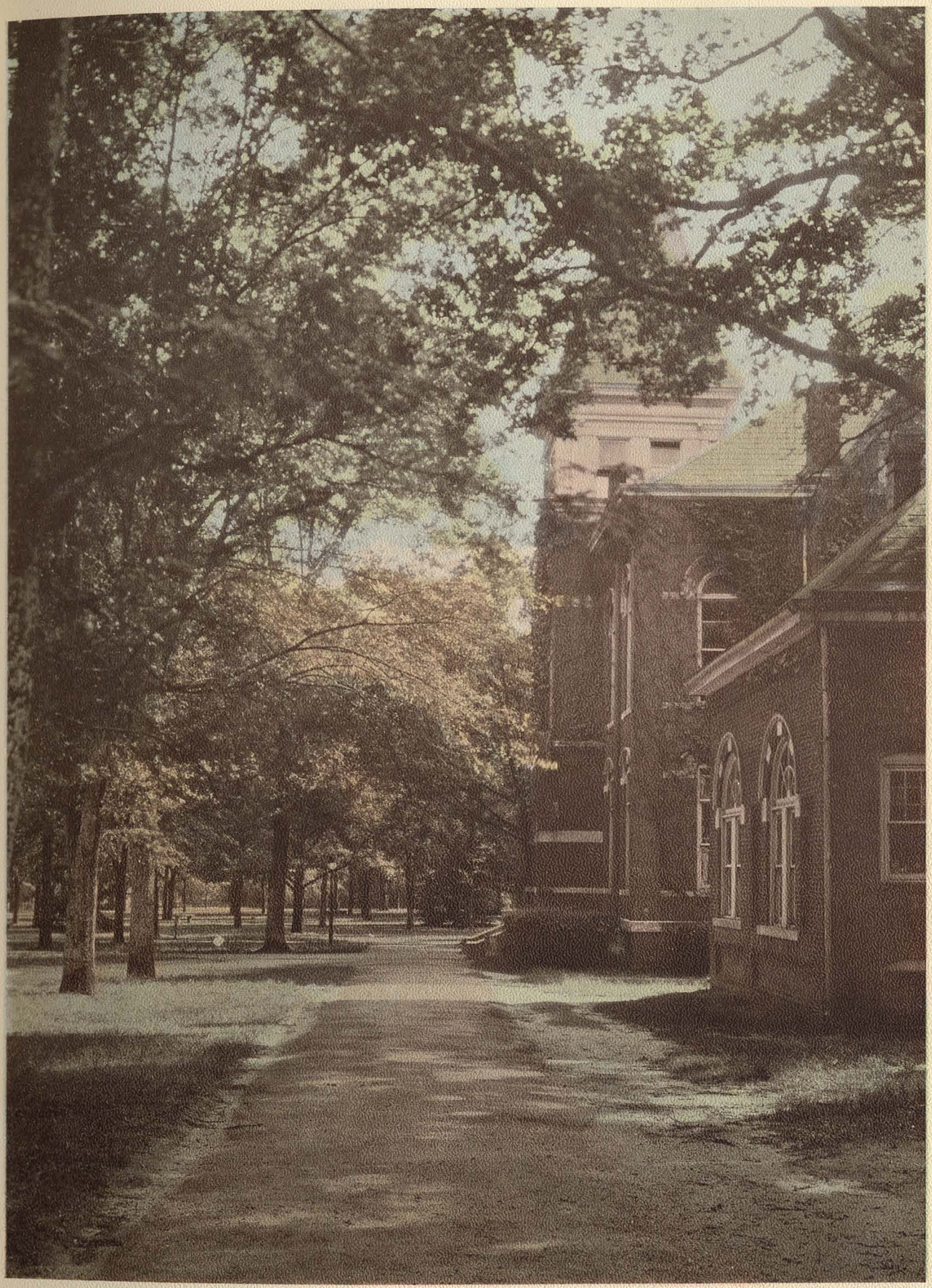
O. E. Edwards
New York



Lee Ashcraft
Atlanta, Georgia

MAIN GATE

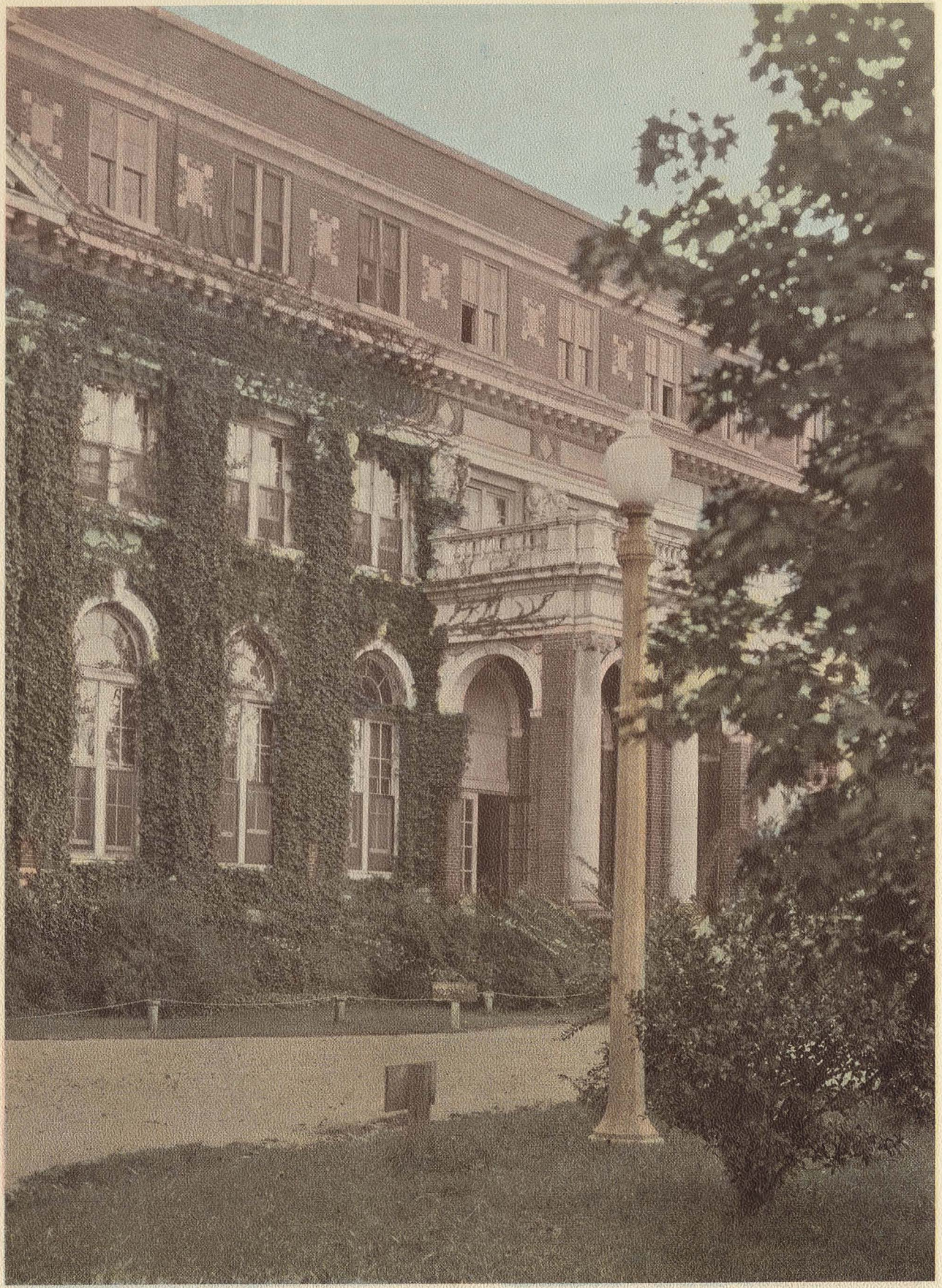
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



CHEMISTRY BUILDING

LANGDON HALL

LIBRARY



COMER HALL

CAMPUS SCENE

PRESIDENT'S MANSION

ADMINISTRATION

His Excellency, Bibb Graves, the Governor of the State of Alabama, has been a prominent person in the recent history of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. As President Ex-officio, of the Board of Trustees, he has always kept the interests of this College foremost, and through his great influence and ability, Auburn has prospered greatly in the last few years.

In appreciation for the wonderful work he has done for a Greater Auburn, we wish to dedicate this page of the 1929 Glomerata.

The Board of Trustees

His Excellency Governor Bibb Graves, *President, Ex-officio*

Hon. R. E. Tidwell, *State Superintendent of Education, Ex-officio*

Hon. C. S. McDowell	*Eufaula*
Dr. Victor Hanson	*Birmingham*
Dr. W. H. Oates	*Mobile*
Colonel T. D. Samford	*Opelika*
Hon. P. S. Haley	*Oakman*
Judge H. D. Merrill	*Anniston*
Hon. Harry Herzfeld	*Alexander City*
Hon. Oliver R. Hood	*Gadsden*
Governor Charles Henderson	*Troy*
Hon. J. A. Rogers	*Gainesville*
Hon. C. W. Ashcraft	*Florence*
Mr. B. L. Shi, secretary	*Auburn*

The Executive Council

Dr. Bradford Knapp
Dean George Petrie
Dean B. B. Ross
Dean J. J. Wilmore
Mr. L. N. Duncan
Dean J. W. Scott
Mr. J. V. Brown
Prof. M. T. Fullan
Dean C. A. Cary
Dean Zebulon Judd
Prof. B. R. Showalter
Dean M. J. Funchess
Dean Zoe Dobbs
Prof. B. L. Shi
Major J. T. Kennedy
Miss Louise Glanton
Dean F. C. Biggin

Dr. Bradford Knapp, *President*

"Auburn, The Cornerstone"

INSTITUTIONS are created for high purposes; they have a subtle, an almost intangible influence upon the lives of the State. To Auburn have come men who have struggled up life's pathway to the very highest and most honorable positions. Auburn is partly the product of the lives of those who have lived and wrought here, its faculties, its students. In the Alma Mater song we sing these words:

"Adding laurels to thy fame
Enshrined so dear."

and then these others:

"Thy sacred trust we'll bear with us
The ages through."

The laurels we are adding and the trust we bear are surely not just because of our education and the added earning capacity we have developed in college. Are they not tied up with ideals, with devotion to things which we love, with the finer, higher, better sentiments which rightfully are the products of real education and real refinement? Whether we go out with a training in engineering or agriculture, in science or art, in business, in education or a profession, we must carry away something more than that which we get from classroom and laboratory. May these not be the three thoughts uppermost in our adding "laurels" and "bearing that sacred trust"?

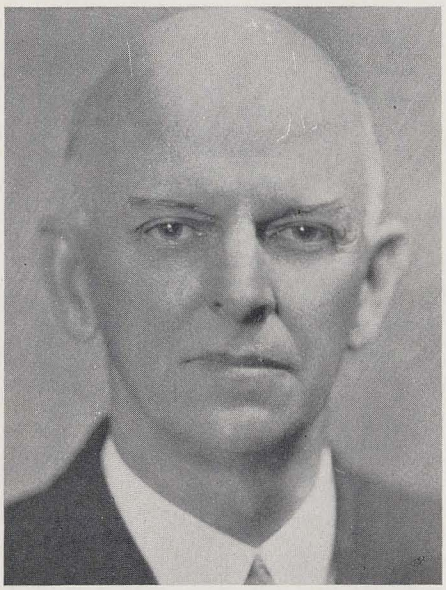
To build here lives of moral and spiritual worth, dependable lives intent upon adding to the sum total of good there is in the world;

To bear to the world trained, useful, industrious lives fitted to perform worthwhile tasks in a busy world;

To make those lives serve the world well, not selfishly, but broadly, courageously, worthily.

If these standards represent "Auburn," the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, our Alma Mater, the laurels will be there and the sacred trust will be preserved. "Auburn" must be a producer of producers but a producer of spirit as well, the "Cornerstone" of a greater Alabama and therefore a greater America.

Bradford Knapp.



Graduate Studies

GEORGE PETRIE

A.M., PH.D., LL.D.

Dean

The Graduate School offers guidance and special facilities to those students who wish training in research.

Lectures and textbooks are of secondary importance. The students are brought into actual contact with experts engaged in real research and thus learn the art by daily practice.

School of Chemistry and Pharmacy

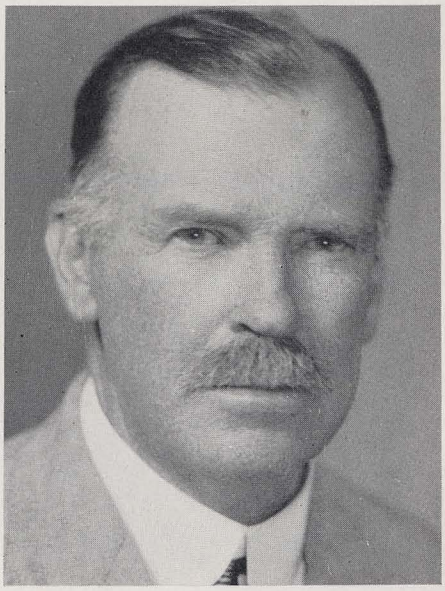
BATTLE BENNET ROSS

M.S., LL.D.

Dean

It is the aim of the School of Chemistry to prepare students for positions as commercial chemists. In furthering this aim, the theoretical knowledge as learned in the classroom is supplemented by practical experiments in laboratories.

The School of Pharmacy is a member in good standing of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.



The College of Engineering

JOHN JENKINS WILMORE

M.E.

Dean

The civilization of today depends more and more on the work of the engineer. He is largely responsible for the materials, the machinery and the processes of manufacturing, and his activities in promoting the general welfare are widely recognized.

This is the oldest College of Engineering in the South and the high efficiency of its instruction is unquestioned. The services of its graduates are in demand in every section of the country, and their record of professional accomplishment is one of which the friends of Auburn may well be proud.

School of Veterinary Medicine

CHARLES ALLEN CARY

B.S., D.V.M.

Dean

The courses and instruction in this School are so arranged and correlated as to best meet the demands of young men and women who desire to become educated veterinarians or to study human medicine. The practical laboratory work receives particular stress.

Graduates of the College are eligible to membership in the American Veterinary Medical Association, as well as to appointments in the Army.

School of Education

ZEBULON JUDD

Dean

During the past year, the School of Education has been thoroughly reorganized and its faculty more than doubled. The number of Education courses has been increased more than one hundred per cent. One-fourth of all college students are pursuing Education courses in preparation for teaching and more than one-fourth of all graduates finish from teacher-training courses. The types of school positions for which "Auburn" prepares students are: Elementary teachers (beyond normal school graduation), junior high school teachers, senior high school teachers for general academic subjects, vocational agriculture, home economics, manual and industrial arts, principals, supervisors, and superintendents.

The Experiment Station
The College of Agriculture

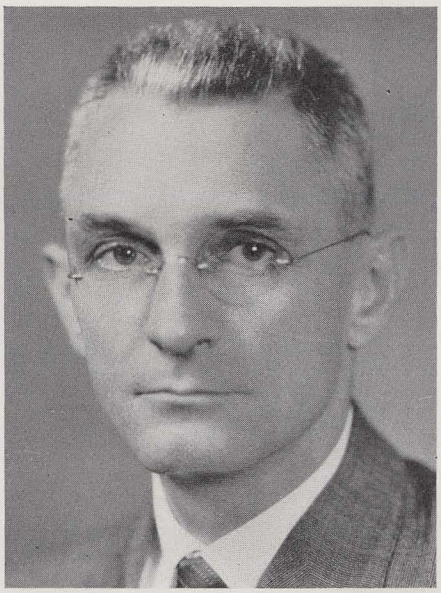
MARION JACOB FUNCHESS

B.S., M.S.

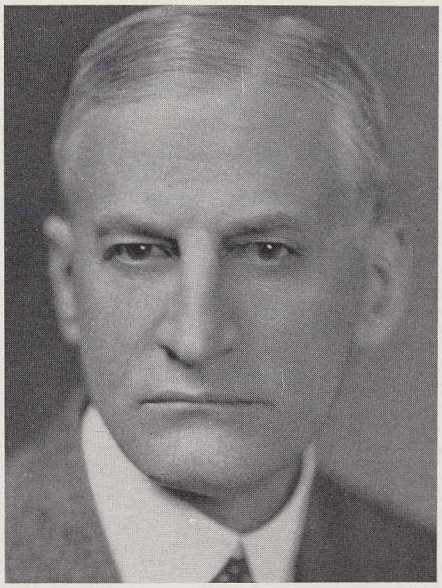
Director and Dean

Instruction in all kind of agricultural work is offered by the College of Agriculture. The special needs and essential requirements of prospective farmers are ever predominant in all courses offered.

An invaluable service is rendered to the people in the state of Alabama by the Experimental Station. Through its numerous and exhaustive investigations of agricultural problems, the Station is enabled to keep the people of the state well informed on all new developments in Agriculture.



Agricultural Extension Service



Luther Noble Duncan

M.S.

Director

The Extension Service is the medium through which the valuable information determined by the Experiment Station is distributed to the people of Alabama. Not only is important literature mailed out over the state, but lecturers, as well, travel over the state.

The broadcasting station W. A. P. I., now located at Birmingham, though connected with Auburn by special wire, furnishes an excellent organ for distributing valuable information to the residents of the state.

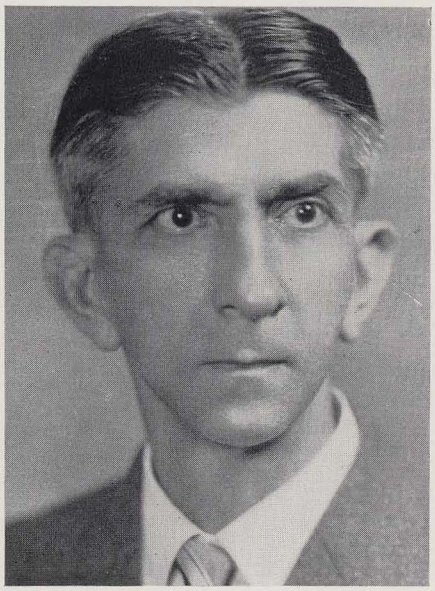
Academic Department

John Winfield Scott

B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Dean

When Auburn was founded in 1859 it had only the Academic Department. This division has functioned continuously since that time. This department now offers a wide range of subjects which are fundamental to all learning and are required of other schools of the institution. The Academic Division also offers work leading to the B.S. degree in five different cirricula.



School of Architecture

Frederic Child Biggin

B.S., M.S.

Dean

The School of Architecture and Allied Arts offers degree courses in Architecture, Architectural Engineering, and Applied Art. These courses provide a good general education in addition to thorough technical training.

The school is a member of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, and recognized by the American Institute of Architects, from whom it receives an annual medal for award to the architectural student making the best record throughout the entire course.

The course in Applied Art provides opportunity to specialize in commercial art, design of furniture, costumes, textiles and wall paper, interior decoration, or landscape.

Zoe Dobbs

A.B., M.A.

Dean

Dean of Women
Social Director

The Dean of Women is general advisor to women and through this office a personal contact is secured for them. A close relation is insured which gives increased incentive for higher scholarship as well as a desire for a more active participation in college activities.

The Social Director exercises indirect supervision of the dances and other social events, through the Social Committee.

BERNER LEIGH SHI

M.S., C.E.

Executive Secretary
and Registrar

The Executive Secretary is assistant to the President and secretary to the Board of Trustees. The registrar's office furnishes information concerning the entrance, scholastic and personal records of students to the executive officers of the institution, members of the faculty, students, and student organizations.

Extension Teaching

BENJAMIN ROSCOE SHOWALTER

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

Director

Extra-Mural Centers
Correspondence Instruction
Lecture Service

For the past eight years, Extension Teaching has enjoyed a place of prominence among the various departments at Auburn. The number of students taking advantage of this wonderful opportunity is approximately thirteen hundred, or nearly double the number enrolled two years ago.

Instruction by correspondence is offered to all who are unable to come to the campus or to enroll in the extension teaching centers. All courses are conducted by regular members of the faculty, and receive full and regular college credit.

193256

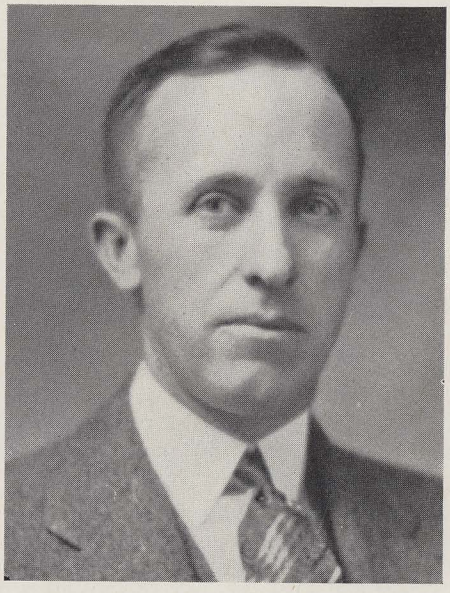
Major John T. Kennedy

F.A., D.O.L.

Commandant

Auburn is one of the land grant colleges established under the federal law of July 22, 1861, and the military department is maintained in accordance with this law. This department comprises a Field Artillery and an Engineer Unit of the Senior Division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

The War Department of the United States supervises the work of the military department and furnishes the necessary military equipment for its use. Auburn is to be congratulated on having one of the best R. O. T. C. units in the United States. It has received the highest rating awarded by the War Department for the past eight years.



P. O. Davis

One of the first acts of Dr. Bradford Knapp after becoming president of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute on July 1, 1928, was to create a department of public information. By this act he combined the news, feature, editorial, visual instruction, and radio work of all divisions and departments of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute into one office for efficiency, economy, co-ordination, and effectiveness.

The duties of this department are:

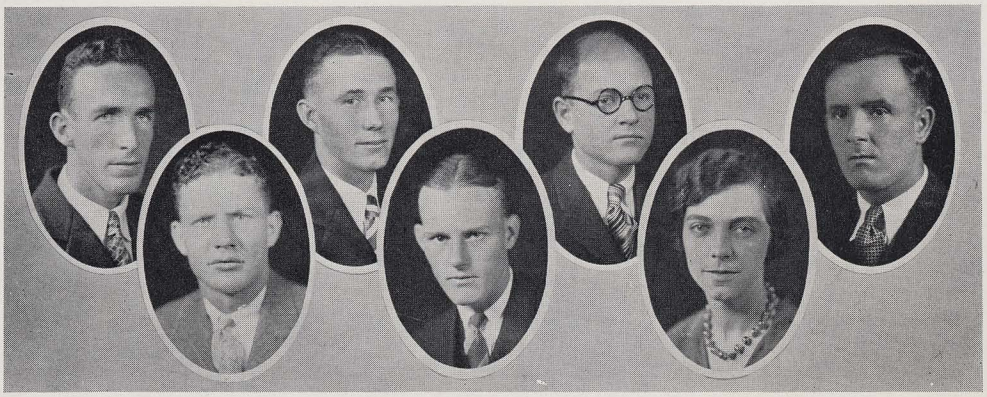
1. To promulgate all developments and activities of public interest, faculty, research workers, extension workers, and students.
2. To co-operate with students in the dissemination of campus news and instruction for students and faculty.
3. To assist extension workers in making their work more effective through visual instruction and other means.
4. To edit and print college publications.

P. O. Davis was made director of the department. Mr. Davis is an alumnus of Auburn of the Class of '16. He had been in charge of editorial and news work for the Extension Service, Experiment Station and College of Agriculture of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute since January 1, 1920. C. K. Brown, who had been in charge of the news work for the college, became a member of the department. Three student assistants and two stenographers were employed. These are in addition to the staff of WAPI, consisting of a manager, an assistant manager and announcer, a program director, four engineers, a secretary and a stenographer.

BOOK TWO

THE CLASSES

SENIORS



DUBOSE, CARTER, TAYLOR, MERRILL, SELLERS, HENRY, SMITH

Senior Class

OFFICERS

FRANK H. DUBOSE . . . . . *President*
H. J. CARTER . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. R. TAYLOR, JR. . . . . *Secretary*
J. B. MERRILL, JR. . . . . *Treasurer*
C. E. SMITH . . . . . *Historian*
EVELYN HENRY . . . . . *Poet*
ROY SELLERS . . . . . *Orator*

Senior Class History

TIME PASSES RAPIDLY; yes, more rapidly than for a condemned man, for us who are about to bid adieu to this cherished institution that for the past four years has sheltered us and attempted to inculcate into us the elements of our chosen professions, the principles of better living, and a spirit of sportsmanship and co-operation. Now that the gong is about to sound on the final round of our college careers, and ere we write finis to the most important period of our lives, it is no more than appropriate that we should reminisce for a while upon the events which have transpired during our short sojourn in these halls of learning.

It was on September 2, 1925, that some five hundred of the supposedly most sophisticated young men and women of the entire country entered Auburn as the Class of '29. With our arrival in Auburn was inaugurated the first freshman week in this institution and one of the first in the South. We were welcomed to the institution by Doctor Dowell and numerous members of the faculty, who also told us all about the Auburn traditions and the qualities of the different courses.

The upper-classmen had not begun to arrive before we were becoming aware of the fact that perhaps we were not so learned after all. With the cutting of our hair and the other indignities imposed upon "rats," we were fully convinced that we were not such important cogs in the machine called life as we had formerly surmised. Our class was organized and "Maggie" McGhee was chosen president for the year. With the beginning of the football season, and after attending the pep meetings, Stunt Night, and other similar activities, the true meaning of the Auburn Spirit was instilled into us and almost unconsciously we were initiated into that group known as Auburn men.

As our "rat" athletics progressed, we soon learned that there was much good material in our class. The Juniors managed to defeat us by the score of 6 to 0 for the class football championship. In other branches of sports our teams were in no respect lacking.

We were not the only newcomers to Auburn that year, for Coach David B. Morey also made his appearance in the "Village of the Plains" at the same time, as head coach. Although he did not have such spectacular success on the athletic field, his popularity with the student body was one that is seldom exceeded.

Ramsay Hall was also dedicated and opened for use in the field of educating aspiring young engineers during the early part of our Freshman year.

We were so interested in our studies under the new atmosphere and were so occupied with becoming acquainted with college life that almost before we knew it, our "rat" year had ended.

Upon our registration as Sophomores, we began to take on new airs. At least we were the ones who could give orders to others. McGhee was again chosen as class president. There was only one flaw in our happy life. Already our class had begun to dwindle. Familiar faces were disappearing very often.

Our class was now well represented on the athletic fields by men like Ingram, Wattwood, Mosely, Peake, Carter, DuBose, McGhee, Beard, Virgin and others whose names will long be remembered when Auburn athletics are mentioned. Under the direction of Coach Morey, our teams that year were nothing to be ashamed of and what they lacked in successes they made up for in their exhibition of the famous "never die" spirit of Auburn.

The Honor System was also discarded during the latter part of our Sophomore year as being ineffective and the form of faculty supervision was installed.

Then came our Junior year. We had come to the full realization of what getting a college education means, and had set ourselves to getting the most out of our opportunities. Again McGhee was put at the helm of the class. From the very beginning of the year, the instituion was involved in a controversy over athletics. The culmination of this controversy came in the middle of the football season with the resignation of Coach Morey and very shortly afterward the resignation of Doctor Dowell. The acceptance of Doctor Dowell's resignation by the Board of Trustees was followed by the abolishment of the student government by the same body on the grounds that the students were too immature to govern themselves.

All of our athletic teams, except the football team, were more than successful that year. Our basketball team was runner-up in the Southern Conference tournament. Our baseball team was Conference champion.

Our Senior year is now upon us. Doctor Bradford Knapp came to the Institution as its president at the beginning of this year. He has already shown himself to be a man of integrity and foresight in matters relating to the welfare of the Institution and the student body. Frank DuBose was elected president of the class.

It is a very sad thought that soon we will leave the college and its environs that for the last four years have came to be home for many of us. But it is necessary that we go. We have received the preparation for our life's work and it now devolves upon us to make for ourselves a place in the world's work that will bring honor to our Alma Mater. By our work in promoting civilization, let us never do anything that will bring shame upon the name of the Institution or upon the friends who have helped us to make the most of our opportunities here in college.

C. E. SMITH,
Class Historian.

Senior Class

J. Grier Alexander, Δ Σ Φ . . Marion Junction
Electrical Engineering

J. R. Alexander, Θ K N . . . . . Centerville
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Student Instructor; Distinction (3); Highest Distinction (2); A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (1).

Thomas D. Allen, B K . . . . . Athens
Electrical Engineering

Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Glee Club; Auburn Collegians.

Bruce R. Anderson, Σ N . . . . Eldorado, Ark.
Architecture

Botega; Bovines; Thendara; "Auburn Engineer" Staff; "Glomerata" Staff (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1).

Porter W. Anderson, Σ A E . Clarksville, Tenn.
Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Social Committee (1); Thendara; "Cajoler" Staff.

Olin N. Andrews . . . . . Camp Hill
Agricultural Education

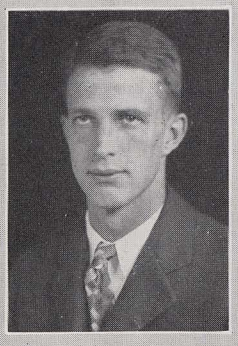
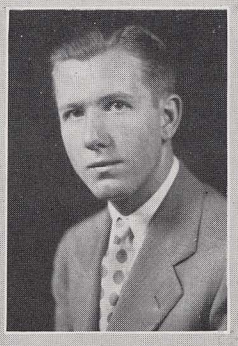
Winner of Livestock Judging Cup (3); Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (1).

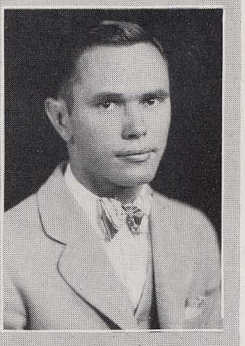
Hazel Ruth Arant . . . . . McKenzie
Secondary Education

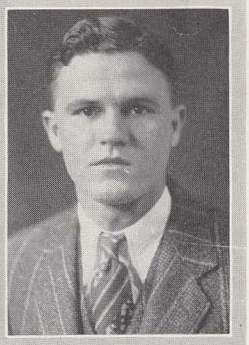
Lamps; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Chi Delta Phi, President (1); Womans Student Government, President (1); Y. W. C. A. (4, 3, 2, 1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (2, 1); Highest Distinction (2).

Jadie O. Armor, T Ω X . . . . . Enterprise
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1).





Senior Class

GEORGE B. ASHCRAFT . . . . . Florence

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Captain (1).

EMMA JOE ATKINS, Σ Φ B . . . . . Auburn

Home Economics

Woman's College (4, 3); Wilsonian Literary Society (2, 1); Home Economics Club (2, 1).

C. P. AUSTIN, JR. . . . . Florence

General Business

Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club (3, 1); Secretary Social Science Club (1).

CHARLES T. BAILEY, A Γ P . . . . . Wadley

Agricultural Science

Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1).

PERCY M. BEARD, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro

Civil Engineering

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Inter-Fraternity Council; Track Team (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); "A" Club; Spiked Shoe; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Freshman Football and Baseball; Dramatic Club; Auburn Players; A. S. C. E.

C. P. BECK, A Λ T . . . . . Troy

Civil Engineering

Mandolin Club (1); A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.

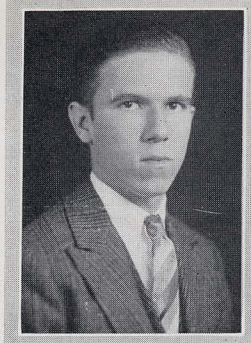
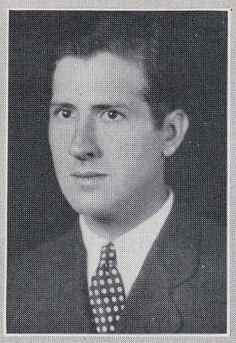
HUGH BENNETT . . . . . Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

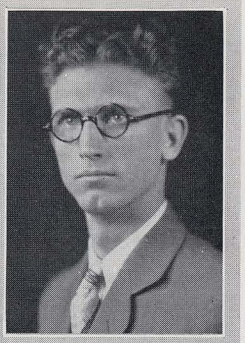
Agricultural Science

ERMA BENTLEY . . . . . West Point, Ga.

Secondary Education

Womans College (4, 3); Auburn Players; Websterian Literary Society; Agricultural Club (1); Y. W. C. A.



Senior Class

WILLIAM M. BLACKSHEAR, Φ Δ X . . . Pinckard

Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1).

ROBERT BLAKEY, K Σ . . . . . Birmingham

Architecture

Botega; Stags; Thendara; Inter-Fraternity Council; Student Council (4, 3); Turner Architectural Prize (3).

GEORGE G. BLAU, Σ Φ Σ . . . . Columbus, Ga.

Architecture

E. P. BLOCKER . . . . . Ariton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Friendship Council (3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society; Alabama Farmer Staff (1).

CARSON H. BOOTH, K Σ . . . . . Phenix City

Pharmacy

Keys, President (1); Pirates; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); Scabbard and Blade; "A" Club; Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Basketball (2, 1); Varsity Baseball (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

CHARLES D. BRADLEY, Θ K N . . . . . Anniston

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu.

JOHN M. BROWN . . . . . Camilla, Ga.

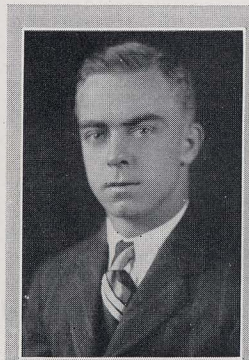
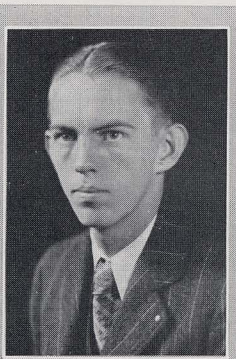
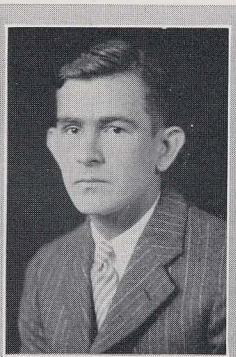
General Business

Band (3, 2, 1); Glee Club (3, 2, 1); Auburn Collegians.

ROBERT G. BROWNFIELD, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika

Electrical Engineering

Keys; Scabbard and Blade; Wirt Literary Society; Friendship Council (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

Senior Class

ROBERT BRUCE . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. L. BULL . . . . . Hackleburg
Agricultural Education

CHARLES A. BURNETT, K Σ . . . . Birmingham
Architectural Engineering

Architectural Society (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (1); A. S. C. E.

LUCILE BURSON . . . . . Beatrice
Secondary Education

JULIAN L. BURTON, Φ Δ Θ . . . Waynesboro, Ga.
Architectural Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1).

MARYLINE CAUTHEN, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

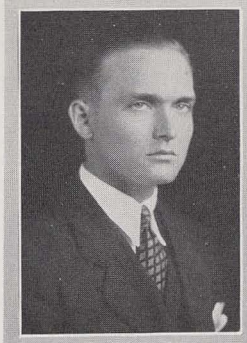
Lamps; Theta Alpha Phi; Women's Student Government (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 1); Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Auburn Players; Distinction (4).

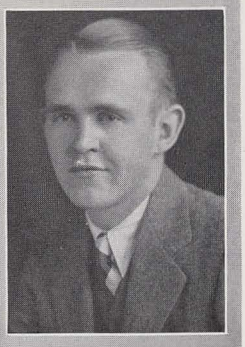
J. D. CALDWELL, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Union Springs
Civil Engineering

Stags; A. S. C. E.

C. L. CANSLER, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Glee Club (2, 1); Friendship Council (4); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E. (3).





Senior Class

FOX CARDWELL . . . . . Hartford
Electrical Engineering

A. A. O. O. F. (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Radio Club (4, 3, 2, 1).

H. J. CARTER, T Ω X . . . . . Blountsville
Agricultural Education

Spades; Blue Key; "A" Club; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Vice-President Senior Class; Freshman Football and Track; Varsity Track (3, 2, 1); Class Football Coach.

O. B. CARTER, Π K Φ . . . . . Selma
General Business

Inter-Fraternity Council (3, 2); Social Science Club (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Instructor (1).

THOMAS S. CHRISTOPHER, JR., Θ X . . . Gadsden
Architecture

Keys; Editor 1929 "Glomerata"; Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1).

MASSEY B. CLAYTON, Π K A . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

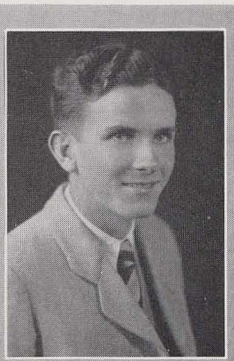
Stags; Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Dramatic Club (3); Track (3, 2).

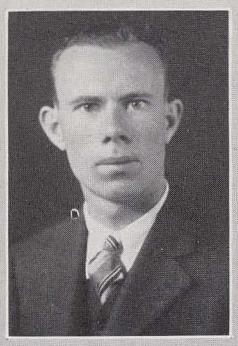
EMMET H. CLEMENTS, B K . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

ALLEN V. CLEVELAND, JR., Λ X A . West Blocton
Pharmacy

Yellow Dogs; Pharmaceutical Society (3, 2, 1).

HENRY N. COLEMAN, JR., X E X . . Fort Deposit
Highway Engineering





Senior Class

H. M. Cottier, T Ω X . . . . . Auburn

Agricultural Science

Phi Delta Rho; Evans Literary Society (3, 2, 1), President (1); Agriculture Club (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Y. M. C. A.; Friendship Council (3, 2, 1), Captain (3), Secretary (1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (1), Instructor (1).

G. J. Cottier, T Ω X . . . . . Auburn

Agricultural Science

Phi Delta Gamma; Friendship Council, Lieutenant (2), Captain (3); "Alabama Farmer" Staff; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Freshman Judging Team; Winner Beef Cattle Cup; Evans Literary Society (2, 1); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1).

W. Baxter Collier, A Γ P . . . . . Grady

Agricultural Education

Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1).

Vernon L. Collins, Φ Δ X . . . . . Hartford

General Business

Beta Alpha Sigma; "Glomerata" Staff; Social Science Club (3, 2, 1), President (1); Chemical Society.

James H. Cone, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Auburn Collegians; Glee Club (3, 2, 1); Distinction (4).

William D. Cook, A A T . . . . . Atmore

Electrical Engineering

Rifle Team (3, 2, 1); Class Football (3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E.

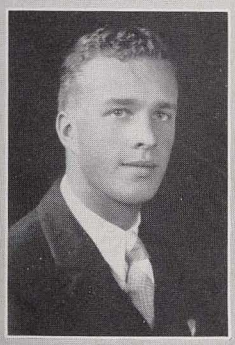
Vera Cosby . . . . . Dadeville

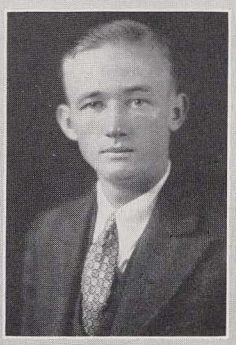
Secondary Education

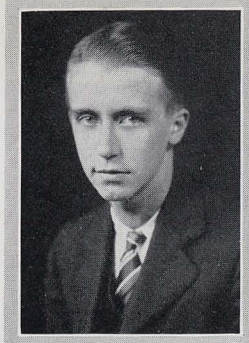
Distinction (2).

Ralph L. Cotney . . . . . Daviston

Industrial Arts







Senior Class

W. S. Crawford, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Decatur

General Business

Thendara; Inter-Fraternity Council

P. F. Crenshaw, Σ N . . . . . Athens

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Keys; Thendara; Social Committee, Chairman (1); Pirates (3, 2, 1); Eta Kappa Nu; Inter-Fraternity Council; A. I. E. E.

Sarah Hall Crenshaw, K Δ . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Mu Rho; Dramatic Club; Tennis Club.

Malcolm Croft . . . . . Dozier

Agricultural Education

Square and Compass; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Frank P. Currie . . . . . Atmore

General

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); Alternate Captain (1); "A" Club.

F. R. Daugette, Φ K Δ . . . . . Jacksonville

General

Alpha Mu Rho; Beta Sigma Alpha.

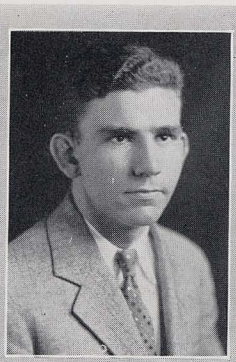
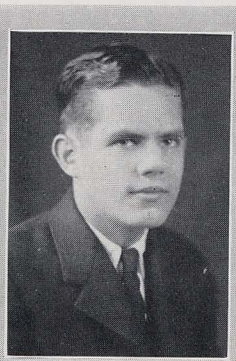
C. R. Davis, A Ψ . . . . . Montgomery

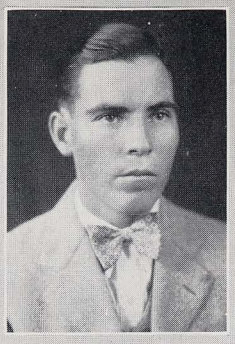
Veterinary

C. Raymond DeArmon, Π K A . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Editor of the "Auburn Engineer"; "Plainsman" Staff.



Senior Class

C. J. DeLoach . . . . . Vida
Agricultural Education

Evans Literary Society; Agricultural Club.

Charles T. Densmore, Σ Φ Σ . . . . Woodward
Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1).

J. R. Denton . . . . . Oneonta
General Business

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Henry C. Deriso, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Leslie, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Otis H. DeVaughn, Σ Φ E . . . Montezuma, Ga.
General Business

Basketball (4); Honor Committee (4, 3); Vice-President Sophomore Class; Vice-President Junior Class; Social Committee (2); Secretary and Treasurer of Bovines (2); Thendara; Secretary and Treasurer Yellow Dogs; President Social Science Club (2); President Beta Alpha Sigma; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Pirates.

George W. Dobbs, Σ Π . . . . Hawkinsville, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

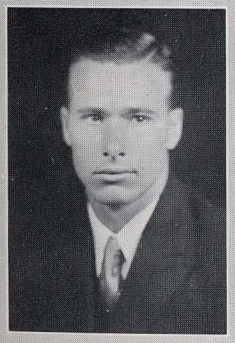
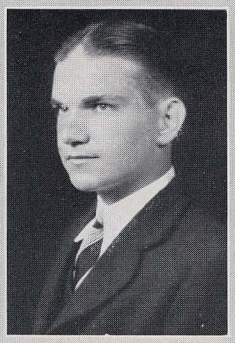
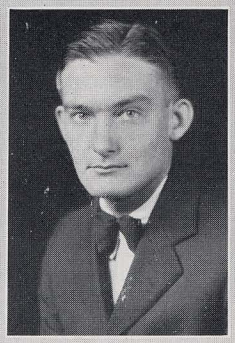
Georgia Tech (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. M. E.

John M. Downing . . . . . Covington, Tenn.
Architectural Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

George A. Dozier, Θ K N . . . . . Montgomery
Secondary Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Social Science Club (3, 2, 1); Secretary Beta Alpha Sigma (1).

Senior Class

T. O. Drake, Θ X . . . . . Demopolis
General Business

Henry T. Drane . . . . . Brookhaven, Miss.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (2, 1); Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (4, 3, 2); Student Instructor (1); A. C. E. E.

A. S. DuBois . . . . . Ashville
Electrical Engineering

Bertha DuBose . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

Frank Hora DuBose, Σ N . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Secondary Education

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Mu Rho; President of Senior Class; Friendship Council, Captain (1); "A" Club; Student Superintendent Methodist Sunday School; Chairman of Senior Class Invitation Committee; Freshman Football and Basketball; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Varsity Basketball (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); All-Southern Center (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Colonel (1).

W. M. DuBose . . . . . Fort Mitchell
Agricultural Education

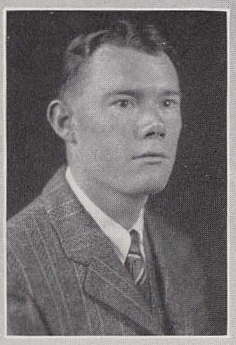
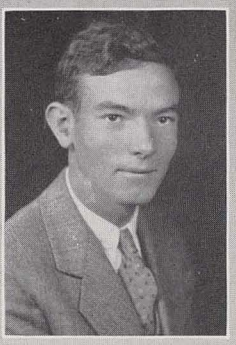
Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), Vice-President (2); Best All-around Member (2); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1).

W. T. Edwards . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Y. M. C. A.; Friendship Council, Captain (2), President (1); Phi Delta Gamma; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Second Lieutenant (1); Distinction (3); Student Instructor (1); A. I. E. E. and S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (1).

C. Hoyt Ellis, T Ω X . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

Student Instructor (3, 2); A. S. C. E.; Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Senior Class

RALPH A. ELLISON . . . . . Altoona

Electrical Engineering

Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

JOHN B. FAUARA, A Ψ . . . . . Itta Bena, Miss.

Veterinary Medicine

Pi Gamma Delta; Veterinary Medicine Association; Mississippi A. and M., 1922 and 1923.

ELOISE FLORENCE FLOYD, K Δ . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Lamps; Kappa Delta Pi; Pan-Hellenic Council; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4, 3, 2, 1); "Glomerata" Staff (3, 2, 1); Auburn Players (1); Distinction (3, 2, 1); Phi Kappa Phi; Tennis Club.

JOSEPH FULTON FORD, JR., Σ Φ E . . . . Hartford

General Business

Spades; Blue Key, Secretary and Treasurer; Omicron Delta Kappa, Vice-President; Scabbard and Blade; Yellow Dogs; "Glomerata" Staff (3, 2), Business Manager (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Social Science Club (3, 2), Reporter (3); Presbyterian College of South Carolina.

WILLIAM CURTIS FRIDAY . . . . . Auburn

Agricultural Education

Kappa Delta Pi.

ANNIE ROSS FULLER, X Ω . . . . . Auburn

Applied Arts

Chi Delta Phi; Pan-Hellenic Council, President (1); "Plainsman" Staff; Wirt Literary Society; Architectural Association.

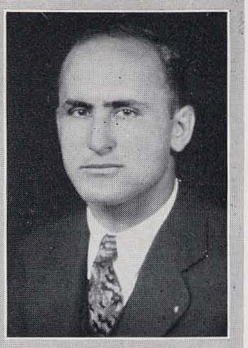
JOHN E. FULLER . . . . . Auburn

Electrical Engineering

Square and Compass; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

JAMES T. FULLER . . . . . Perryville

General



Senior Class

WILL FULLER . . . . . Alexander City

Electrical Engineering

Square and Compass; A. I. E. E. (2, 1); Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (3, 2); Etudent Instructor; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Adjutant (1); Auburn Engineer (1).

WALTER MARTIN GARRARD . . . . . Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Kappa Delta Sigma; Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1); Radio Club; Square and Compass.

WARREN N. GEIST . . . . . Brewton

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Pistol Team; A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); Student Instructor (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Class Football; Distinction (2).

JOHN H. GERBER . . . . . Sheffield

Electrical Engineering

Square and Compass; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

H. W. GOLEMAN . . . . . Whistler

Architecture

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Botegha.

THELMA GRAVES . . . . . Alexander City

Home Economics

Home Economics Club (4, 3, 1); Websterian Literary Society (4, 3, 1); Highest Distinction (4, 3); Nuclohoma; Kappa Delta Pi.

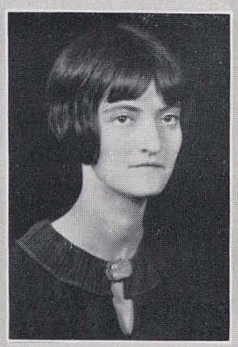
JOHN G. GREENE, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Glennwood

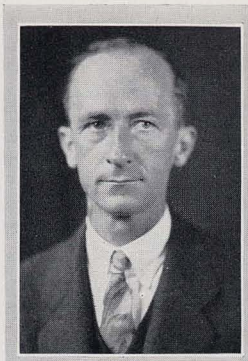
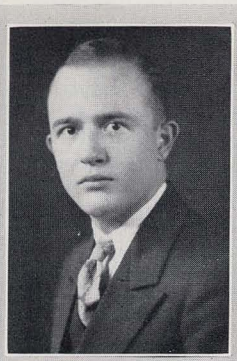
General Business

George Washington University (4); Band (3, 2, 1); Glee Club (2, 1); Social Science Club (3, 2, 1).

FLOYD GREEN . . . . . Arley

Pharmacy



Senior Class

M. V. HALHMAN . . . . . Fayette
Agricultural Education

Evans Literary Society (3, 2, 1); Annual Debate (2); Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1).

L. B. HALLMAN, JR., Σ Π . . . . . Dothan
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Kappa Kappa Psi; Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Kappa Delta Sigma; Instructor (2); Orchestra (4, 3, 2).

BOB HANDLEY, Λ Λ Τ . . . . . Jasper
General

"Plainsman" Staff.

B. F. HARKINS, Β Κ . . . . . Fayette
Agricultural Education

Evans Literary Society (4, 2); Wilsonian Literary Society (2, 1), President (1); Agricultural Club (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Y. M. C. A. (3); Phi Delta Gamma.

A. T. HARRIS, JR. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

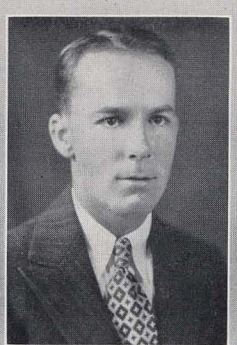
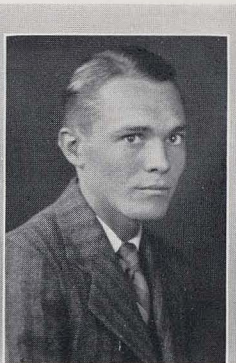
WILLIAM P. HARRISON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . Sylacauga
Architecture

Inter-Fraternity Council; Architectural Association.

P. L. HASSLER, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Ensley
Civil Engineering

R. M. HATCHER, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Hartford
Secondary Education

Blue Key; R. O. T. C. Captain (1); Manager Football Team (1); Scabbard and Blade; "A" Club.

Senior Class

MARTHA HAUPT, Σ Φ B . . . . . Elberta
Home Economics

Lamps; Chi Delta Phi; Theta Alpha Phi; Nuclohoma; Woman's Student Council; Auburn Players, President (1); Home Economics Club; Wilsonian Literary Society (3, 2, 1); Basketball (3, 2, 1).

EDGAR R. HAUSER . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

MERCER HELMS, Δ T Ω . . . . . Miami, Fla.
General

Scabbard and Blade; Regimental Adjutant R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

V. C. HELMS . . . . . Opp
Secondary Education

Theta Alpha Phi; Spiked Shoe; Cross Country Team, Captain (1); Varsity Track (3, 2, 1); Auburn Players (2, 1); "A" Club; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Instructor (1); Friendship Council, Captain (3); Websterian Literary Society (4).

MARY EVELYN HENRY, X Ω . . . . . Florence
Secondary Education

Lamps; Kappa Delta Pi; Pan-Hellenic Council (1); Phi Kappa Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Auburn Players (2, 1); Wirt Literary Society; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Normal School (4, 3).

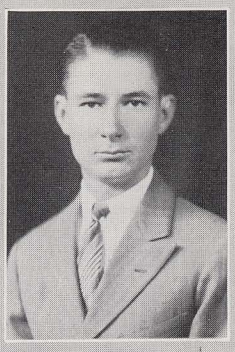
W. RIVES HEBBLEWHITE, Θ K N . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E.

E. F. HERZOG, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

W. W. HESTER, Δ Γ P . . . . . Russellville
Agricultural Education



Senior Class

HUGH HICKMAN . . . . . Greenpond

Electrical Engineering

S. A. M. E.; A. I. E. E.; "Plainsman" Reporter; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM HIXON, Π Κ Φ . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (2, 1); Associate Editor (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

MURRAY B. HOFFMAN, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Waverly

Secondary Education

"A" Club (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1); Football (3, 2); Freshman Football; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Scabbard and Blade; Inter-Fraternity Council; Stags, Vice-President; Owls, Vice-President.

WILLIAM H. HOLLEY . . . . . Samson

Pharmacy

THOMAS R. HORNE, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Abbeville

Agricultural Education

Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Mu Rho; Evans Literary Society; Friendship Council (3, 2); Associate Editor "Alabama Farmer."

A. D. HOSKINS, Π Κ Α . . . . . Montevallo

General Business

Stags; Social Science Club (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Band (2, 1).

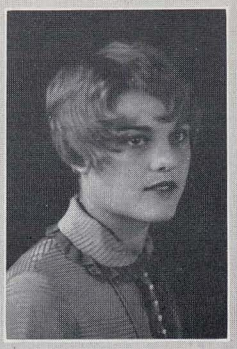
GEORGE W. HOWE, Κ Α . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Architecture

Stags; Bovines.

J. G. HOWELL, Σ Α Ε . . . . . Marshallville

General Business



Senior Class

J. L. Huey . . . . . Bessemer
Architectural Engineering
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Architecture Association.

Easly Hutcheson . . . . . Geiger
Secondary Education

Earline Hutcheson, X Ω . . . . . Geiger
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.

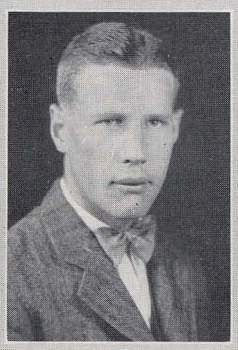
Sara Elizabeth Ingram, Π K Σ . . . . Marvyn
Secondary Education
Theta Alpha Phi; Home Economics Club; Auburn Players (4, 3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Girls Athletic Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Agricultural Club (2, 1).

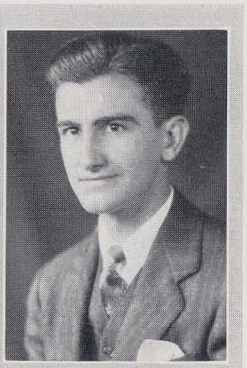
R. Ingram, Π K Φ . . . . . Wetumpka
Secondary Education
"A" Club.

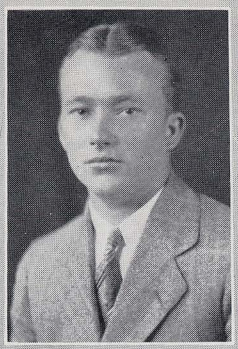
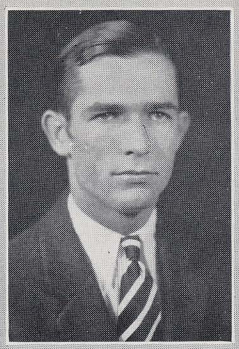
Charles Thomas Ingersoll . . . . . Anniston
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); "Plainsman" Staff (2); Friendship Council (2).

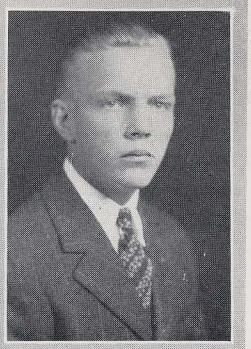
W. B. Jackson, Λ Λ T . . . . . Monroeville
Civil Engineering

D. M. Jackson, Λ X A . . . . Clairmont Springs
General Business
Thendara; Inter-Fraternity Council; Evans Literary Society; Tennis Team (4, 3); Auburn Tennis Club.







Senior Class

ALVIN B. JOHNSON . . . . . Georgiana
Electrical Engineering

Friendship Council, Captain (2, 1); Evans Literary Society R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (3, 2).

H. M. JOHNSON, Σ Φ E . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
Civil Engineering

Keys; Inter-Fraternity Council (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

MABLE JOHNSON, Π K Σ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

Basketball (4, 3, 2, 1); Auburn Players (4, 3); Evans Literary Society.

E. R. JONES, Π K Φ . . . . . Childersburg
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. Captain (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff (1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

MAXWELL E. JONES, Θ K N . . . . . Dothan
General

Band; Auburn Collegians; Glee Club.

T. N. JONES . . . . . Collinsville
Agricultural Engineering

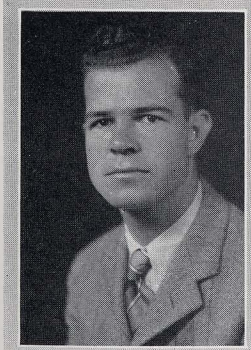
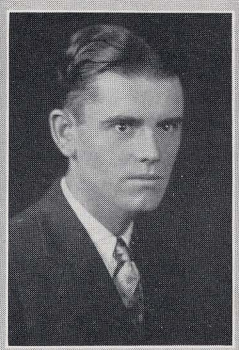
Square and Compass.

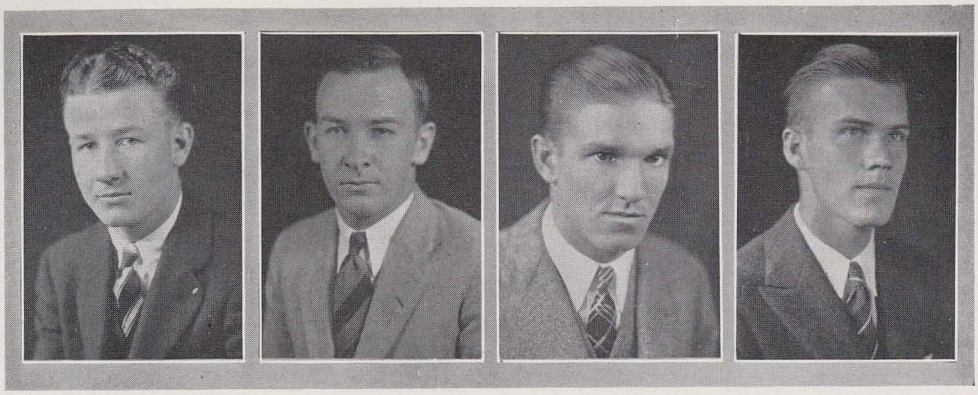
J. W. KAYE, JR. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

EARL H. KILGORE, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

Beta Alpha Sigma; "Glomerata" Staff (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Social Science Club (3, 2, 1); University of Florida (4).



Senior Class

J. B. KINCAID, A Λ T . . . . . Leeds

Mechanical Engineering

Class Football (4, 3); Rat Basketball; Wilsonian Literary Society; A. S. M. E. Student Instructor (1).

W. H. KING . . . . . Luverne

Electrical Engineering

EDWARD L. KIPP, X Σ X . . . . . Leeds

Civil Engineering

S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); Evans Literary Society (3, 2, 1), President A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

W. R. KIRKWOOD, Π K A . . . . . Edgewater

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Varsity Football; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant (1).

G. R. KITCHEN, A Ψ . . . . . Greenville, S. C.

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medicine Association (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary (2), President (1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (2, 1); "Plainsman" Staff, Instructor.

J. H. KITCHENS . . . . . Roanoke

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club.

V. C. KITCHENS . . . . . Roanoke

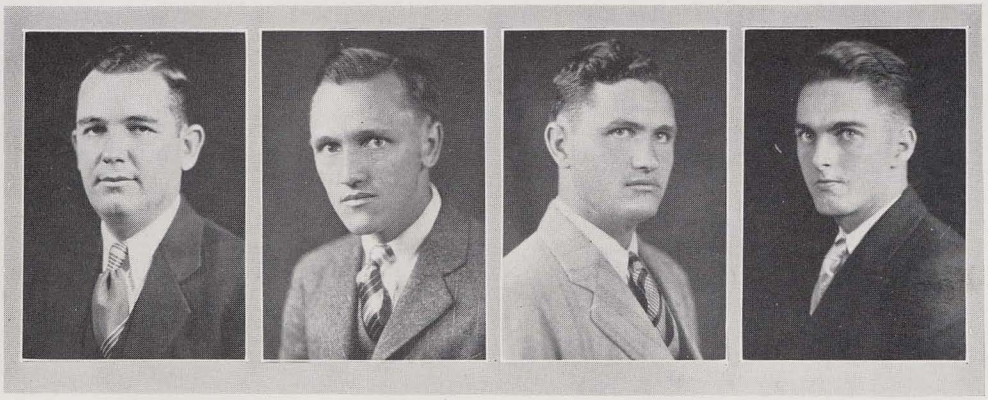
Agricultural Education

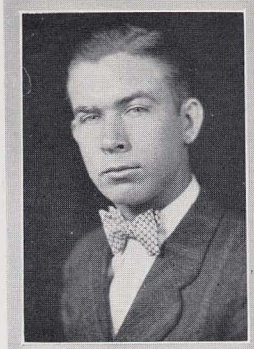
Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Stock Judging Team (2); Winner Dairy Loving Cup (2).

JACK KNIGHT, A Λ T . . . . . Andalusia

Mechanical Engineering

Radio Club; A. I. E. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Regimental Staff.





Senior Class

I. C. KUYKENDALL, T O X . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

Evans Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Y. W. C. A.

E. E. LANDSTREET . . . . . Fort Payne
Mechanical Engineering

Varsity Baseball (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

F. H. LANDSTREET . . . . . Fort Payne
General Business

FRANKLIN L. LASETER, Σ Φ Σ . . . . Montgomery
General Business

Beta Alpha Sigma; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Social Science Club (3, 2, 1).

THOMAS H. LECROY . . . . . Maplesville
Agricultural Education

Friendship Council, Captain (3); Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Wirt Literary Society; Agricultural Club (4); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (4); Distinction (2).

W. B. LEE, Θ K N . . . . . Dothan
General Business

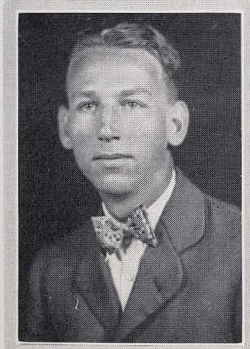
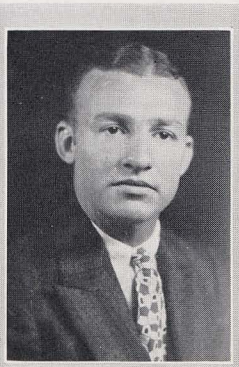
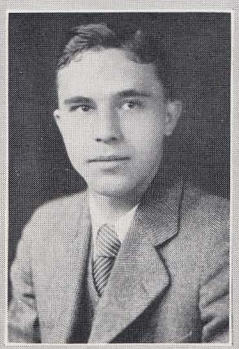
"A" Club; Scabbard and Blade; Band; Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

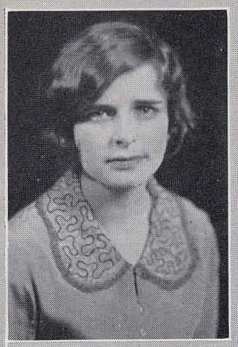
C. M. LELAND, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Keys.

MARIANA LICHTY, X Ω . . . . . Birmingham
Home Economics

Kappa Delta Pi.



Senior Class

R. L. Lloyd, A T Ω . . . . . Hurtsboro
Secondary Education

W. H. Lyle, Π K A . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

A. Maggio . . . . . Birmingham
Chemistry and Metallurgy
Band (3, 2, 1); Birmingham-Southern College (4, 3); Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

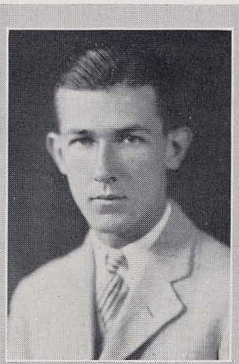
Elizabeth Madre, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Education
Kappa Delta Pi (2, 1); Student Council (2); Pan-Hellenic Council; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4, 3, 2, 1); Tennis Club (4, 3); Auburn Players; Wilsonian Literary Society; Distinction (3, 2, 1); Phi Kappa Phi.

Alexander M. Marshall, Δ Σ Φ . . . . Wylam
General Business
Freshman Track; Freshman Cross Country; Social Science Club; Manager Track Team (2, 1); Spiked Shoe.

B. L. Martin . . . . . Chocolocco
Agricultural Education

W. Sherman Mask, Δ Σ Φ . . . . Americus, Ga.
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. C. E. S. A. M. E.

Coke S. Matthews, Π K A . . . . Birmingham
General Business
Auburn Debating Team (4, 3, 2, 1); Auburn Players (4, 3); Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; "Plainsman" Staff (4, 3); Social Science Club, President (3); Secretary of Sophomore Class; Forensic Council; Secretary of Junior Class; Alpha Mu Rho; Instructor in History; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (2).



Senior Class

DONALD M. MAY, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Bennetts, S. C.

Electrical Engineering

"Auburn Engineer" Staff; "Cajoler" Staff; Radio Club; Tennis Club, Manager (1); Georgia Tech (4, 3); Band; A. I. E. E.

C. VIRGIL MAYS . . . . . Elba

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Agricultural Club; "Alabama Farmer" Staff.

ERNEST L. MAYTON, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Aimwell

Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

E. L. MCCUTCHEN, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Scottsboro

Secondary Education

ADDISON FOX MCGHEE, JR., Σ Α Ε . . Macon, Ga.

Secondary Education

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa, President (1); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; "A" Club; R. O. T. C. Major (1); Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1); President of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Class; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); "Glomerata" Staff (1).

BERNICE MCMILLAN, Χ Ω . . . . . Stockton

Secondary Education

Wirt Literary Society; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Auburn Players (4, 3).

JAMES B. MCMILLAN, Σ Ν . . . . . Talladega

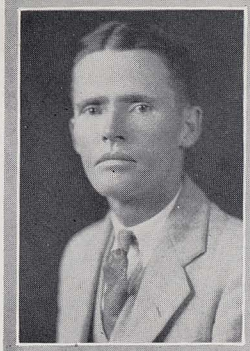
General

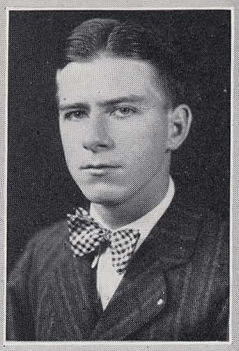
Blue Key; Forensic Council; Business Manager "Plainsman" (1); "Plainsman" Staff (2); Literary Editor of "Cajoler."

C. C. MCMILLAN, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Decatur

Pharmacy

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).





Senior Class

HUGH MCMILLAN, X E X . . . . . Auburn

Civil Engineering

S. A. M. E. (2, 1); A. S. C. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

J. M. MCMILLAN, Θ K N . . . . . Stockton

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

J. M. MCMURRAY, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Roanoke

General

"Cajoler" Staff.

A. H. MCRAE, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Fort Gaines, Ga.

Civil Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); "Glomerata Staff (4); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

J. B. MERRILL, JR., Λ X Λ . . . . Montgomery

Blue Key; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Mu Rho; Kappa Kappa Psi, President (1); Botega, Scabbard and Blade, Band Drum Major (3, 2, 1); Class Historian (3), Treasurer (2, 1); Inter-Fraternity Council (3, 2, 1); Architectural Association (4, 3 2, 1); S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); Mandolin Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

CLARENCE W. MEYER . . . . . Mobile

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Kappa Kappa Psi; Tau Beta Pi; Band (3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

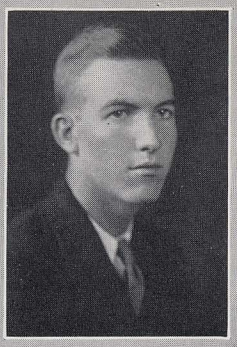
GEORGE W. MILLER . . . . . Linden

Agricultural Education

MAYME HOWELL MILLER, K Δ . . . . . Auburn

Secondary Education

Montevallo (4, 3).



Senior Class

JOHN GREEN MILLIGAN, Α Ψ . . . . . Ramer
Veterinary

Veterinary Medical Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Instructor (3, 2, 1).

GEORGE C. MORGAN, Σ Ν . . . . . Ozark
Architecture

Botega; Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Battalion Adjutant (1).

HOWARD L. MULLIN, Σ Φ Ε . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

"A" Club; Varsity Basketball (3, 2, 1); Freshman Basketball; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM B. NELSON, Σ Α Ε . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

S. L. NEVILLE, Β Κ . . . . . Emelle
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

KARL NICKERSON, Β Κ . . . . . Siluria
Electrical Engineering

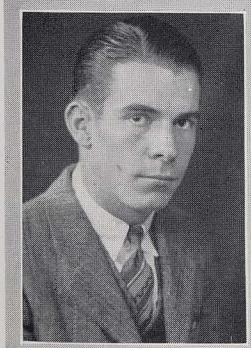
Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E. (4, 3); Evans Literary Society; S. A. M. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Tennis Team (1); Distinction (3).

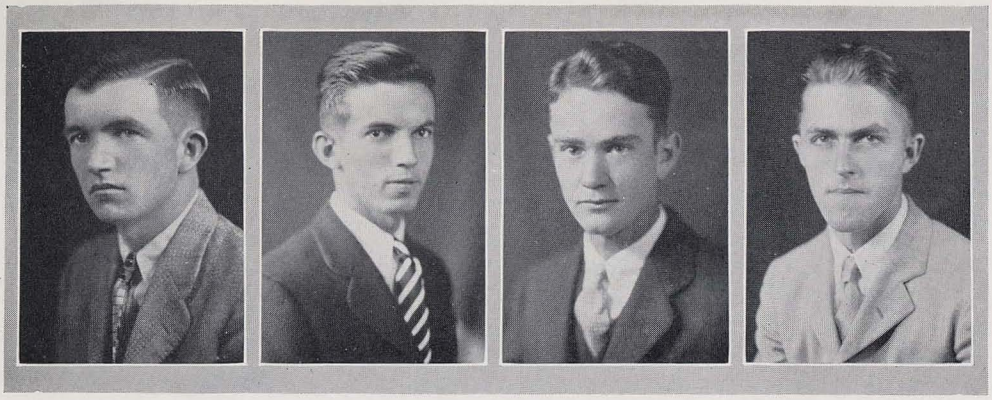
G. TYLER NICHOLS . . . . . York
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Distinction (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

JAMES H. NICHOLSON, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Decatur
Chemistry and Metallurgy

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Kappa Kappa Psi; Band; Chemical Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2).





Senior Class

J. C. Oliver . . . . . Daviston
Chemical Engineering

John B. Paisley, Jr. . . . . Selma
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Instructor (1).

Philip V. Pardon . . . . . Bay Minette
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Distinction (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Harry W. Pamer . . . . . Fort Deposit
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (4, 3); Radio Club (4); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

J. Russell Parrish . . . . . Clanton
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Friendship Council (3, 2, 1), Captain (2, 1); Stock Judging Team (4); Wilsonian Literary Society.

Evelyn Rebecca Pate, Σ Φ B . . . . Auburn
Home Economics

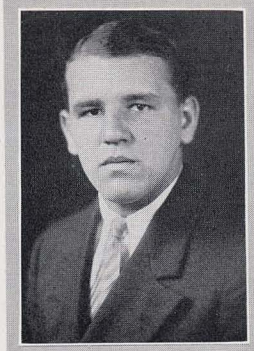
Pan-Hellenic Council; Nuculohoma; Home Economics Club; President (1); Auburn Players, Y. W. C. A. Vice-President (1); Wilsonian Literary Society.

Harvey Pate . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

Friendship Council (3, 2); Websterian Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1).

William Wallace Paterson, Σ N . Montgomery
Agricultural Science

"A" Club; Football (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (2); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Stags; Omicron Delta Kappa; Owls; President "A" Club (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant-Colonel (1); Freshman Football Captain; President Freshman Class.



Senior Class

ED. W. PEAKE, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

"A" Club; Varsity Football (2, 1); Scabbard and Blade.

EDWARD R. PEARSON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Pell City
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Friendship Council (2, 1); A. S. C. E. (2, 1).

RALPH B. PEARSON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Pell City
Civil Engineering

Class Football (2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4); S. A. M. E. (2, 1); A. S. C. E. (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

WINNIFRED PHILLIPS, Π Κ Σ . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

COMER C. PIERCE, Σ Φ Ε . . . . . Louisville
Electrical Engineering

GRACE PINNELL, Χ Ω . . . . . Camp Hill
Secondary Education

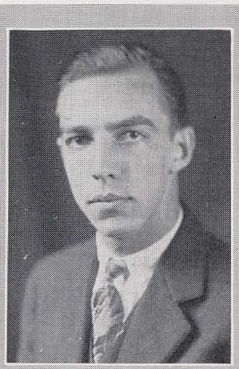
Alpha Phi Epsilon; Auburn Players (4, 3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4, 3, 2, 1).

DAVID W. PITTMAN . . . . . Wehadkee
Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM FORD POPE, Σ Π . . . . . Marion
Electrical Engineering

S. A. M. E. (4, 3); A. I. E. E. (4).



Senior Class

CAROL PORTER, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Woodward
General Business

Inter-Fraternity Council President (1); Thendara; Stags; Yellow Dogs; Pirates; Forensic Council; "Cajoler" Staff; "Plainsman" Staff (1); Freshman Football and Baseball; Representative to National Inter-Fraternity Council.

MARTHA POWER, Κ Δ . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

Alpha Mu Rho; Distinction (2).

ROBERT TRACEY PRICE, Σ Φ Ε . . . . Huntsville
General Business

Alpha Mu Rho.

JULIA PRICE, Χ Ω . . . . . Florala
Home Economics

Alpha Mu Rho; Kappa Delta Pi.

EARL F. PRUITT, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Pine Hill
Agricultural Education

Square and Compass; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Pistol Team (4, 3, 2), Captain (4).

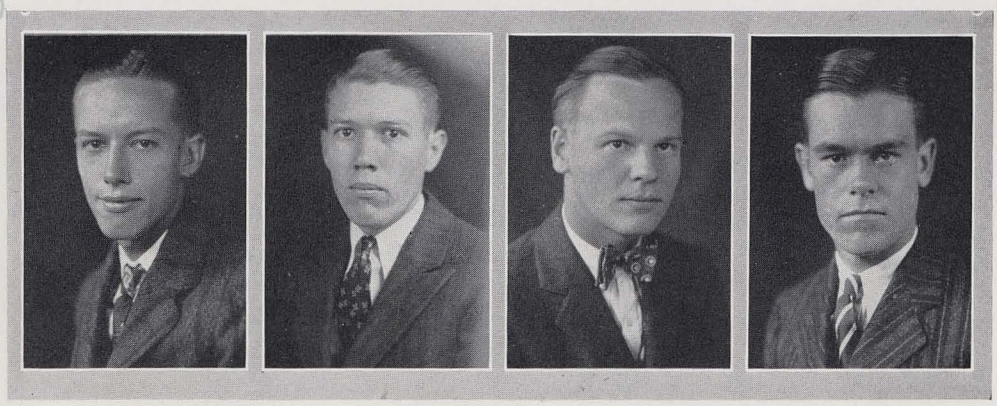
CECIL G. QUALLS . . . . . Steele
Mechanical Engineering

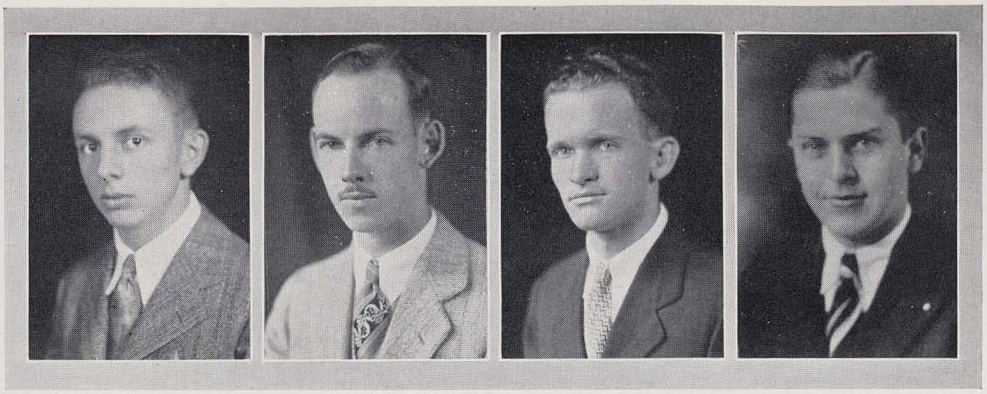
Friendship Council; A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society.

S. A. RAUE, Σ Η . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

K. V. REAGAN, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Delta
Agricultural Education

Square and Compass; Agricultural Club, Secretary (1).





Senior Class

CARL JOHN REHLING . . . . . Cullman
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (2).

BEN FRANK RILEY . . . . . Florence
Architectural Engineering
Architecture Association (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (1).

C. M. RUSH . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

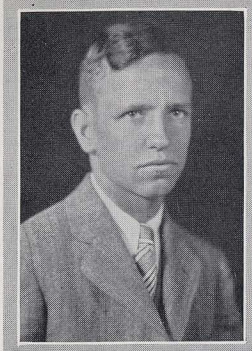
HUGH M. RIDDLE, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; S. A. M. E.; A. I. E. E.; "Auburn Engineer" Staff; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

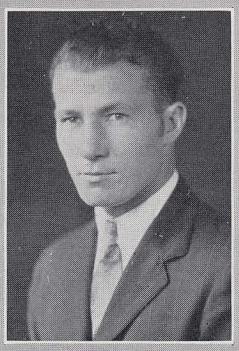
CHARLES S. RUSH . . . . . Auburn
Architectural Engineering
Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

G. S. RUSSELL, Θ X . . . . . Anniston
General Business
Band (4, 3, 2, 1); "Glomerata" Staff (1).

G. N. RUTLEDGE, Φ Δ X . . . . . Ensley
Pharmacy
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1).

J. E. SADLER, T Ω X . . . . . Fairfield
Mechanical Engineering





Senior Class

ELMER G. SALTER . . . . . Montgomery

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Manager Basketball Team (2); Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (2); Wilsonian Literary Society, President (1); DeMoley Club; Auburn Players; Social Science Club; Friendship Council; Instructor in History (1).

ROBERT HENRY SCHRADER . . . . . Shelby

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; S. A. M. E.; Distinction (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

JOHN W. SCOTT . . . . . Bessemer

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football; Scrub Football (3, 2, 1); DeMoley Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. M. E.

L. L. SELLERS . . . . . McKenzie

Agricultural Education

ROY SELLERS . . . . . Fairfield

Agricultural Education

Square and Compass; Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Gamma; Birmingham Scholarship; Friendship Council, Captain (2); General Secretary Y. M. C. A. (1); Class Secretary (4); Class Orator (1); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff; Debating Team (2, 1); Wirt Literary Society, President (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

MAE DELL SENTELL . . . . . Ashland

Secondary Education

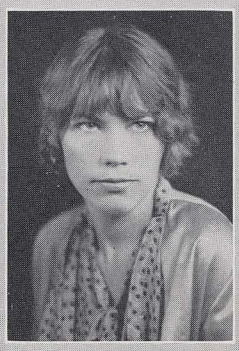
MRS. W. E. SEWELL . . . . . Auburn

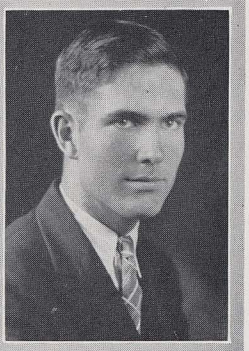
General

J. F. SHACKELFORD . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Friendship Council; A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.; A. A. E. (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).





Senior Class

J. K. Shelton, Φ K T . . . . . Moulton
Architectural Engineering

Elizabeth Shepard, X Ω . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education
Alpha Mu Rho.

George Sheridan, Σ Φ Σ . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

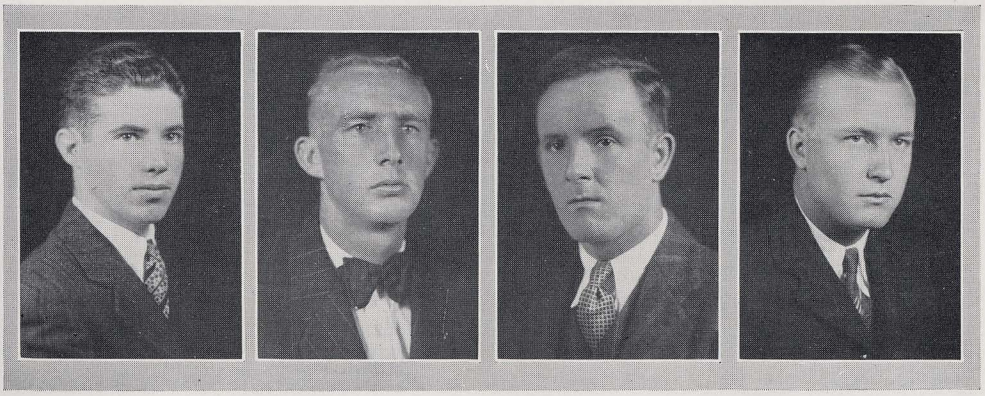
J. H. Shirley . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering
Distinction (2); Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Invitation Committee.

M. J. Slaughter, K A . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Civil Engineering
Inter-Fraternity Council; Thendara; Stags; Owls; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

A. Luther Smith, T Ω X . . . . . Dawson
Agricultural Education
"A" Club; Freshman Basketball; Class Football; Agricultural Club, Treasurer (1); Pistol Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Friendship Council; Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2).

Clifford E. Smith, X E X . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi; S. A. M. E.; A. S. C. E., President (2); Distinction (4); Highest Distinction (3, 2); Senior Class Historian; "Auburn Engineer" Staff (1).

G. Howard Smith, Π K A . . . . . Vernon
Secondary Education
Spades; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; "A" Club; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Keys, Vice-President (1); Thendara; Pirates, President (2); Friendship Council, Captain (2), Major (1); Vice-President Y. M. C. A. (2); Class Treasurer (4, 3); Delegate to Milwaukee Convention (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3); Agricultural Club (4); Class Football (4); Basketball (1); "Glomerata" Staff (1); Student Council (3).



Senior Class

LUDWIG A. SMITH, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi; Thendara; Editor-in-Chief of "Plainsman" (1); Business Manager Glee Club; Distinction (2).

OLIVER FRANK SMITH . . . . . Boyles

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Chemical Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Pistol Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM PAUL SMITH, Θ Χ . . . . . Sheffield

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. E. E., Chairman (1); "Auburn Engineer" Staff, Circulation Manager (1); Wilsonian Literary Society (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

RAYMOND E. SPANN, Σ Ν . . . . . Dothan

General

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1); Freshman Football.

A. C. SPEED . . . . . Auburn

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E.; A. I. E. E.

ARTHUR L. SPENCE . . . . . Veto

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E.; A. S. C. E., Vice-President (2).

ELLSWORTH SPINKS, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Thomasville

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Fleas.

GEORGE J. STAFFORD, JR., Β Κ . . . Birmingham

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Gamma; Friendship Council, Captain (2); Wilsonian Literary Society, President (2); A. S. M. E. (3, 2, 1); Auburn Players (3, 2); Forensic Council (2).

J. W. STANTON, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Sylacauga

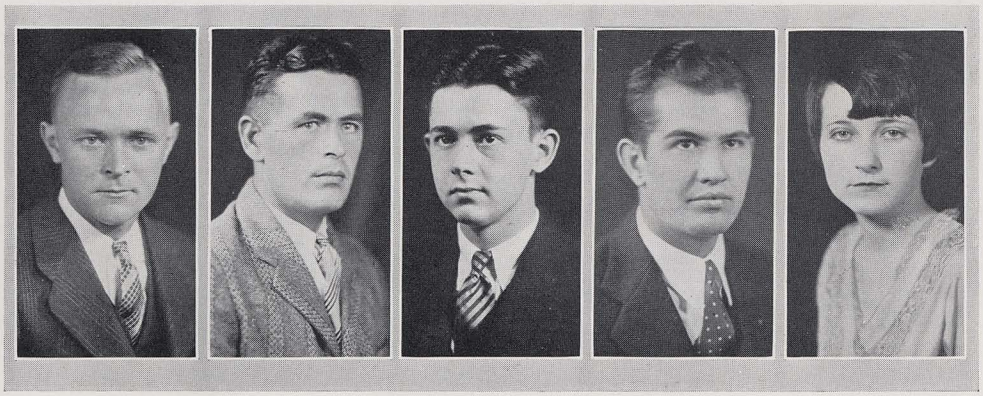
Agricultural Education

Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Agricultural Club; Kappa Kappa Psi; Y. M. C. A., Treasurer (1).

ODELLE STEWART, Χ Ω . . . . . Weogufka

Home Economics

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.



Senior Class

SAMUEL S. STEWART, Σ Φ E . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering
Keys; Inter-Fraternity Council.

CHARLES A. STURTEVANT . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering
Scrub Baseball (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); S. A. M. E.; A. S. M. E.

COMELIUS MARION SUFFICH . . . . . Mobile
Civil Engineering
Band; Websterian Literary Society; Dramatic Club; Mandolin Club.

ETHELYN TATE . . . . . Alexander City
Secondary Education

GUY M. TATE, Σ Π . . . . . Selma
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

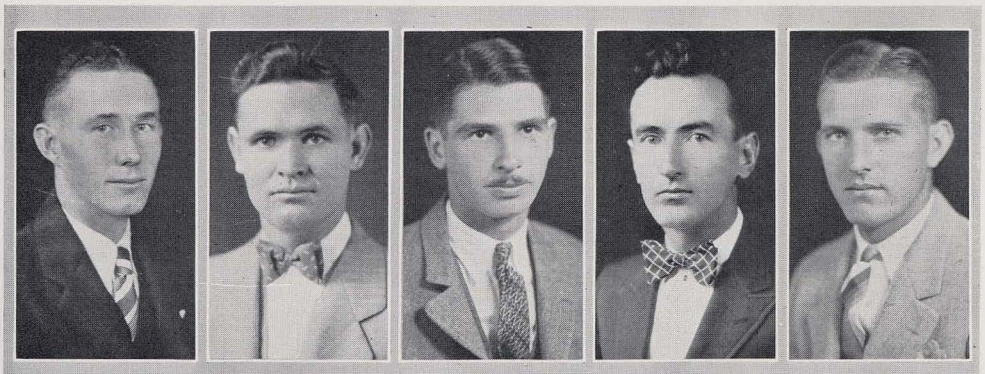
JOHN R. TAYLOR, JR., Π K A . . . . Five Points
Agricultural Science
Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key, President (1); Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Gamma; Social Committee (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (2), Business Manager (1); Best All-Round Agriculture Junior; Secretary of Senior Class; Inter-Fraternity Council; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3, 2), Manager (1); Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Evans Literary Society (2), President (2); Distinction (4, 3, 2).

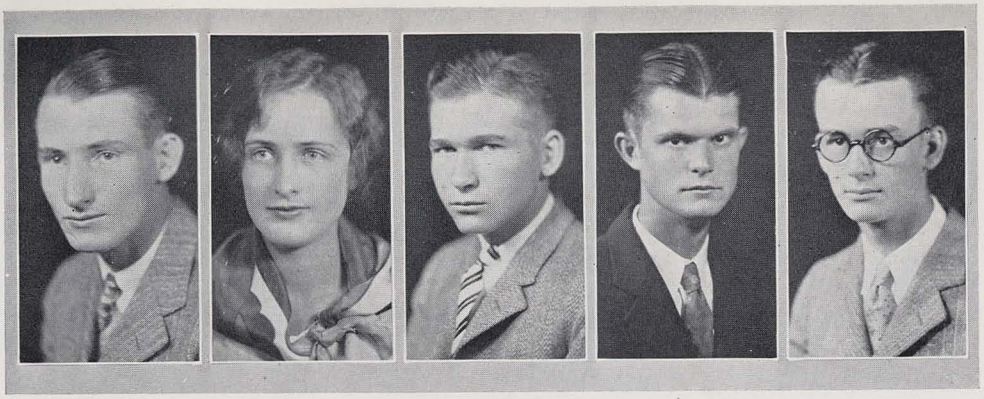
C. D. THOMAS . . . . . Blountsville
Agricultural Education
Square and Compass.

CLAUDE THOMPSON, X E X . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (4); R. O. T. C.; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.

CHARLES JEFF TIDWELL . . . . . Crossville
Secondary Education
Auburn Players; Glee Club; Agricultural Club (2, 1); Wirt Literary Society; Radio Quartet (4, 3); Friendship Council.

ROE FOSTER TINSLEY . . . . . Gadsden
Mechanical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Evans Literary Society; A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1), Chairman (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).





Senior Class

W. D. Tryon, ΦΚΔ . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
General

Class Football (4, 3); Architecture Association.

Pertice Tucker, Κ Δ . . . . . Camp Hill
Home Economics

J. E. Turner, Τ Ω Χ . . . . . Melbourne
Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

G. F. Turnipseed . . . . . Mathews
Agricultural Education

S. T. Turnipseed, Jr. . . . . Aliceville
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); A. I. E. E. (2, 1); Distinction (2).

F. E. Tuxworth, Jr., Σ Φ Ε . . . . . Lafayette
Secondary Education

Blue Key; "A" Club; Varsity Football (3, 2, 1); Track (2, 1); Spiked Shoes; Stags; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

J. R. Vincent, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Business Manager of "Auburn Engineer"; R. O. T. C. Instructor (1).

J. A. Vines, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

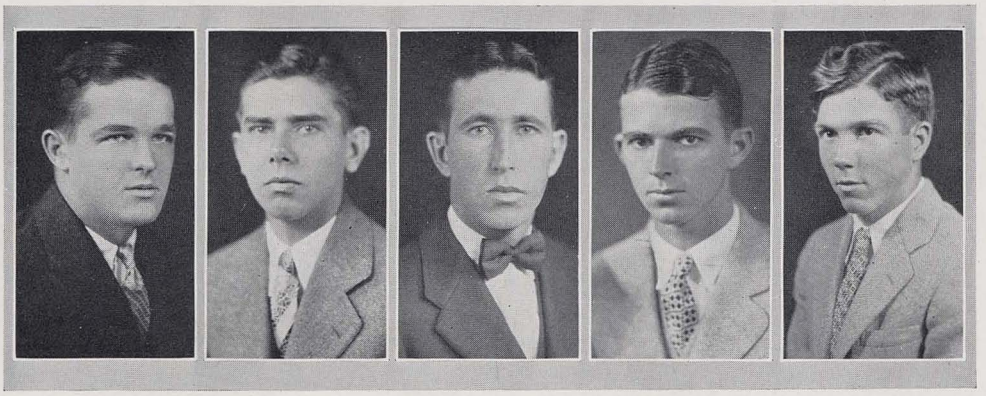
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (3, 2, 1); Friendship Council Glee Club; Agricultural Club (4, 3, 2, 1); Students Quartet (2, 1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1).

Ira H. Virgin, Jr., Π Κ Α . . . . Montgomery
Mechanical Engineering

"A" Club; Freshman Track; Varsity Track (3, 2, 1); Spiked Shoe; Alternate Captain Track Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.

C. F. Walters, Jr. . . . . Tarrant
Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; "Auburn Engineer" Staff.



Senior Class

H. C. WALTERS, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Glenwood
Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society (3, 2, 1); Friendship Council.

THOMAS A. WATHALL, Θ Χ . . . . . Newbern
General Business

Social Committee (1); Keys (4, 3, 2, 1); Inter-Fraternity Council, Vice-President; Thendara, Vice-President; Pirates.

MARY WARD, Χ Ω . . . . . Dothan
Home Economics

ANNE WEEKS . . . . . Hanceville
Home Economics

Florence State Normal (4, 3); Wilsonian Literary Society; Dramatic Club; Home Economics Club (3, 2, 1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 1).

LOIS WELLS, Σ Φ Β . . . . . Gantt
Home Economics

Woman's College (4); Wilsonian Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Home Economics Club (3, 2, 1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 1); Auburn Players; Nucklohoma.

MARTIN F. WHATLEY . . . . . Jackson
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Evans Literary Society.

AUBREY H. WHITE, Β Κ . . . . . Montevallo
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Literary Society.

HENRY PAUL WHITE, Φ Κ Τ . . . . River Falls
Mechanical Engineering

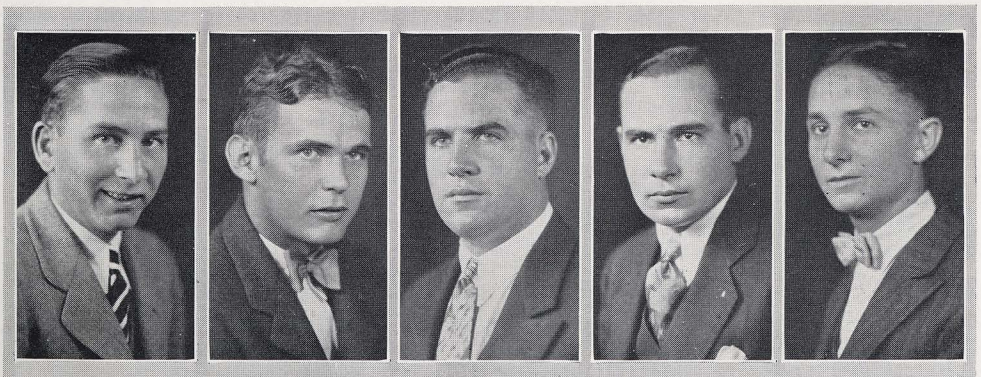
Theta Alpha Phi; Auburn Players; S. A. M. E.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Scrub Football (2); Class Football; Social Science Club; Evans Literary Society.

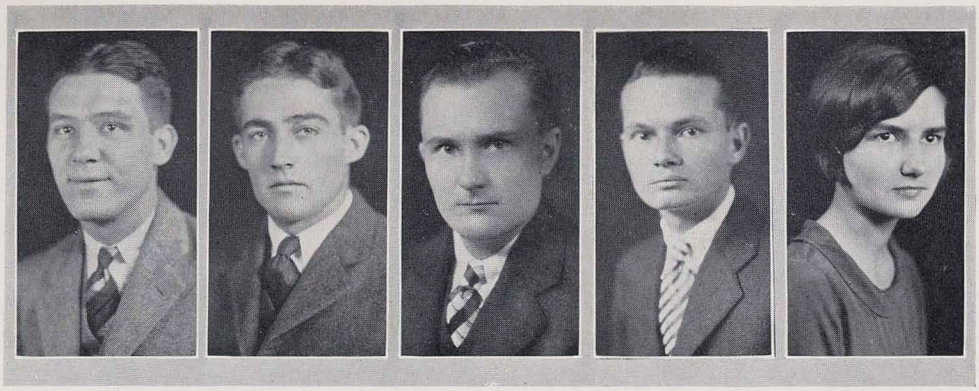
JAMES MONROE WHITE, Φ Κ Τ . . . River Falls
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Freshman Baseball; Auburn Players; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Social Science Club; Wilsonian Literary Society.

H. GORDEN WILCOX . . . . . Steele
Mechanical Engineering

Alpha Phi Omega; Radio Club; Wirt Literary Society; Friendship Council.





Senior Class

C. B. Williams, Θ K N . . . . . Kinston
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu.

H. E. Williams, Σ A E . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Architecture
Yellow Dogs; Bovine; Scabbard and Blade; "Glomerata" Staff; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1); Architectural Association; Thendara.

Laudon Williams, A T Ω . . . . . Montgomery
Pharmacy

W. A. Willis . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.

Naomia Catherine Wilson . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics
Kappa Delta Pi; Home Economics Club (3, 2, 1).

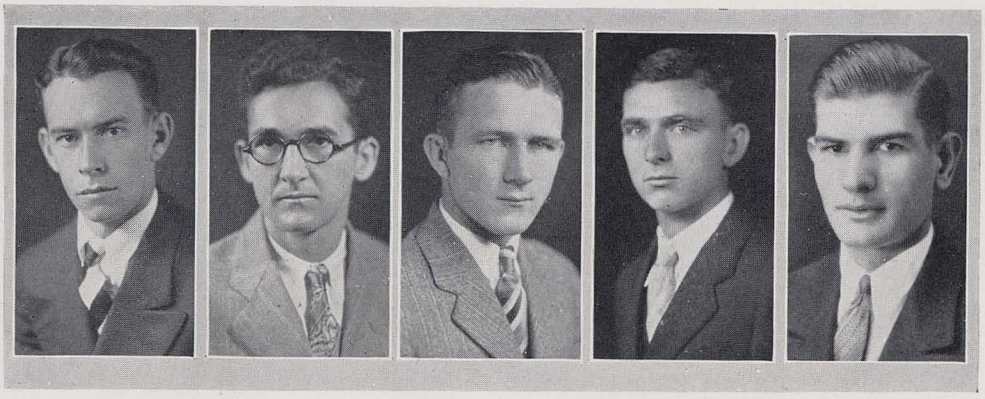
John O. Windsor . . . . . Winterhaven, Fla.
Civil Engineering

Harry Wise, A Λ T . . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Science
Distinction (3, 2); Editor of the "Alabama Farmer"; Agricultural Club (3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society, Vice-President (2); "Plainsman" Staff; Freshman Football.

H. J. Woodall, Φ Δ X . . . . . Ashland
Pharmacy

F. C. Word . . . . . Shawmut
Agricultural Science
Agriculture Club; Wirt Literary Society; Friendship Council.

P. L. Wright . . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Education



Senior Class

CLAUDE G. WRIGHT, Σ A E . . . . . Gantt
Agricultural Science
Yellow Dogs, President (1); Manager of the Basketball Team; Freshman Baseball.

LEONARD CLAYTON YANCEY . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering
Distinction (4, 3); Highest Distinction (2); A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi; "Auburn Engineer" Staff.

MRS. CECIL YARBOROUGH, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics

F. R. YARBOROUGH, JR., Λ X A . . . Atlanta, Ga.
General
Varsity Football; Class Football (4, 3); Stags.

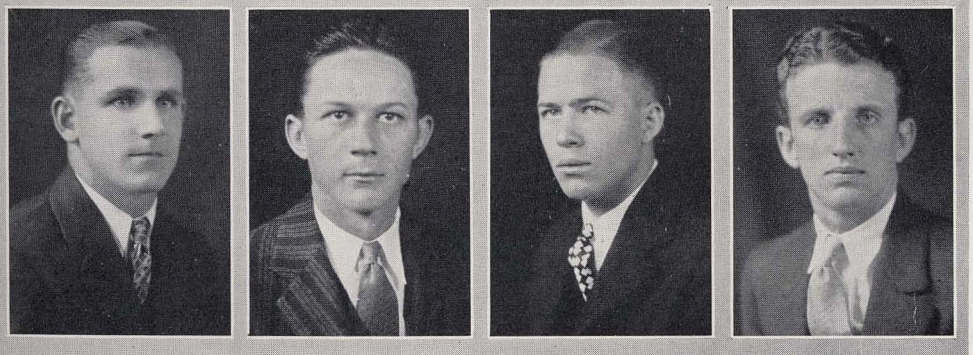
A. J. YATES, Σ A E . . . . . Philadelphia, Miss.
Civil Engineering
Thendara; Stags.

G. EVANS YOUNG . . . . . Auburn
General Business
R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Class Football (3, 2, 1); Scrub (3, 2).

J. J. YOUNG . . . . . Landersville
Agricultural Education

W. W. YOUNG . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture
Botegha; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

J. C. YOUNGBLOOD . . . . . Troy
Electrical Engineering



Senior Class Poem

Of what is the Auburn Spirit formed
We hear so much about and are possessed by?

For though the name is easily intoned
It may not be defined.
It is a Will-o'-the-Wisp
But not the kind that men pursue.
It is a Will-o'-the-Wisp
That follows all who come within its reach.

Sometimes we feel it as we watch the drill
And hear it in the music of the band
As it keeps the marchers moving in straight lines.

The undergraduates returning in the Fall
Thrill at first sight of the wise old clock
And even while afar feel exaltation in their hearts.
So in the face of the clock
Imagine they see in it
A symbol of that Spirit
As it watches all their goings in and out.
And as they meet their fellows,
Again they see it
In their eyes and smiles and greeting.
The Auburn Spirit is a part with that sweet pang
Of entering the lovely thousand-times-used walks
Beneath the campus trees,
And has with them a common language.
It is a part with all our classes,
Even when Spring,
In her delicate garment of blending, changing greens,
Lulls us to dreams
With her soft whisperings and beckonings
And makes us forget the teacher and his words:
Or when Autumn is clothed with a medley
Of wantonly riotous colors,
That Spirit is leading us on
With a will to live with it and for it.

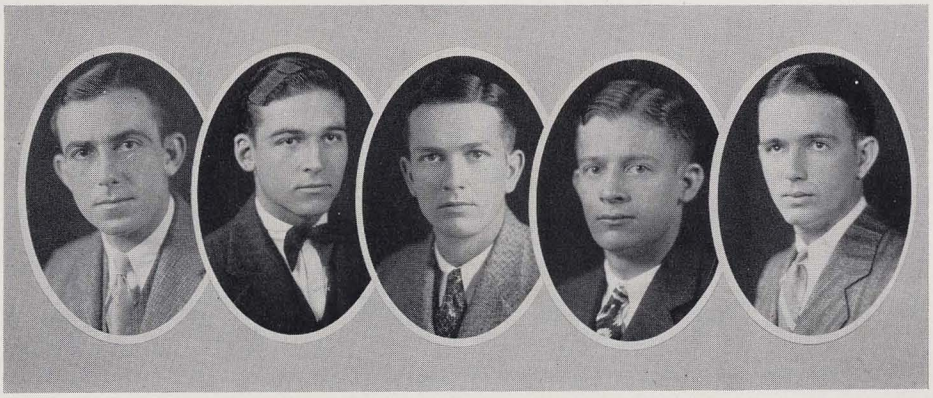
At sunset as a veil of shielding mist
Seems hovering over this wee world
Of peaks and valleys, plains and lakes and woods,
We gain a larger vision and feel infinitely wise,
And smile at foolish striving to frame it in conceits.

Yes, you may laugh at my following this Will-o'-the-Wisp;
For striving to catch it and hold it
And give it a definition
Any parrot could learn.
But I surely am partly victorious,
For it is caught and held.

And what does it matter its definite color,
Its shape, or the pitch of its voice?
The thing is to know that it is caught and held
A captive in the hearts of thousands.

EVELYN HENRY

JUNIORS



WARE, TEAGUE, MILLIGAN, O'ROUKE, DAVIS

Junior Class

OFFICERS

HALEY MILLIGAN . . . . . *President*

C. E. TEAGUE . . . . . *Vice-President*

J. J. O'ROUKE . . . . . *Secretary*

JIMMIE WARE . . . . . *Treasurer*

H. O. DAVIS . . . . . *Historian*

Junior Class History

ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1926, the Western of Alabama pulled into the station at Auburn and deposited, a few at a time, some six hundred future prospects for the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. They came from Georgia, Tennessee, Louisiana, South Carolina, North Carolina, Washington, D. C., Virginia, and Mexico, not to mention the cream of Alabama being in the bunch. In other words the hopes and prides of the Southern States got off, leaving their pride and hard-earned high school honors behind them. The first few weeks consisted of education, that stuffed into their heads with and by books, and that practical education that also goes into the make-up of an Auburn man. All things being equal and alike, the bunch got together and chose the man that was to lead them. Porter Callahan, his fame preceding him, was put into office as the head of the Freshman class. We left for Christmas, came back with a longing, and then we realized just a little bit of what Auburn meant. After the nine months had passed, we said goodbye, and what a goodbye it was!

Freshmen we left, and haughty Sophomores we returned. Lookout Class of 31! We started where we had left off and having chosen Haley Milligan as president of our class, we settled down to give a hard-fighting Auburn team the greatest support that they have ever had. We lost, but still behind the bunch we carried through into the basketball season and followed that team to Atlanta to create in Auburn annals the greatest excursion that has ever taken place or that has ever been successfully carried through. We rode the rods, and stayed behind them. Carry on was the spirit of the year.

Ho Hum, another year. The sophisticated Junior comes back with a penchant for dress, and a desire to see just what this new president and coach were going to do. We stirred out of the lethargy and started out to build the greater Auburn that Doctor Knapp had drilled into our heads. We backed Coach Bohler and supported the team to a fare ye well. In fact, we've done just about as good and perhaps better than was expected of us. We're proud, and rightly should be, for next year is to be the greatest year of them all, and perhaps, who knows, that the Class of '30 will have a lot to do with its being the greatest year of a greater Auburn.

Come on, big gang! Third down and one to go.

H. O. DAVIS,
Class Historian.

Junior Class

O. S. Adams . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

R. J. Adams, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture

O. T. Allen, A Λ T . . . . . Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

P. H. Alsabrook . . . . . Brantley
Agricultural Education

O. W. Armstrong, Σ Π . . . . . Marion
Mechanical Engineering

Arturo Nieto . . . . . Celaya Gto, Mexico
Electrical Engineering

J. D. Atkins, Φ K T . . . . . Mobile
Chemical Engineering

T. L. Baggett . . . . . Bay Minette
Agricultural Science

D. O. Baird, A Λ T . . . . . Phoenix City
Electrical Engineering

Thomas G. Barrineaw . . . . . Molino, Fla.
Electrical Engineering

W. B. Bennett . . . . . Butler
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

J. P. Bethune . . . . . Auburn
General Business

B. C. Blake, Π Κ Α . . . . . Saluda, Va.
Civil Engineering

A. V. Blankenship, Σ Π . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Mary Bradford . . . . . Lineville
Home Economics

Paul Brake . . . . . Hartselle
Electrical Engineering

George C. Brinson, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

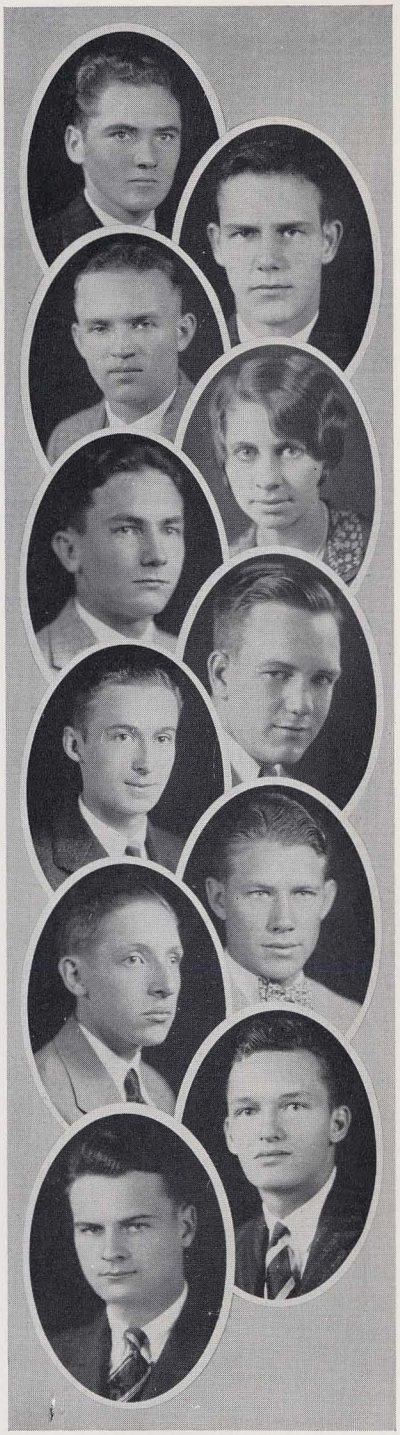
C. F. Brittain, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

C. A. Brogden . . . . . Gantt
Agricultural Education

L. T. Brown . . . . . Selma
General Business

F. J. Bryant . . . . . Gadsden
Civil Engineering

W. W. Bryant, Jr., Π Κ Α . . . . . Ensley
Electrical Engineering



Junior Class

A. E. Burnett, Α Λ Τ . . . . . Bessemer
Electrical Engineering

William Burt, Β Κ . . . . . Pittsview
Secondary Education

Joe B. Burt, Β Κ . . . . . Overton
Mechanical Engineering

John L. Burton, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Jacksonville
Electrical Engineering

John W. Buttram, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Odenville
General Business

J. P. Calhoun, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Phoenix City
Civil Engineering

B. H. Campbell . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Civil Engineering

G. H. Carden, Σ Φ Ε . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering

J. R. Carreker, Jr., Φ Κ Τ . . . . . Cook's Springs
Agriculture

S. M. Carter, Jr., Θ Κ Ν . . . . . Opp
General Business

W. R. Caton . . . . . Red Level
General Business

Junior Class

F. B. Chambers . . . . . Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

L. N. Chamblee, B K . . . . . Dora
Electrical Engineering

W. H. Clingo, K A . . . . . Atmore
Electrical Engineering

E. E. Cobb, Σ A E . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

G. M. Collins, Λ X A . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture

W. E. Collum . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

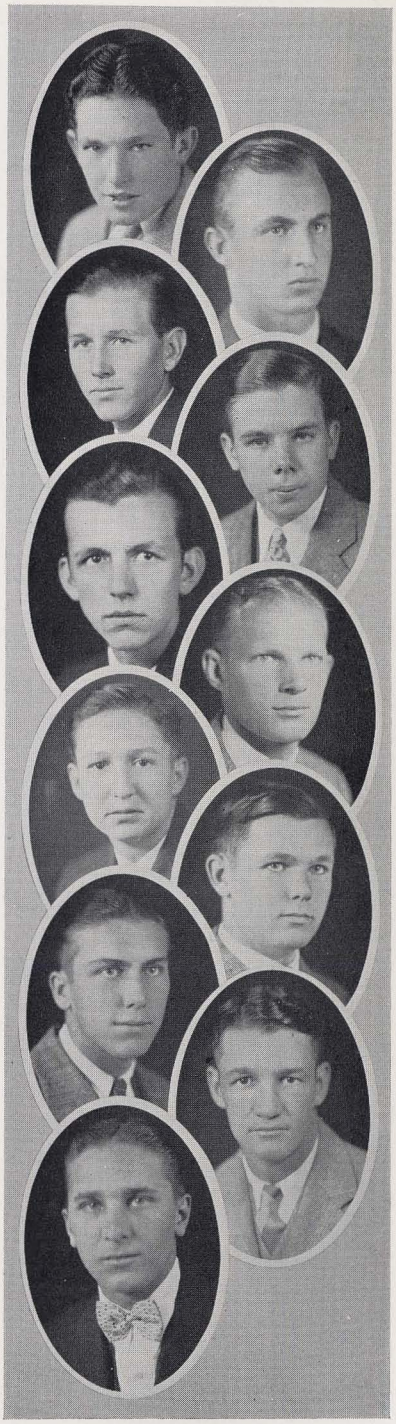
J. M. Cook, Jr., Λ X A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

F. E. Copeland . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

George Crawford . . . . . Bessemer
Mechanical Engineering

James B. Crawford, A T Ω . . . . Rockmart, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

Colvin W. Crum, Θ K N . . . . . Fort Deposit
General Business



Junior Class

J. Noble Crump, Π K Φ . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

W. D. Cummings, Π K Φ . . . . . Felix
General Business

W. H. Cumbee . . . . . Striud
Pharmacy

J. S. Daniel, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . La Grange, Ga.
General Business

C. F. Davis, Λ X A . . . . . Hartford
Architecture

H. O. Davis, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Glenwood
General Business

E. L. Dean, Π K A . . . . . Montgomery
Mechanical Engineering

W. L. Denham, Φ K T . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

M. B. Dinsmore, Φ K T . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

James T. Dix . . . . . La Grange, Ga.
Architecture

H. W. Dunn, Σ N . . . . . Evergreen
Civil Engineering

Junior Class

L. M. Dyal, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Auburn
Civil Engineering

W. H. Eager . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Carroll H. Early . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. B. Elliott . . . . . Falkville
Agricultural Education

W. C. Ellis . . . . . Union Springs
Mechanical Engineering

L. S. Fennell, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

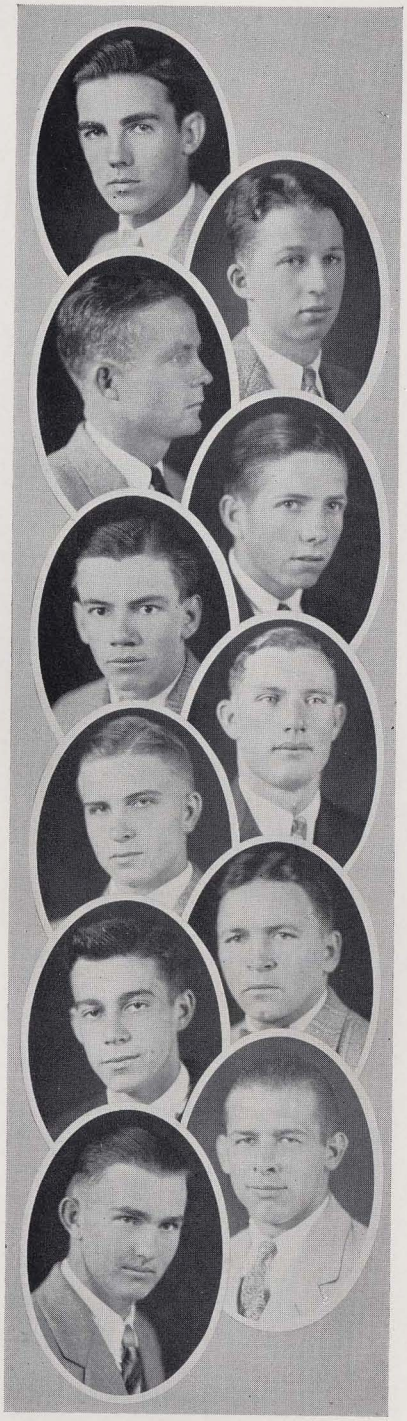
W. L. Flanagan . . . . . Auburn
Veterinary

M. A. Franklin, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

F. W. Fulton, Π Κ Α . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

T. O. Gaillard, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Mobile
Civil Engineering

Mary Garlington, Κ Δ . . . . . Camp Hill
Secondary Education



Junior Class

J. L. Garvin, Σ A E . . . . . Rock Run
Electrical Engineering

Kenneth R. Giddens, Φ K Δ . . . . . Mobile
Architecture

J. W. Gilbert, Θ X . . . . . Geiger
Civil Engineering

Earl Gissendanner, A Γ P . . . . . Pinckard
Agriculture

H. E. Gipson, Jr. . . . . Prattville
Electrical Engineering

J. P. Givhan, A Γ P . . . . . Blalock
Agricultural Education

M. H. Glover, A Λ T . . . . . Dothan
Architectural Engineering

William Granger, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Bessemer
Education

C. B. Greene, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika
General

H. L. Green, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola
Mechanical Engineering

Buford H. Grigsby . . . . . Rogersville
Agricultural Education

Junior Class

ARCHIE GRUBB, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

H. F. HALSE, Λ X A . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

E. H. HASLAM, T Ω X . . . . . Piedmont
General

G. P. HASLAM, T Ω X . . . . . Piedmont
General

M. W. HARKINS, B K . . . . . Fayette
Agricultural Education

C. A. HARRIS . . . . . Alexander City
Agricultural Education

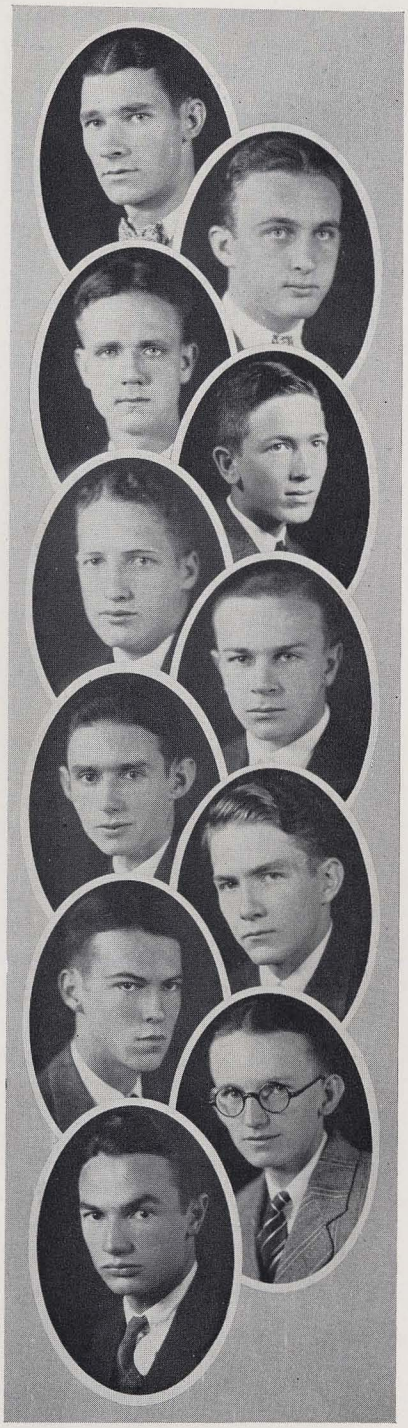
JOHN W. HARRIS, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Russellville
Agricultural Science

A. G. HARRELL, JR. . . . . Butler
Agricultural Science

ALBON HEAD . . . . . Glenwood
General Business

T. J. HENDRIX, II K A . . . . . Decatur
Electrical Engineering

AUSTIN HESTER, A Γ P . . . . . Russellville
Agricultural Education



Junior Class

R. D. Hicks . . . . . Wilton
Electrical Engineering

R. G. Hightower, Φ Δ X . . . . . Moulton
Pharmacy

H. H. Hillman, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Selma
Architecture

W. B. Howard, A T Ω . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

E. W. Howell, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
General Business

J. M. Howle, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Wetumpka
General Business

H. L. Hubbard . . . . . Anniston
Chemical Engineering

N. S. Illges, Σ A E . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

O. B. Ingram, Σ A E . . . . . Opelika
Civil Engineering

T. M. Irby . . . . . Lower Peachtree
Civil Engineering

J. D. Jackson . . . . . Grady
Secondary Education

Junior Class

L. W. James, Σ A E . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

H. J. Jones . . . . . Eufaula
Mechanical Engineering

I. W. Jones, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

J. S. Jones, Jr., Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Hugonsville
General Business

R. H. Jones, Φ K T . . . . . Andalusia
Electrical Engineering

W. B. Jones, K Σ . . . . . Opelika
General Business

W. Keister . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

W. C. Kelly . . . . . Abbeville
Secondary Education

Robert Kelso, Σ Π . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

G. J. Kennedy, K Σ . . . . . Phoenix City
Secondary Education

G. G. Langley . . . . . Camp Hill
Agricultural Education

Junior Class

E. S. Lavallet, T Ω X . . . . . Mobile
General Business

C. R. LeCroy . . . . . Maplesville
Chemical Engineering

H. E. Lewis, Σ Φ E . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
Architectural Engineering

J. L. Little, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
General Business

H. J. Long . . . . . Falkville
Secondary Education

H. G. Long . . . . . Falkville
Secondary Education

A. Jay Lovelace, Σ A E . . . . . Brewton
Civil Engineering

F. W. Lull, Σ A E . . . . . Wetumpka
Electrical Engineering

E. C. Marks . . . . . Sheffield
Chemical Engineering

W. J. Marsh . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

R. E. Martin . . . . . Holly Pond
Agricultural Education

Junior Class

ED. C. MARTY, Θ X . . . . . Mobile
Architecture

J. W. MATHEWS . . . . . Carson
Agricultural Education

F. N. MAXWELL, A Λ T . . . . . Birmingham
General

N. MERRIWETHER, A Γ P . . . . . Atmore
Agricultural Education

C. E. MEYER . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

E. H. MILLER, Φ K T . . . . . Auburn
General Business

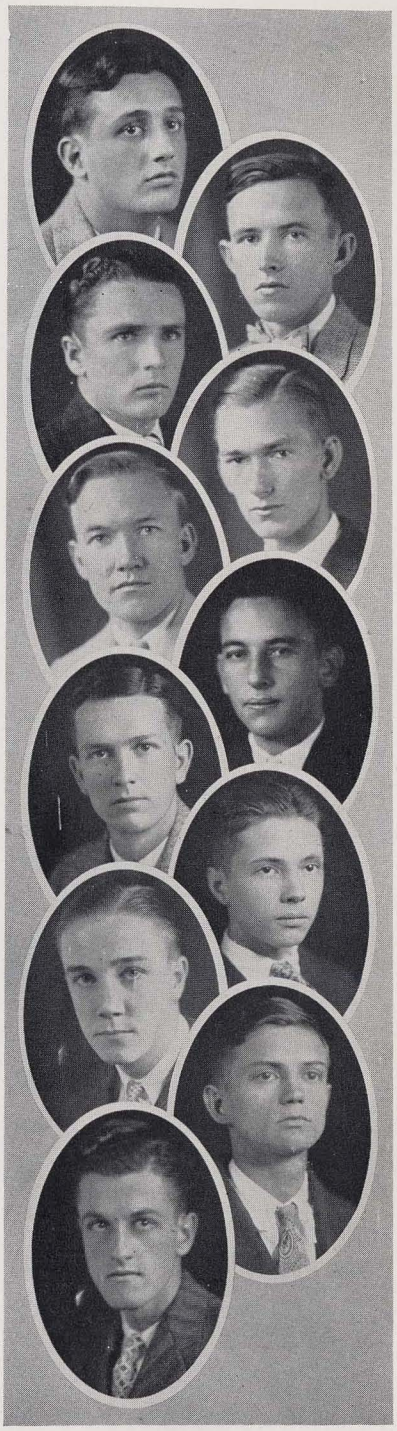
HAYLEY H. MILLIGAN, Θ X . . . . . Newton
Electrical Engineering

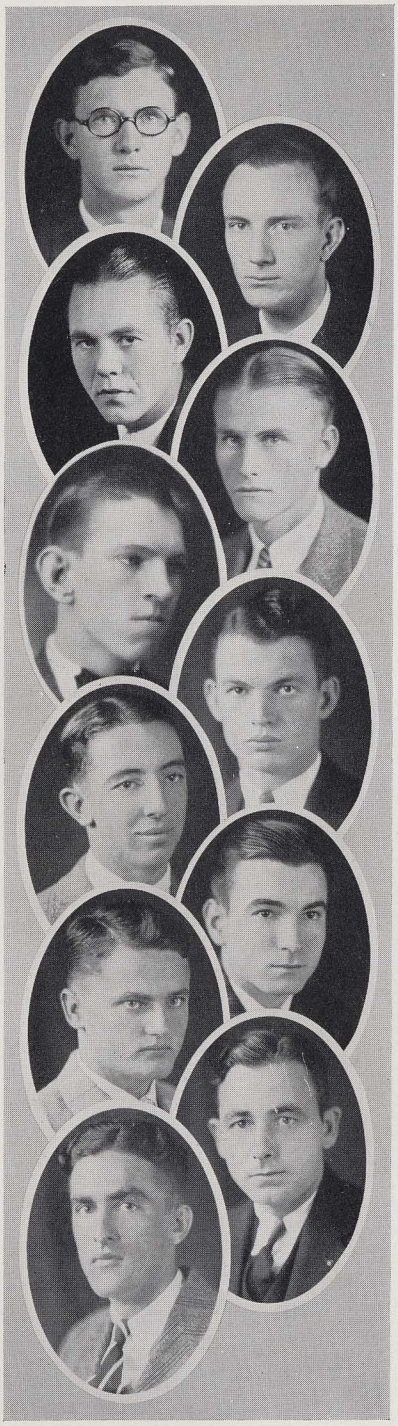
J. F. MITCHELL . . . . . Jackson
Chemical Engineering

W. R. MOON, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
General Business

O. C. MOORE . . . . . Andalusia
Chemical Engineering

G. J. MORGAN, Λ X A . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering





Junior Class

A. L. Morrison, A Γ P . . . . . Newell
Agricultural Education

W. L. Morrow . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

J. W. Morton, Θ K N . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

H. G. Mosley, Φ K Δ . . . . . Pensacola
Electrical Engineering

J. Chesley McCaskill, Σ A E . . . Maxton, N. C.
Architecture

J. F. McClendon, A Γ P . . . . . Boaz
Agricultural Education

E. D. McCorouodale . . . . . Jackson
General Business

J. B. McClure . . . . . Florence
General Business

V. D. McCreary, Φ K T, A Ψ . . . . . Brooklyn
Veterinary

E. S. McCree . . . . . Dadeville
Civil Engineering

H. F. McCrosky . . . . . Falkville
Agricultural Education
Square and Compass.

Junior Class

L. G. McDonald . . . . . New Hope
Agricultural Education

W. F. Nabers . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

John W. Nageley, Π K A . . . . . Ensley
Chemical Engineering

J. D. Neeley . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

H. Odom, A Ψ . . . . . Brewton
Veterinary

John J. O'Rourke, Θ X . . . . . Selma
Electrical Engineering

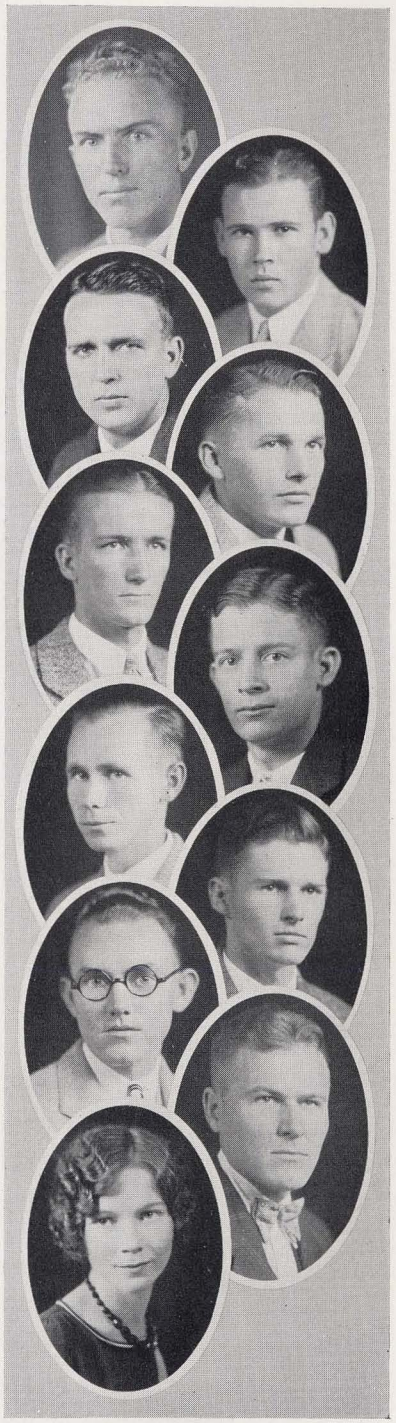
F. H. Orr . . . . . Birmingham
Agriculture

L. E. Owen, Π K Φ . . . . . Wylam
Electrical Engineering

C. P. Owens, T Ω X . . . . . Pineapple
Highway Engineering

L. K. Paul, T Ω X . . . . . Birmingham
Agricultural Education

Claribel Parsons, Π K Σ . . . . . McCalla
Home Economics



Junior Class

L. J. Pate, A Ψ . . . . . Auburn
Veterinary

Essie Patterson . . . . . Fayette
Home Economics

H. C. Pitts, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Pittsview
Electrical Engineering

G. F. Pomeroy, K A . . . . . Blackshear, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

Russell Powell, Φ Δ X . . . . . Childersburg
Pharmacy

W. H. Pritchett, Σ Π . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

O. B. Pullen . . . . . Boaz
Agricultural Education

E. E. Purvis, B K . . . . . Tarboro, N. C.
General Business

R. A. Puryear, Jr., K A . . . . . Selma
Architecture

H. Reeves, Σ N . . . . . La Grange, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

E. L. Rainer, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Union Springs
Civil Engineering

Junior Class

F. W. Renneker, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

Jack Riley, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

T. M. Roberts, Π K Φ . . . . . Sylacauga
General Business

Sam Robinson, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

W. W. Rogers, Π K Φ . . . . . Morris
General Business

Henry Roper, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Honoraville
Secondary Education

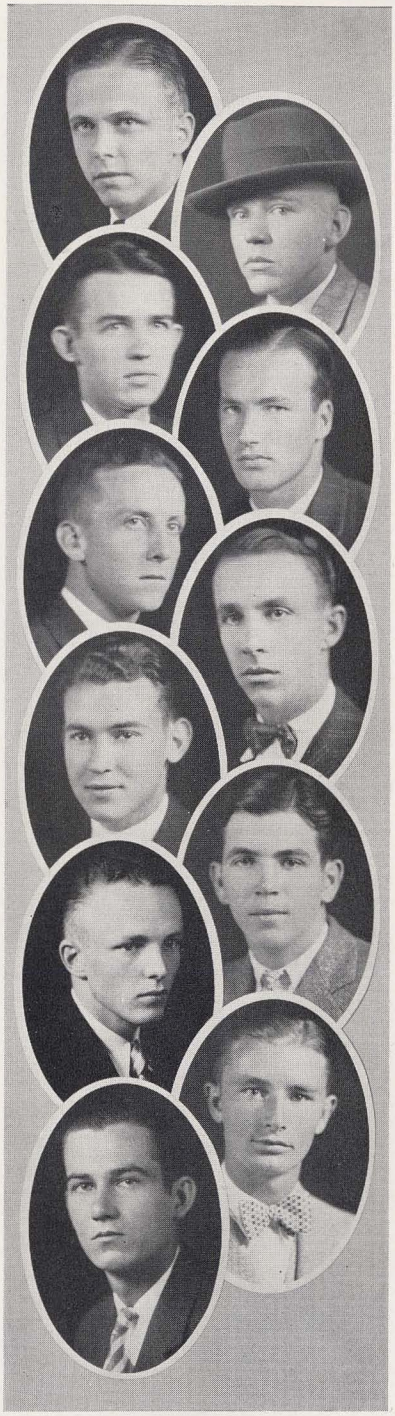
M. W. Samford, A T Ω . . . . . Opelika
Pre-Medical

R. A. Sansing, Jr., B K . . . . . Margaret
Electrical Engineering

Leslie F. Sawyer, Λ X A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

F. Q. Scruggs . . . . . Culman
Agricultural Education

Jere Segrest, Θ X . . . . . Slocomb
General Business



Junior Class

CLYDE SELLERS, A Λ T . . . . . Alexander
General Business

J. W. SENTELL . . . . . Ashland
General Business

A. M. SEWELL, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Sayreton
General Business

H. V. SHAEFER . . . . . Opelika
Chemical Engineering

W. M. SHAUP . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

R. W. SHEPHERD, JR., Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

W. S. SIBERT, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Gadsden
Mechanical Engineering

L. L. SLEDGE, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro
Mechanical Engineering

A. V. SMITH, Λ X A . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

E. C. SMITH, T Ω X . . . . . Geraldine
Architecture

EARLE R. SMITH . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

Junior Class

H. L. Smith, Σ N . . . . . Dothan
Architectural Engineering

George W. Smith, Jr., K Σ . . . . . Sheffield
Mechanical Engineering

J. K. Smith, A Λ T . . . . . Eutaw
Electrical Engineering

William H. Smith, Σ N . . . . . Auburn
Mechanical Engineering

W. M. Steele, B K . . . . . Aliceville
Agricultural Education

R. A. Stephens, A Γ P . . . . . Attala
Agricultural Education

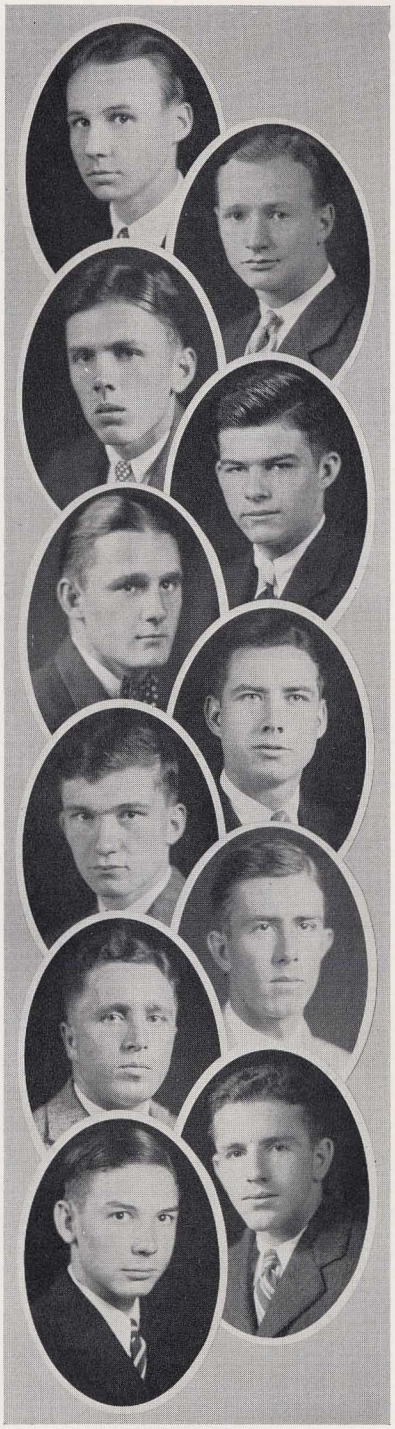
J. C. W. Stewart . . . . . Attala
Chemical Engineering

B. M. Stone . . . . . Brewton
Agricultural Education

W. B. Story . . . . . Opelika
Agricultural Education

A. A. Strauss, Θ X . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

H. D. Sturkie, Jr. . . . . Gadsden
Electrical Engineering



Junior Class

PHILY A. SWIFT, Σ Π . . . . . Fair Hope
Mechanical Engineering

S. C. SUBERS, A T Ω . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

D. C. SUMMERFORD, Square and Compass . . Hamilton
Civil Engineering

BLANCHE M. TANCREADI . . . . . Birmingham
Secondary Education

VONCEILLE TATE, Π K Σ . . . . . Alexander City
Secondary Education

J. E. TAYLOR, B K . . . . . Panola
Electrical Engineering

C. E. TEAGUE . . . . . Danville
Agricultural Education

H. TIDWELL . . . . . Double Springs
Agricultural Education

VIOLA THOM, Σ Φ B . . . . . Hanceville
Home Economics

LEON M. THOMAS, A Λ T . . . . . Eclectic
General Business

W. M. THOMAS, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Junior Class

J. W. Thome, A Ψ . . . . . Laurens, S. C.
Veterinary Medicine

H. K. Trawick, Σ A E . . . . . Newton
Mechanical Engineering

D. M. Turney, T Ω X . . . . . Hartselle
Agricultural Education

M. W. Turnipseed . . . . . Fitzpatrick
Agricultural Science

B. C. Vinson, A Ψ . . . . . Loachapoka
Veterinary Medicine

E. H. Walker, A Ψ . . . . . Somerville
Veterinary

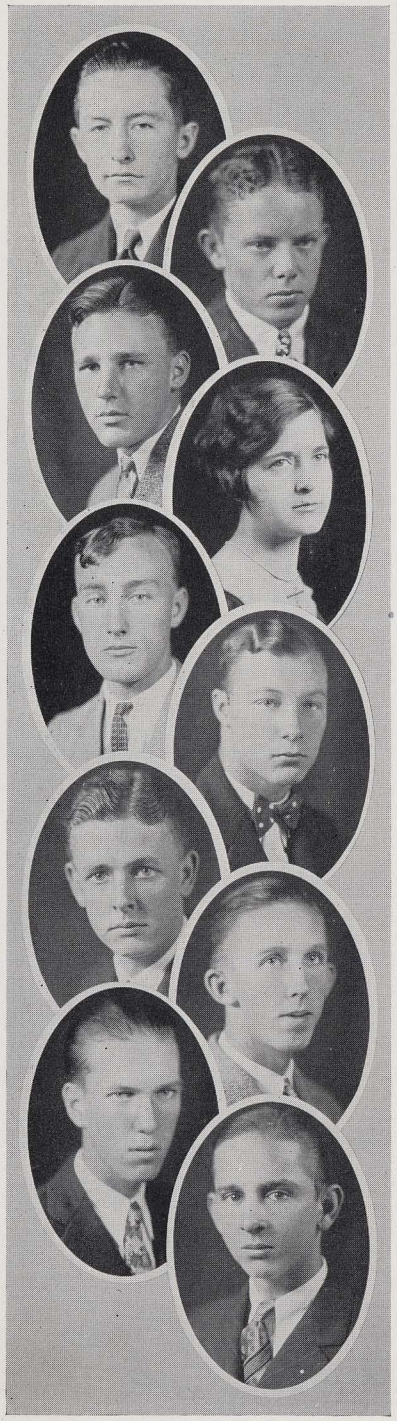
G. P. Walker, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Attalla
Pharmacy

J. E. Walsh, A T Ω . . . . . Anniston
Civil Engineering

M. S. Ward . . . . . Pineapple
Civil Engineering

James E. Ware, A T Ω . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

J. E. Washington . . . . . Wedowee
Agricultural Education



Junior Class

H. H. Webb . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

Clayton Welden, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Wetumpka
Agricultural Education

L. A. Weissinger . . . . . Opelika
General Business

Alice Whitcher, Π K Σ . . . . . Bridgeport
Home Economics Education

M. M. Whitehead . . . . . Gadsden
Secondary Education

J. C. Whitson, Λ X A . . . . . Talladega
Pre-Medicine

Streiter Wiatt, K A . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

R. M. Wilbanks, Jr., Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
Electrical Engineering

W. T. Wilks . . . . . Opelika
Chemical Engineering

E. M. Williams, Φ K T . . . . . Mobile
Architectural Engineering

Junior Class

H. Williams, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Max Williams, A Λ T . . . . . Birmingham
Architectural Engineering

R. P. Willinghama Φ K T . . . . . Emelle
Civil Engineering

J. L. Wilson, Σ Φ E . . . . . Sheffield
Civil Engineering

John W. Wilson, Jr., Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Goodwater
Education

B. E. Winn . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

T. S. Winter, Jr., Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Mrs. Harry Wise . . . . . Auburn
Home Economics

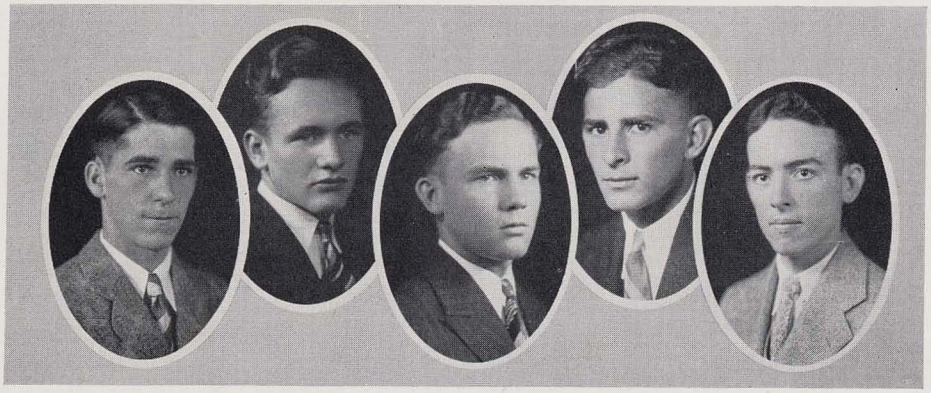
A. B. York, B K . . . . . Dora
General Business

R. E. Zeigler, Σ Π . . . . . Talladega
Architecture

Alvin Jackson Nolen, Φ Δ Θ . . . . Alexander City
General Business

·SAM POPE·JR·

SOPHOMORE



DRANE, SPARKS, GRAY, MALONE, BROWN

Sophomore Class

OFFICERS

C. R. MALONE . . . . . *President*

HOWARD SPARKS . . . . . *Vice-President*

HOWARD GRAY . . . . . *Secretary*

TOM BROWN . . . . . *Treasurer*

BECKER DRANE . . . . . *Historian*

Sophomore Class History

SEPTEMBER THE TENTH is the day we returned to make the Second Leaf in the History of Our Life at Auburn. As we stepped from the train on this beautiful autumn day, we saw the scared Rats scurrying about as mice when the cat's near. This was the moment we longed for a year ago. We immediately began to bellow forth orders to the intimidated first-year men in as deep a bass voice as we were able, trying to sound as authoritative as the Sophomores of last year sounded to us. Each of us commanded several Rats—some to carry our grips, others to make arrangements for handling our trunks, and some just for the sake of exerting our authority.

It should be here noted that we were the last Freshman class to come in under the regime of Dr. Dowell. And we were the only Freshman class that will ever see Auburn go through an entire football season without winning a single game.

As the days grew into weeks, we greeted the old friends and made some new. And as we began to check up on the familiar faces that we saw not, we grieved to find that Fred Wood, our smiling treasurer-elect, had fallen from our ranks. After a campaign only somewhat less vicious than our national mud-slinging contest, we marched to the poles on October the fourth. From the ballot box Tom Brown emerged victorious and the treasurer of the Sophomore Class of '31.

Someone discovered that if we didn't drink coffee for breakfast that it would be easier to sleep in the morning classes. Forthwith we all struck coffee from our morning menu.

During the second week in October, the long-waited-for Sophomore Hop took place. And in the minds of many it was the best set of dances ever staged in Auburn.

Probably the most momentous date during this year was October the twenty-seventh. For on this day we, for the first time, saw Auburn win a football game. Not only for this reason but because it marked the beginning of the rise from the Morey slump. Though we didn't win the rest of the games this year, the improvement was such that we really won moral victories.

On November the ninth was held the annual Sophomore-Freshman wheel-barrow polo game. A vast crowd witnessed this head-cracking, back-breaking, death struggle for supremacy. From the fray we emerged victorious, to the count of five to four. Although several legs and arms were broken, there were no fatalities resulting from the conflict.

In short order Christmas arrived and everyone was able to see his sweetheart once again. After the two weeks sojourn at home we had to get down to hard work for examinations and try to learn in four weeks that which we should have learned in the past four months. With exams over, we enjoyed the sedate Junior Prom.

The second semester took wings; our time being occupied with basketball games, baseball games, track meets, and occasionally a class or two. Our basketball, track and baseball team heaped many victories upon our Auburn. After enjoying the Senior Prom, we did a little hasty study before the final exams.

In this manner was the Second Leaf in the Life of Our History at Auburn completed.

"The Moving Finger writes: and, having writ,
Moves on: nor all your Piety nor Wit
Shall lure it back to cancel half a Line,
Nor all your Tears wash out a Word of it."

BECKER DRANE

Sophomore Class

R. N. Abercrombie, Σ N . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

J. C. Alexander, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

A. Aloia, Θ K N . . . . . Ensley
General

T. G. Amason, A Γ P . . . . . Ramer
Agricultural Education

Jo Anderson, Σ A E . . . . . Clarksville, Tenn.
General Business

T. P. Archer, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Gadsden
Electrical Engineering

George Arndt, A T Ω . . . . Ocean Springs, Miss.
Mechanical Engineering

H. M. Arnold . . . . . Newnan, Ga.
Civil Engineering

E. C. Austin . . . . . Flat Rock
Electrical Engineering

P. C. Avant . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

O. W. Baxter, Σ Φ E . . . . . Huntsville
Architectural Engineering

W. C. Barefield, Σ Π . . . . . Americus, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

M. F. Barnes, Π K Φ . . . . . Orlando, Fla.
General Business

Henry K. Baskin, Π K Φ . . . . . Selma
Chemical Engineering

E. H. Baker, A Γ P . . . . . Standing Rock
Chemical Engineering

Sophomore Class

J. K. Beeman, A Λ T . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

E. A. Bell, Σ A E . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Civil Engineering

V. F. Bess, A Ψ . . . . . Midland City
Veterinary Medicine

Evelyn Blanton, X Ω . . . . . Forest City, N. C.
General Business

E. E. Bolef, A Γ P . . . . . Notasulga
Agricultural Education

Eugene Bothwell, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Architecture

R. C. Bowen . . . . . Five Points
Electrical Engineering

Glover Brasfield, Jr., K Σ . . . . . Demopolis
Chemical Engineering

C. A. Brock . . . . . Vernon
Electrical Engineering

Luke Brown, K A . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Applied Art

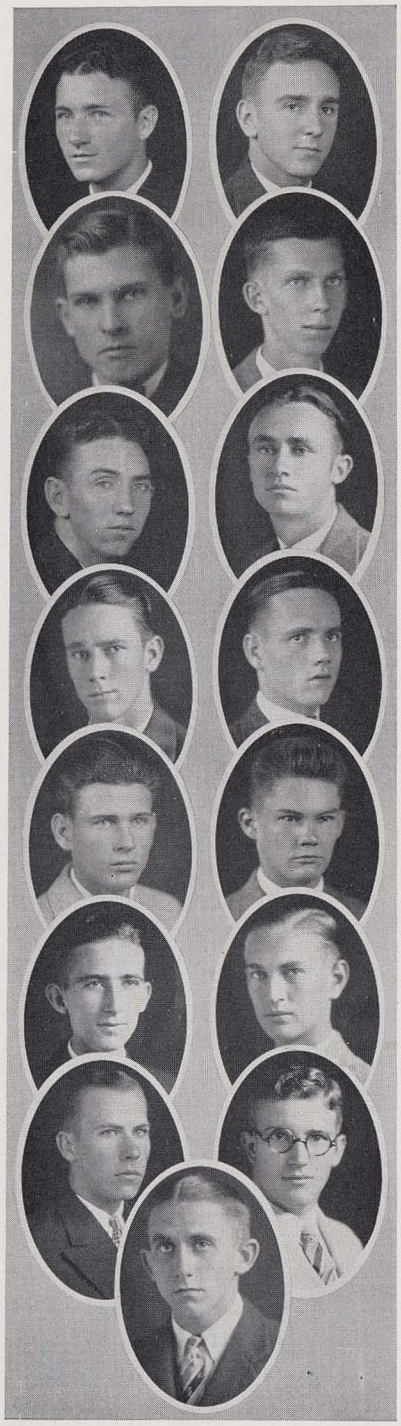
T. P. Brown, Φ K Δ . . . . . Mobile
Chemical Engineering

Elizabeth Brownfield, K Δ . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

Evelyn Bryant, Π K Σ . . . . . Bessemer
Home Economics

T. A. Burdeshaw, T Ω X . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

A. T. Burton, K Σ . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering



Sophomore Class

V. O. CALLAHAM . . . . . Vinemont
Architecture

H. CALLEN, A T Ω . . . . . Biloxi, Miss.
General Business

C. R. CAMP . . . . . Center
Civil Engineering

L. F. CAMP . . . . . Moreland, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

JACK CAPELL . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

T. A. CARNES . . . . . Hamilton
Agricultural Education

C. E. CAUDELL . . . . . Falkville
General Business

A. S. CHAMBLEE . . . . . Oneonta
General Business

BURKE CHESTER . . . . . Havana, Fla.
Mechanical Engineering

J. F. CHILDS . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

J. L. CHRISTIAN, Σ N . . . . . Oxford
Chemical Engineering

J. C. CLARKE . . . . . McShan
Civil Engineering

E. R. CLAYTON, Φ K T . . . . . Tupelo, Miss.
Pre-Law

W. L. COCHRAN . . . . . Pike Road
Electrical Engineering

W. R. COLEMAN, JR. . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

C. L. Cook, Σ N . . . . . Andalusia
General Business

W. W. Cotney, A Γ P . . . . . Lineville
Agricultural Education

P. C. Cottingham . . . . . Centerville
Agricultural Education

G. K. Crain, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

R. A. Culpepper, Θ X . . . . . Demopolis
Electrical Engineering

V. Bert Culwell, Φ Δ X . . . . . Warrior
Pre-Medical

A. N. Davis, Π K Φ . . . . . Wetumpka
Civil Engineering

C. S. Davis, Π K A . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

H. W. Dearing, Jr. . . . . Birmingham
Architectural Engineering

Wilbur Dearman, A Λ T . . . . . York
General Business

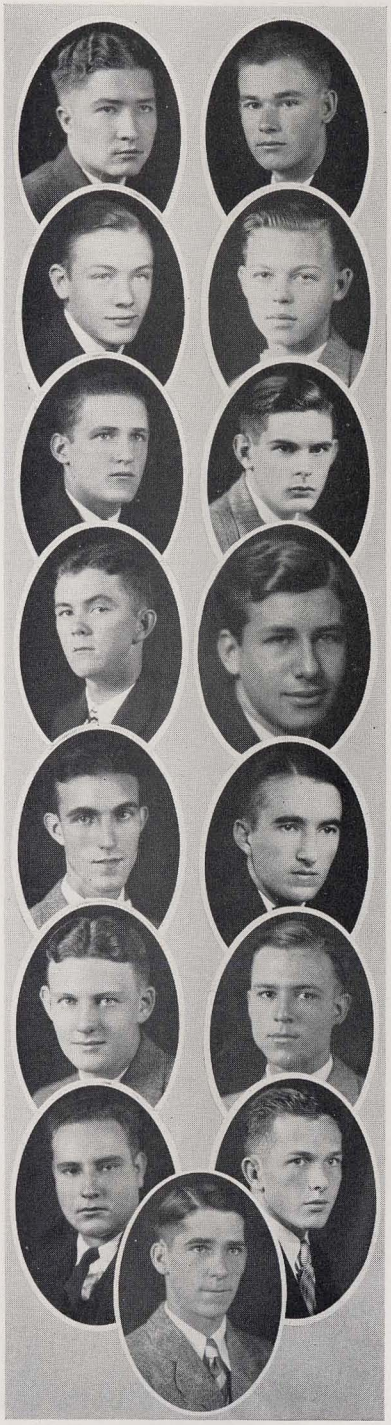
B. T. DeBardelaben, Σ N . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

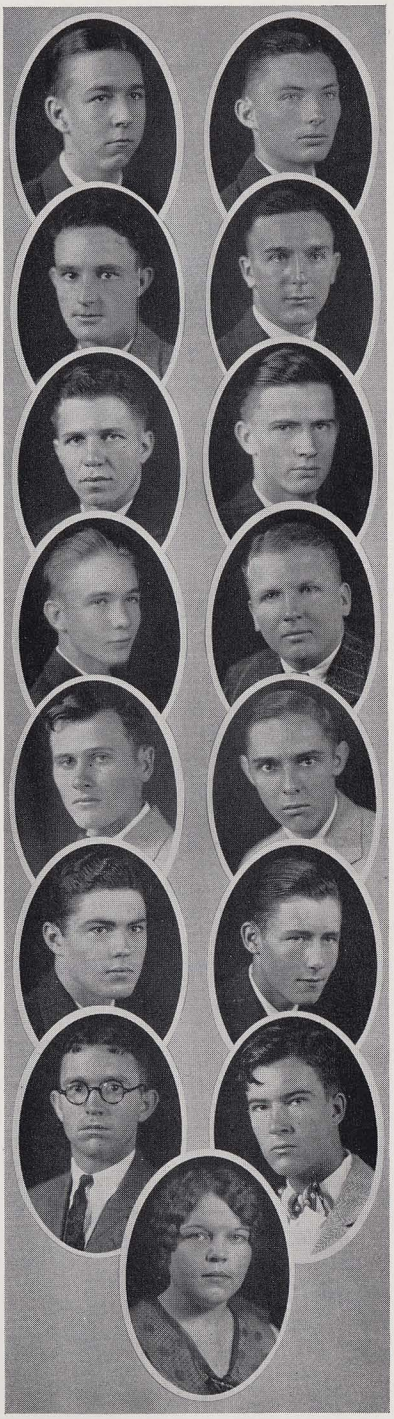
T. B. De Loach, Σ Φ E . . . . . Demopolis
Civil Engineering

J. E. Dilworth, Π K A . . . . . Empire
General Business

S. A. De Ramus, A T Ω . . . . . Booth
Agricultural Education

Becker Drane, A Γ P . . . . . Brookhaven, Miss.
Agricultural Science





Sophomore Class

G. M. Drey, II . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Felix D. Dudley . . . . . Auburn
Civil Engineering

Thomas C. Dykes . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

H. W. Ellis, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

B. A. England, Σ N . . . . . Florence
Architectural Engineering

F. J. England, A Λ T . . . . . Mobile
Pre-Medicine

E. R. Enslen . . . . . Birmingham
Architectural Engineering

H. W. Espy, A Γ P . . . . . Abbeville
Agricultural Education

Wilton W. Eubanks . . . . . Lucedale, Miss.
Agricultural Education

M. T. Evans . . . . . Fitzpatrick
Agricultural Science

Jerry Feagin, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Union Springs
Mechanical Engineering

M. F. Ferguson . . . . . Morris
Mechanical Engineering

W. A. Files . . . . . Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

E. M. Fleming, T Ω X . . . . . Enterprize
Agricultural Education

Mary Claude Fletcher, Σ Φ B . . . . . Opelika
Home Economics

Sophomore Class

H. L. Florey . . . . . Vincent
Civil Engineering

J. D. Foy, Σ N . . . . . Dothan
General Business

Claude Frazer, Σ A E . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

Ruth Frisbie . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

W. H. Gard . . . . . Grand Bay
Mechanical Engineering

Edward Morris Gavin, Θ X . . . . Ft. Gaines, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

James S. Gay, Π K Φ . . . . . Ashland
Electrical Engineering

K. C. Gilbert, T Ω X . . . . . Failrfield
Mechanical Engineering

T. A. Glanton . . . . . Grantville, Ga.
Architecture

R. E. Glasgow, T Ω X . . . . . Fairfield
Pre-Medicine

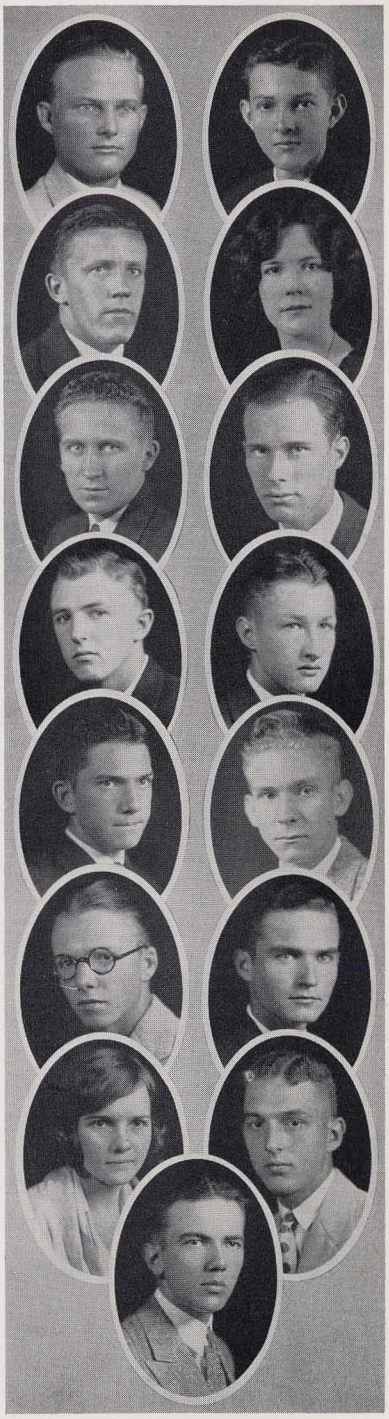
P. H. Goldsmith, Λ X A . . . . . Montgomery
Civil Engineering

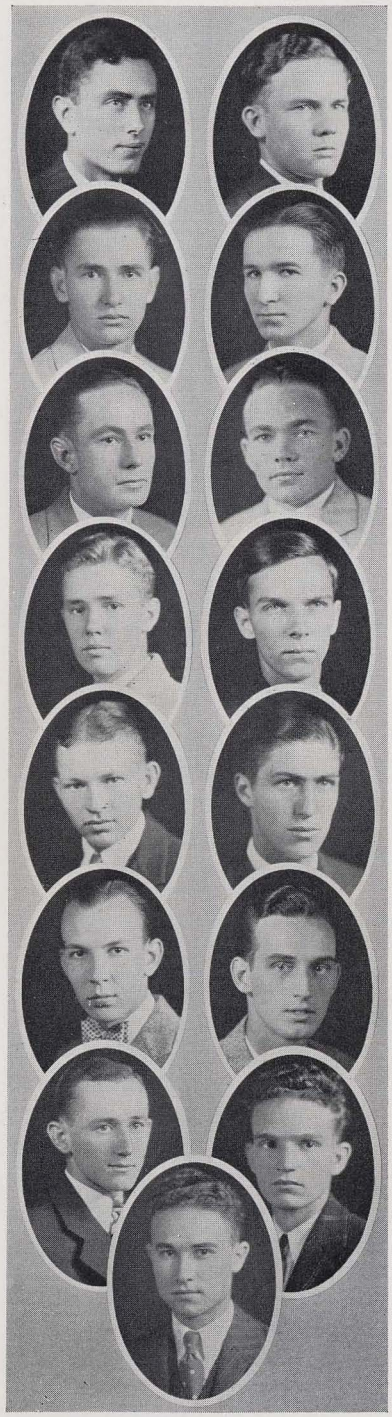
L. W. Golson, Π K A . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

Mrs. Myrtle L. Good, Σ Φ B . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

J. G. Goodman . . . . . Spring Hill
Agricultural Science

C. P. Granade, A Γ P . . . . . Frankville
Agricultural Education





Sophomore Class

E. H. Gray, Σ A E . . . . . Mobile
Architectural Engineering

W. H. Gray . . . . . New Market
Agricultural Education

Eugene E. Griffin . . . . . Roanoke
Electrical Engineering

A. R. Griffith, A Ψ . . . . . Marble Valley
Veterinary Medicine

Richard F. Ham . . . . . Cottonton
Electrical Engineering

W. F. Ham . . . . . Cottonton
Secondary Education

William H. Hamilton . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Sam P. Hand . . . . . Demopolis
Civil Engineering

Dalton R. Harbor . . . . . Detroit
Agricultural Education

Fred H. Hardy, Σ N . . . . . Montevallo
General Business

G. T. Harmon, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Sumpter, S. C.
Architectural Engineering

H. D. Harmon, Θ X . . . . . Anniston
Electrical Engineering

H. Gordon Harris, Π K Φ . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering

Murff Hawkins, Σ Π . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

A. W. Headley, Σ Π . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

FOY HELMS . . . . . Andalusia
Agriculture

H. P. HENDERSON . . . . . Tuscumbia
General Business

C. L. HENDRICK . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

A. W. HERREN, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Tallassee
Civil Engineering

ANN HIGGINS . . . . . Lowndesboro
Secondary Education

W. W. HILL, JR., Σ Α Ε . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

J. S. HORTON . . . . . Eutaw
Electrical Engineering

JOE D. HUGHES, Σ Φ Ε . . . . . Dothan
General Business

KIRBY HUGHES, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Ensley
Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT L. HUME . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

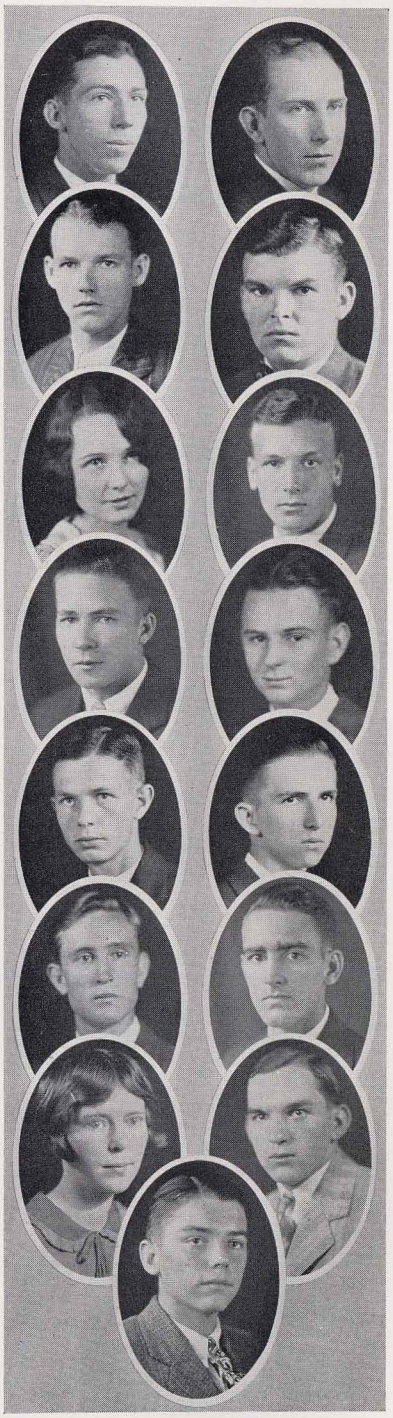
D. B. JACKS . . . . . New Market
Agricultural Education

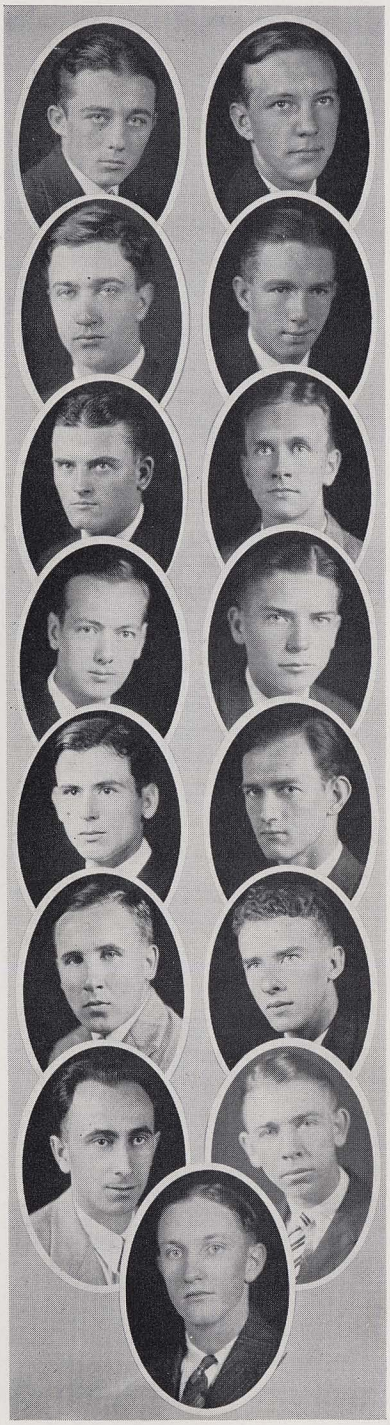
A. W. JACKSON . . . . . Thomson, Ga.
Civil Engineering

RUTH JACKSON . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

JOSEPH M. JOHNSON . . . . . Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

ODIS A. JOHNSON . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
Electrical Engineering





Sophomore Class

W. W. Johnson, Σ Φ E . . . . . Dothan
General Business

J. H. Jolley, A Γ P . . . . . Downs
Agricultural Education

Ellis B. Jones, Σ Φ E . . . . . Huntsville
Highway Engineering

J. M. Jones, Jr. . . . . Roanoke
Chemical Engineering

M. A. Jones . . . . . Collinsville
Agricultural Education

Richard H. Jones, K Σ . . . . . Birmingham
General Business

W. A. Jones, T Ω X . . . . . Montgomery
Architecture

W. C. Jones . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Civil Engineering

W. E. Jones, T Ω X . . . . . Geraldine
General

J. J. Keith . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Clyde Kimbrough . . . . . Fairfield
Civil Engineering

D. L. Knapp, K A . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

Theodore H. Kummer . . . . . Auburn
Mechanical Engineering

T. O. Kuykendall, T Ω X . . . . . Geraldine
Secondary Education

W. W. Lane . . . . . Roanoke
Secondary Education

Sophomore Class

LOUIS LANKFORD, Φ Κ Δ . . . . . Shawmut
General Business

MARGARET LAWRENZ, Σ Φ Β . . . . . Elberta
Chemical Engineering

O. H. LENOIR . . . . . Montgomery
Chemical Engineering

JOHN LEWIS, JR., Κ Σ . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

L. C. LIVELY . . . . . Grand Bay
Electrical Engineering

R. L. LOVVORN . . . . . Wedowee
Agricultural Science

R. M. LUCAS . . . . . Thorsby
Civil Engineering

CLYDE R. MALONE, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Florence
General

CHARLES H. MARTIN, Λ Χ Α . . . . . Anniston
Mechanical Engineering

L. W. MATTHEWS, Σ Ν . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

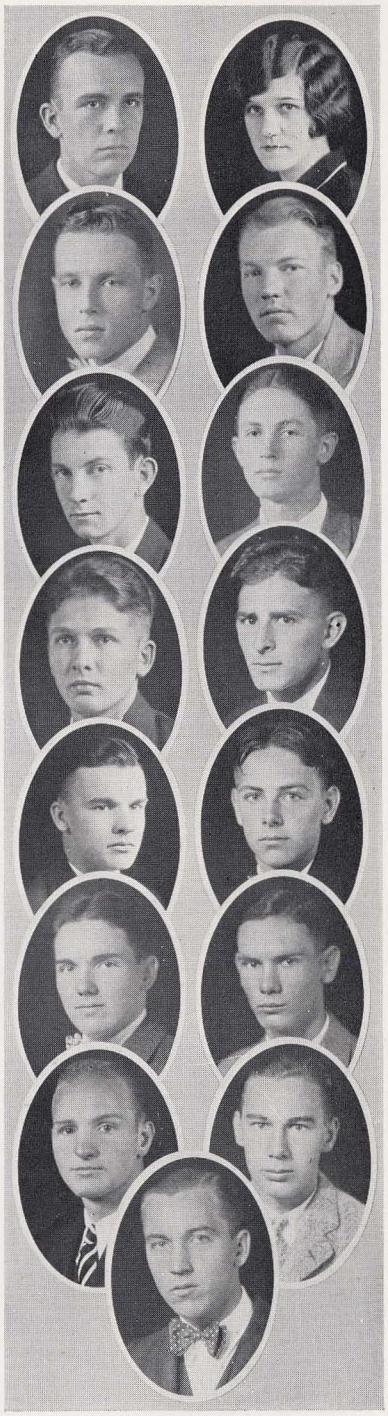
A. S. MCCAIN, Β Κ . . . . . Livingston
Pharmacy

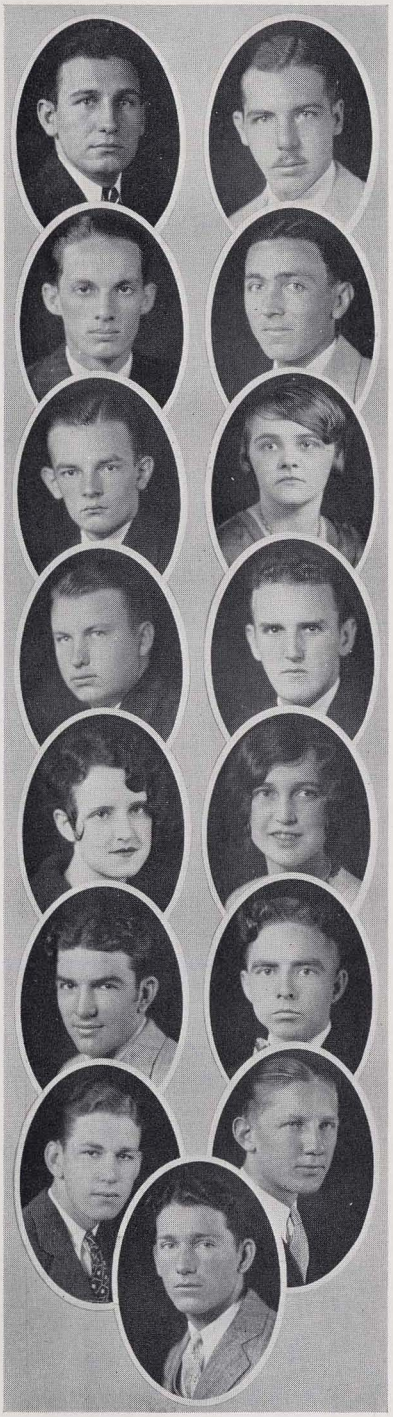
DAN MCCAIN . . . . . Shawmut
General Business

J. E. MCCLESKEY, Κ Σ . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
General Business

EARL S. MCGILVRAY, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Stroud
Pharmacy

C. C. MCGRAW, JR., Σ Φ Ε . . . . . Marvel
Electrical Engineering





Sophomore Class

N. M. McInnis, Jr., Φ K T . . . . . Mobile
Mechanical Engineering

William McIntosh, Jr. . . . . Mobile
Special

W. R. McKinnon, A Λ T . . . . . Dadeville
General Business

T. McLendon . . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Education

Robert A. McMillan, Σ N . . . . . Talladega
Mechanical Engineering

Lillian Meadows, X Ω . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

Howard Meigs . . . . . Alexander City
Chemical Engineering

F. A. Montgomery, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Grace Moon, K Δ . . . . . Goodwater
General Art

Frances Moore, K Δ . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

R. A. Moore . . . . . Athens
Agricultural Education

E. S. Morgan, T Ω X . . . . . Piedmont
General Business

David Mosley . . . . . Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

J. O. Moss, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

L. E. Mullins . . . . . Newton
Electrical Engineering

Sophomore Class

RUTH MURRAY, X Ω . . . . . Mobile
Pre-Medical

W. S. MYRICK, JR., Π K A . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
Mechanical Engineering

J. B. NEWTON . . . . . Greenville
Secondary Education

N. D. NOLEN, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Alexander City
General Business

GEORGE V. NUNN, T Ω X . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education

W. T. OAKLEY, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Bessemer
Chemical Engineering

HUGH W. OVERTON . . . . . Wedowee
Electrical Engineering

P. D. OWENS, Σ A E . . . . . Pollard
Pre-Medical

J. J. PARKS . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

ROY H. PATE, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Secondary Education

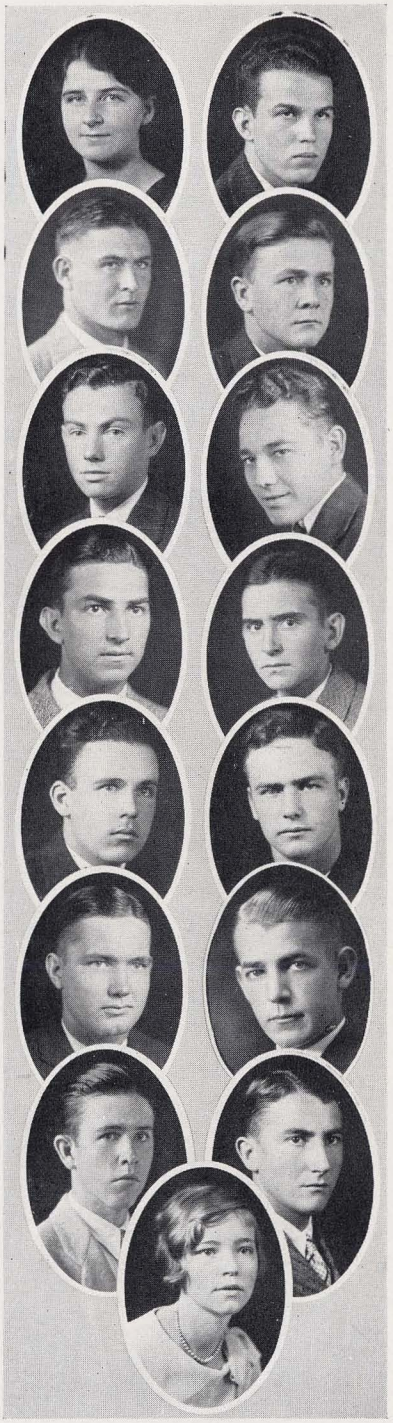
ALBERT M. PEARSON, Π K A . . . . . Camden
General Business

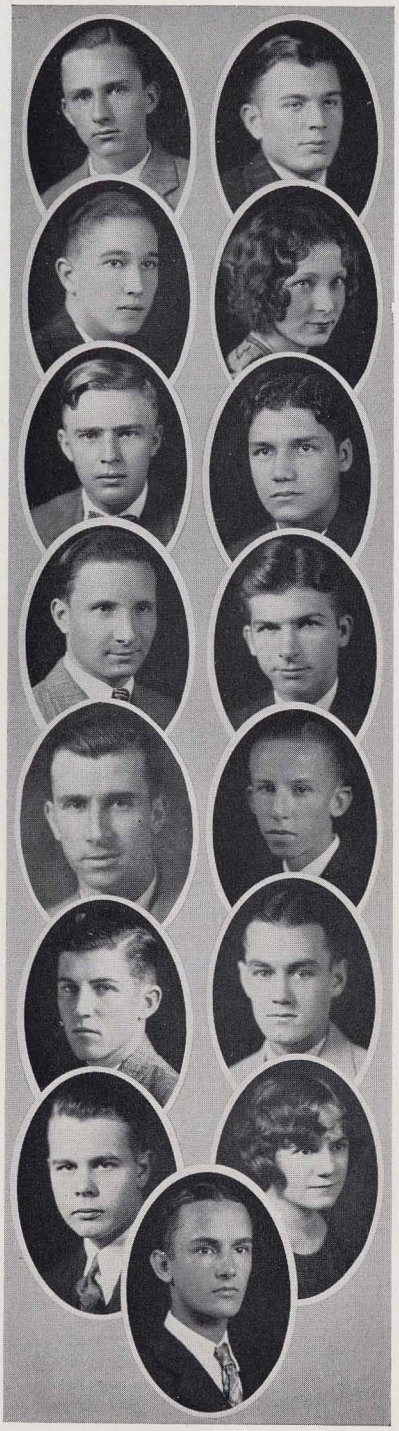
J. J. PEARSON, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
General

T. J. PEDDY . . . . . Loachapoka
Electrical Engineering

L. I. PERRY, T Ω X . . . . . Glen Allen
Agricultural Education

EDNA EARLE PENNINGTON . . . . . Auburn
Secondary Education





Sophomore Class

E. B. PHILPOT, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Hurtsboro
Chemical Engineering

J. H. PITTS, Σ Φ Σ . . . . . Pittsview
Secondary Education

W. H. POLLARD . . . . . Huntsville
Electrical Engineering

KATHERINE PORTER, Κ Δ . . . . . Dothan
Secondary Education

L. E. PORTER . . . . . Scottsboro
Agricultural Education

G. W. POSTELL, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Helena
Civil Engineering

E. G. POTTER, Α Τ Ω . . . . . Anniston
General Business

H. A. POWE, Β Κ . . . . . Silas
Civil Engineering

HILTON POWE, Β Κ . . . . . Silas
Secondary Education

T. M. PRUITT, Α Γ Ρ . . . . . Pine Hill
Agricultural Education

R. P. PUTMAN, Φ Δ Χ . . . . . Huntsville
Chemical Engineering

J. R. QUINLIVAN, Σ Π . . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

JOHN H. QUINN, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Russellville
General Business

BESSIE RABY . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Applied Art

W. T. REAVES , , ... Montevallo
Mechanical Engineering

Sophomore Class

B. T. Richey . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

R. C. Roberts . . . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

L. L. Robertson, Σ Φ E . . . . . Decatur
General

L. R. Robertson, Φ K T . . . . . Camp Hill
Electrical Engineering

G. W. Robinson, Π K A . . . . . Five Points
Agricultural Education

W. A. Robinson, K A . . . . . Birmingham
Chemical Engineering

T. H. Rogers, Θ K N . . . . . Morris
Agricultural Education

I. K. Roth, Π K A . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Civil Engineering

E. P. Rutland . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Textile

J. R. Rutland, K Σ . . . . . Auburn
Architecture

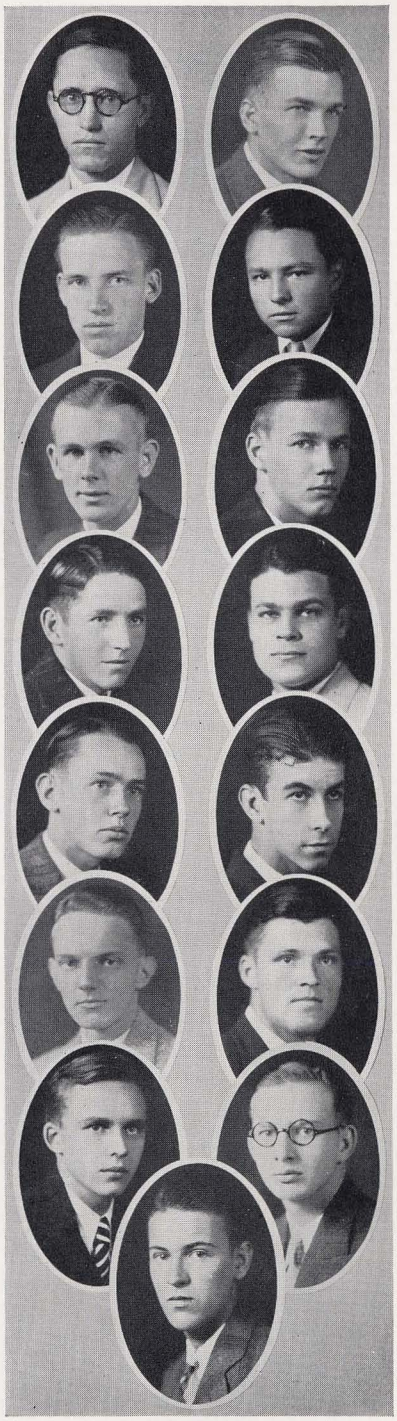
J. B. Scheer, Φ Δ X . . . . . Decatur
Chemical Engineering

C. L. Schlish, Jr., Θ K N . . . . . Loxley
Electrical Engineering

Clyde Seale, Σ N . . . . . Lebanon, Tenn.
Architectural Engineering

S. N. Seale . . . . . Livingston
General Business

M. B. Selcer, Σ Φ E . . . . . Montgomery
Chemical Engineering



Sophomore Class

J. L. Sellers, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

Roy N. Sellers, A Λ T . . . . . Dadeville
General

Hector C. Sexton . . . . . Hamilton
Agricultural Education

Hugh D. Sexton . . . . . Hamilton
Agricultural Education

Sabel L. Shanks, Φ K Δ . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
General Business

C. W. Sheehan, K Σ . . . . . Montgomery
General Business

Inez Shepard, X Ω . . . . . Opelika
Home Economics

Rex Sikes, Π K Φ . . . . . Luverne
Civil Engineering

W. J. Sindo, Φ K Δ . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. M. Slaton, Π K A . . . . . Notasulga
General Business

Grace Smith, K Δ . . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

J. A. Smith, Jr., Θ X . . . . . Fayette
General Business

Walter H. Smith . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

M. B. Smyly, A Γ P . . . . . Sunny South
Agriculture

M. D. Snyder . . . . . Adger
Secondary Education

Sophomore Class

SUSAN SPANGLER, K Δ . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

W. H. SPARKS, Δ Λ T . . . . . Kansas
Secondary Education

W. G. STEVENSON . . . . . Notasulga
Highway Engineering

EMRYCE STINE, B K . . . . . Margaret
Electrical Engineering

J. L. STONE . . . . . Sylacauga
Electrical Engineering

M. D. STONE . . . . . Anniston
Mechanical Engineering

R. F. STRICKLAND . . . . . Clio
Agricultural Education

R. A. STRONG, Σ N . . . . . Brewton
General

W. C. SUGGS, Σ Φ E . . . . . Auburn
Pharmacy

K. W. SULLIVAN, Σ A E . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

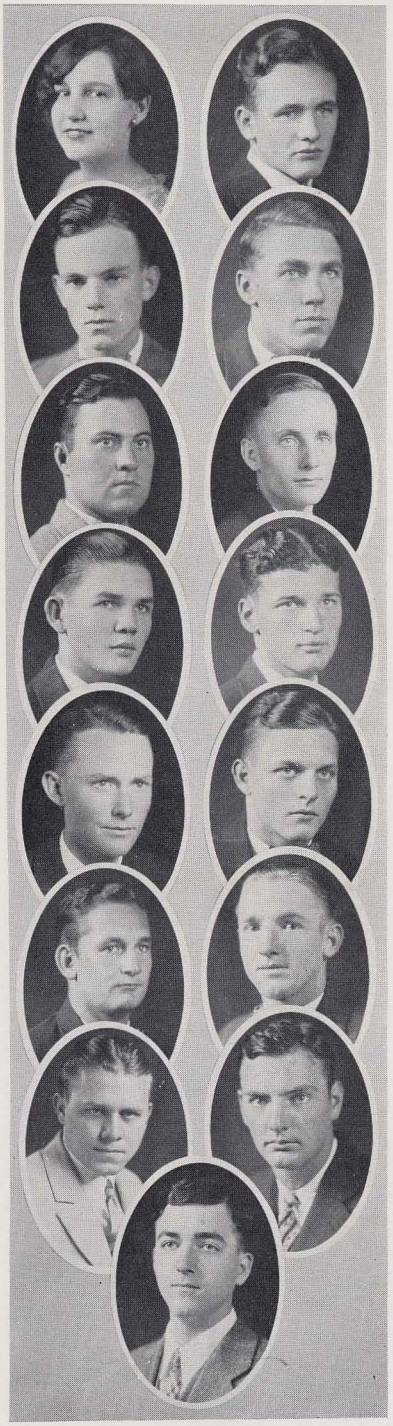
PAUL SUMMERVILLE, B K . . . . . Aliceville
Agricultural Education

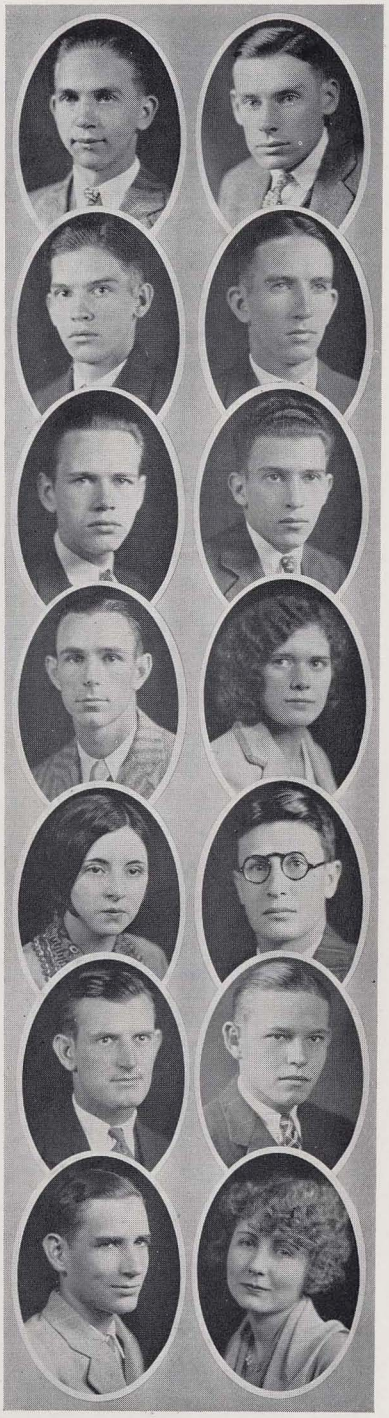
MIKE SWINT, Π K Φ . . . . . Tallassee
Electrical Engineering

GLENN A. TATUM . . . . . Opelika
General Business

E. TAYLOR, Π K Φ . . . . . Birmingham
General

L. W. THOMAS . . . . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering





Sophomore Class

W. W. Thomas . . . . . Selma
Mechanical Engineering

J. H. Thompson . . . . . Weogufka
General Business

W. H. Tucker, K Σ . . . . . Thomasville, Ala.
Agricultural Education

V. L. Vines, A Γ P . . . . . Geraldine
Agricultural Education

Henry L. Wailes . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

H. Waldheim . . . . . Zacapa, Guatemala, C. A.
Electrical Engineering

Ottis E. Ward, Σ Φ E . . . . . Dothan
General Business

Pauline Watkins, Π K Σ . . . . . Moulton
Home Economics

Anice Weatherwax, Π K Σ . . . . . Moulton
Home Economics

H. A. Weinbaum . . . . . Sheffield
Electrical Engineering

R. A. Wesson . . . . . Waterloo
Electrical Engineering

J. P. Whatley, Π K A . . . . . Opelika
General Business

Walter B. Whatley, Θ X . . . . . Montgomery
Pre-Medicine

Winnie Gee Whatley . . . . . Jackson
Secondary Education

Sophomore Class

P. D. Whetstone, T Ω X . . . . . Millbrook
Electrical Engineering

H. P. White . . . . . Maplesville
Civil Engineering

H. W. White, B K . . . . . Livingston
General Business

John N. Wilkinson, Jr., Φ Δ Θ . . Hogansville, Ga.
General Business

Izola Williams . . . . . Andalusia
Home Economics

Powell Williams, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Mobile
Civil Engineering

George L. Williamson . . . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

J. A. Willman . . . . . Talladega
Electrical Engineering

L. A. Wingo, A T Ω . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

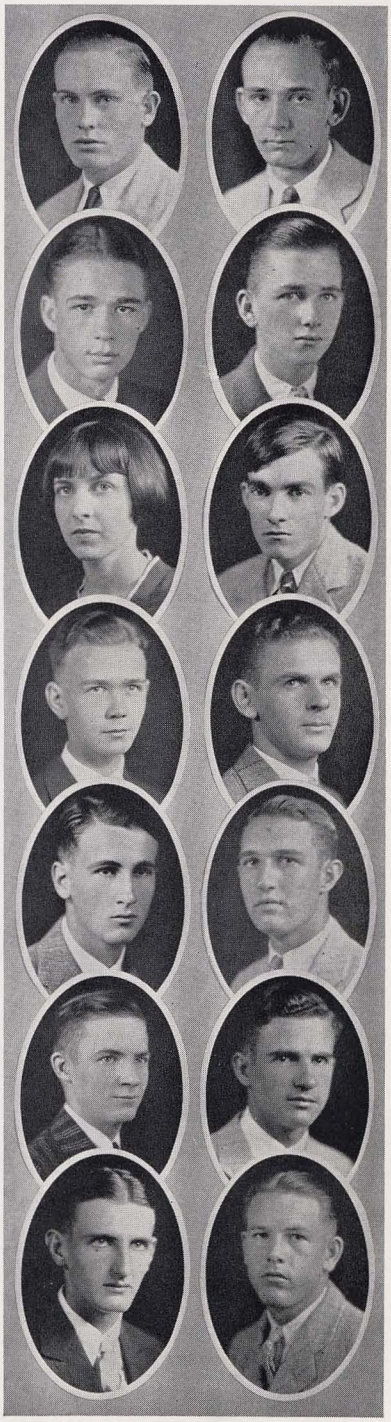
A. A. Winters, B K . . . . . Birmingham
Civil Engineering

John B. Wood, Π K A . . . . . Birmingham
Architecture

Harold F. Yates . . . . . Fair Fax
Agricultural Education

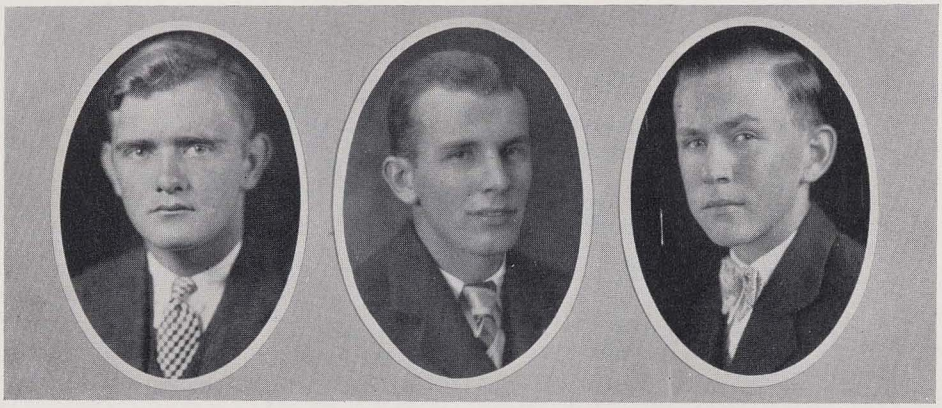
J. G. Yeager . . . . . Brent
Agricultural Education

P. J. Young . . . . . Moulton
Agricultural Science



SAM POPE JR

FRESHMEN



DAVIDSON, BUSH, MIMS

Freshman Class

OFFICERS

LEO YOUNG . . . . . *President*

J. D. BUSH . . . . . *Vice-President*

W. L. MIMS . . . . . *Secretary*

M. V. DAVIDSON . . . . . *Treasurer*

ANNE DAUGHERTY . . . . . *Historian*

Freshman Class History

Auburn, Alabama
March 4, 2529, A.D.
2:20 A. M.

Editor, GLOMERATA,
273 West Forty-third Street,
Auburn, Alabama.
Dear Sir:

In accordance with your desire to ascertain something of Ancient Auburn, we are pleased to be able to supply you with some information which we hope you will find of value.

While excavating the campus of the old Alabama Polytechnic Institute in the summer of the year 2500, we happened to find the ruins of the original Administration Building. We have in our possession now a fairly accurate history of the first year that the Class of 1932 attended that Institution.

From various sources, such as the Registrar's records and portions of what must have been a college paper, we found statistics which show that the Class numbered 550 at the beginning of the year. Almost one-third of these students passed their work successfully. We found to our surprise that an ancient custom, known as "Freshman Week" was actually carried out at Auburn. Besides a program of that event, we have as further proof of its existence a sheaf of "intelligence-test" papers, which were written at this time. It is interesting to note that two of the class answered 60 per cent of the questions correctly.

Another old custom which this class seems to have observed was organization. They elected officers! It took us many years to discover the identity of these men, as their desire for secrecy was very great. From a collection of affectionate missives written by Leo Young, we found that he was their president. We believe this information to be fairly accurate, as he mentioned the fact three times in one letter. In an English notebook, we found a theme entitled "What it Means to be Vice-President of the Freshman Class." The notebook belonged to J. D. Bush, and as he was a football player, there is no doubt that he was in reality their vice-president. We could find no actual proof that "Chattie" Davidson was the secretary-treasurer but legends to that effect have been found.

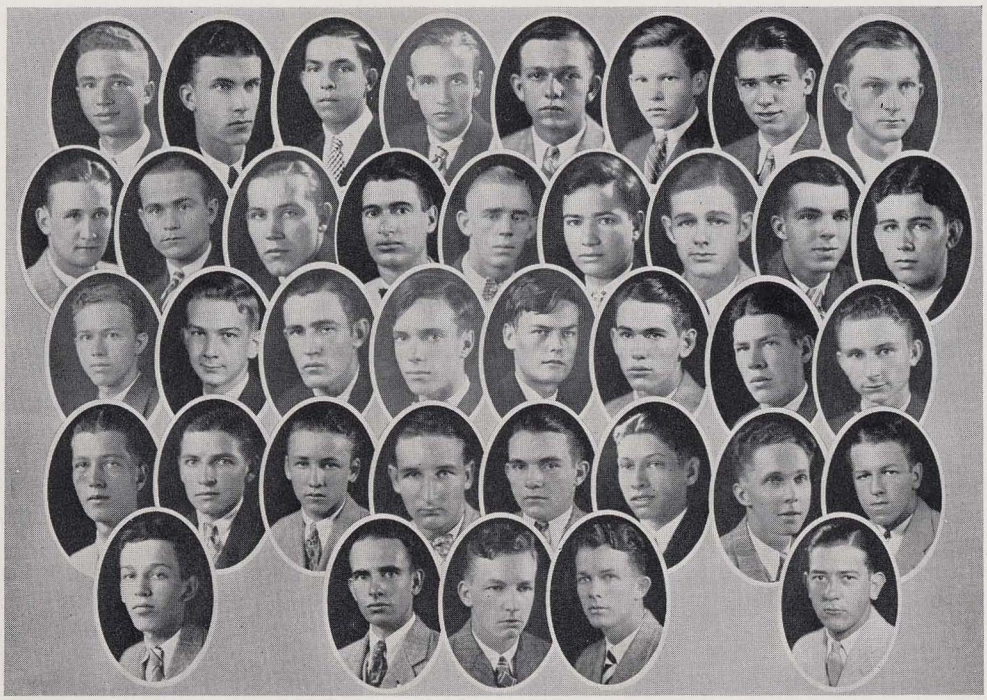
We were shocked to discover that hazing was still practiced there, and in a horrible form. The upper-classmen shaved the Freshmen's heads and then turned them loose as a menace to society. Various boards called "rat paddles" were found but we have been unable to find what they were used for. Another thing which we cannot account for is the fact that a great part of the Class withdrew from the College during the month of January.

These Freshmen were athletically inclined, boasting a football team of great fame. It is reported also that they had a basketball team. Beside these forms of exercise, they often attended dances which were very healthful.

If you need any more information on this subject, please do not hesitate to let us know. We are always at your service.

Yours truly,

AUBURN HISTORIC SOCIETY
ANNE DOUGHERTY, *Class Historian*



Adams, Cleveland . . Eufaula
Mechanical Engineering

Adams, J. Q. . . . . Ozark
Κ Σ
Applied Arts

Adderhold, Payne . . Piedmont
Electrical Engineering

Agee, F. K. . . . . Arlington
Chemical Engineering

Aldridge, Odis . . . . . Boaz
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education

Allen, H. M. . . . . Athens
Β Κ
Electrical Engineering

Allen, T. C. . . . . Oxford
Civil Engineering

Alspaugh, Marcus . Stephenson
Δ Σ Φ
Secondary Education

Anderson, Geo. . . Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

Anderson, J. N., Jr. . Hurtsboro
Σ Φ Σ
Secondary Education

Andrews, Joe . . Montgomery
Σ Φ Ε
Electrical Engineering

Appleby, Philip . . . Tarrant
Mechanical Engineering

Argo, R. K. . . . Russelville
Electrical Engineering

Arnold, J. R. . Jacksonville, Fla.
Α Τ Ω
Electrical Engineering

Baskerville, W. H. . Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering

Awtry, J. H. . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Θ Χ
Electrical Engineering

Barnes, T. A. . . . . Mobile
Σ Α Ε
Pre-Medical

Barton, J. M. . Double Springs
Mechanical Engineering

Baskerville, W. H., Birmingham
Φ Δ Θ
Chemical Engineering

Batye, K. G. . . . . Linden
Τ Ω Χ
Pharmacy

Baumeister, Jack . Molino, Fla.
Chemical Engineering

Baxter, R. A. . . Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
Electrical Engineering

Beard, G. . . . . Greensboro
Α Τ Ω
Mechanical Engineering

Beavert, W. H. . . . . Mulga
Electrical Engineering

Beck, C. K. . . . . Troy
Α Λ Τ
Pre-Medical

Beck, H. L., Jr. . Charleston, S.C.
Σ Ν
Electrical Engineering

Biggerstaff, W. Forest City, N.C.
Σ Α Ε
General Business

Bilbro, H. R. . . Alabama City
Pharmacy

Blakey, W. M. . . . Milbrook
Electrical Engineering

Blanton, E. L. . . . . Opelika
Mechanical Engineering

Bond, Floyd . . La Grange, Ga.
Φ Κ Τ
General

Boswell, G. L. . . . Bessemer
Λ Χ Α
Applied Arts

Boteler, R. . . . . Jasper
Α Λ Τ
Civil Engineering

Boyd, R. P. . . . Birmingham
Π Κ Α
Mechanical Engineering

Boyles, J. V. . . . Greensboro
Σ Φ Σ
Electrical Engineering

Braswell, C. W. . Birmingham
Θ Χ
Agricultural

Brawner, J. H. . . Birmingham
Κ Σ
Pre-Medical

Brewer, L. J. . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Britton, L. C. . . . . Jasper
Σ Φ Σ
Mechanical Engineering

Brown, H. B., Jr. . . Talladega
Σ Π
Chemical Engineering

Buchanan, Betty . . . Opelika
K Δ
Applied Arts

Burgess, Ferrel . . . . Florala
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering

Burt, Richard . . Birmingham
B K
Electrical Engineering

Burton, B. S. . . Leesburg, Fla.
Σ Φ E
Electrical Engineering

Caddell, William . . Gadsden
Σ N
Electrical Engineering

Cameron, Hugh . . . Auburn
Electrical Engineering

Campbell, A., Jr. Memp's, Tenn.
Σ Φ E
Architectural Engineering

Campbell, M. B. . . Greenville
Σ A E
Architecture

Cannon, C. C. . . . . Lockhart
Π K Φ
Pharmacy

Canterbury, D. . Br'khav'n, Miss.
Applied Arts

Casey, S. J. . . . . Slocomb
Θ X
Civil Engineering

Carter, G. R. . . . . Vincent
Electrical Engineering

Champion, J. D. . . Huntsville
Σ Φ E
Electrical Engineering

Chappelle, Cecil . Birmingham
Λ X A
General Business

Chisholm, W. R. . . Florence
K Σ
Electrical Engineering

Cohen, A., Jr. . Br'khav'n, Miss.
Electrical Engineering

Coker, W. J., Jr. . Hayneville
K A
Textile Engineering

Collins, B. W. . . . Hartford
Φ Δ X
Chemical Engineering

Conradi, K. P. . . Birmingham
A Γ P
Agriculture

Cooper, K. . . . Birmingham
Θ K N
Architectural Engineering

Copeland, Josh . . . . Troy
Σ A E
General Business

Cottle, Hugh . . . Montgomery
Σ N
Secondary Education

Counselman, B. F. . Blossburg
Electrical Engineering

Couric, C. . . . . Eufaula
Λ X A
General Business

Creighton, F. J. . Montgomery
K A
Architecture

Crouch, L. B. . . . . Lanett
Electrical Engineering

Crum, F. S. . . . Birmingham
Π K A
Civil Engineering

Culver, M T. . . . . Gadsden
Θ X
General Business

Cumbee, J. A. . West Point, Ga.
Π K Φ
Civil Engineering

Cutler, Sam . . . Birmingham
Π K A
Mechanical Engineering

Crump, P. W. . . Montgomery
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering

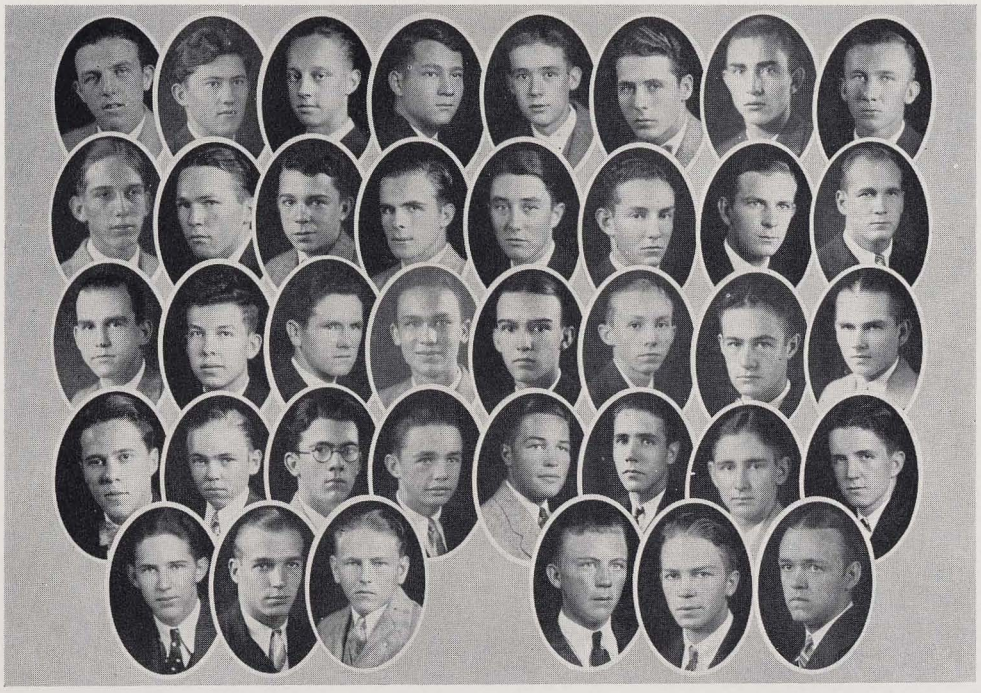
Davidson, J. . . . Newmarket
Electrical Engineering

Davidson, M. V. . Montgomery
Σ Φ E
Civil Engineering

Davis, H. M. . . . . Gadsden
Σ N
Electrical Engineering

Dawson, J. C. . . Birmingham
Φ Δ Θ
Electrical Engineering

Dempsey, D. . . . . Belgreen
Agricultural Education



DeShazo, S. . . . Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering

Dollins, C. B. . . . . Athens
Mechanical Engineering

Douglas, W. P. . . . . Mobile
Pre-Medical

Duke, W. C. . . . . Camden
K A
General Business

Dykes, C. L. . . . Birmingham
Θ K N
Mechanical Engineering

Edmondson, A. Q. . Somerville
Σ N
Agricultural Education

Egge, George . . Montgomery
Σ Φ E
Civil Engineering

Ellis, F. C. . . . Columbiana
Π K A
Agricultural Education

England, E. B. . . Birmingham
Π K A
Mechanical Engineering

Evans, J. T. . . . . Florala
General Business

Farris, J. R. . . . Montgomery
Θ X
Architecture

Faulk, L. O. . . . . Troy
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering

Feagin, A. H., Jr. . Union Sp'gs.
Φ Δ Θ
Civil Engineering

Ferrell, W. E. . . Mt. Pleasant
Electrical Engineering

Fink, Marion . . . . . Ensley
Θ K N
Electrical Engineering

Fisher, R. E. . . Pensacola, Fla.
Φ K Δ
General Business

Fleming, F. T. . . . Opelika
Θ K N
Mechanical Engineering

Fluker, G. F. . . . Livingston
Electrical Engineering

Flynn, W. J. . . . Edgewater
Mechanical Engineering

Fort, Sam . . . . . Ensley
Σ N
General Business

Fox, Charles . . . Thomaston
Π K A
General Business

Free, W. E. . . Bamberg, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

Gaines, S. . . . Montgomery
Σ A E
Civil Engineering

Garretson, W. B. . . Deer Park
Civil Engineering

Gholston, L. . . Union Springs
Σ A E
General Business

Graves, E. C. . Cedartown, Ga.
Σ A E
General Business

Green, J. E. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Greene, Robert . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Gregory, B. B. . . . Demopolis
Θ X
Electrical Engineering

Gregory, C. B. . Savannah, Ga.
Λ T Ω
Electrical Engineering

Griffin, H. L. . . . . Roanoke
Chemical Engineering

Gross, Render . Alexander City
Φ Δ Θ
Chemical Engineering

Grubbs, J. D. . . . . Clayton
Φ Δ Θ
General Business

Guthrie, H. R. . . . . Mobile
Φ Δ Θ
Mechanical Engineering

Gwin, Jerry . . . Birmingham
Θ X
Civil Engineering

Gwin, Milton . . . . Adger
Agricultural Education

Haithcock, M. . Ballground, Ga.
Civil Engineering

Hall, E. B. . . . Birmingham
Σ Φ E
Architecture

Hammill, Phil . . . Fairhope
Σ Π
Architecture

Harding, B. W. . . . . Leeds
B K
Pre-Medical

Hargett, J. V. . . . Russellville
Σ Φ Σ
General Business

Harris, J. D. . . . . Girard
Δ Δ T
General Business

Harris, J. T. . . . . Opelika
Δ T Ω
General Business

Harris, W. H. . . . Livingston
Φ K T
General Business

Harris, W. P. . . . Camden
Π K A
Applied Arts

Harrison, A. M. . Gantt's Quarry
Δ Σ Φ
General Business

Harrison, G. H. . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Hawkins, J. D. . Midland City
Δ Γ P
Agricultural Education

Hayes, H. . . . . Calera
Δ Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Hebert, R. W. . . . Grand Bay
Applied Arts

Hester, R. R. . . . Cheerokee
Agricultural Education

Holdcroft, Geo. . . . . Wylam
Δ Σ Φ
Secondary Education

Holman, N. W. . . . . Ozark
Σ N
Mechanical Engineering

Hooks, C. S. . . . . Dothhan
K Σ
Civil Engineering

Hornsby, Duke . . . . Dothan
K Σ
General Business

Hunter, T. E. . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Hutto, J. F. . . . . Oakman
Secondary Education

Ingram, T. B. . . . . Opelika
Σ Δ E
Mechanical Engineering

Jackson, J. M. . . . Gadsden
Pre-Medical

Jackson, L. T. . Tunnel Springs
Δ T Ω
Civil Engineering

Jenkins, Joe . . . . Lafayette
Π K A
Chemical Engineering

Johnston, D. . . . Huntsville
Δ T Ω
Mechanical Engineering

Jones, B. C. . . . . Bessemer
Δ Δ T
Electrical Engineering

Jones, C. E. . . . Montgomery
K Σ
Architecture

Jones, J. M. . . . Montgomery
Δ T Ω
Chemical Engineering

Jones, Marion . . Birmingham
Σ N
General Business

Jones, T. W. . . . . Camden
Σ N
Chemical Engineering

Jones, W. P. . . Autaugaville
General Business

Jordan, C. W. . . . . Roanoke
Mechanical Engineering

Jordan, R. . . . . Selma
Θ X
Civil Engineering

Justice, J. E. . . . . Selma
Θ X
General

Kennedy, C. E. . . Castleberry
Δ Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Kennedy, E. B. . . . Auburn
Σ Π
Chemical Engineering

Kirkland, T. B. . Union Springs
Π K A
Architecture

Kirkpatrick, C. . . . . Selma
K A
Agriculture

Kooiman, R. J. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Lamberger, S. . . Greenville
General Business

Lawson, H. . . Nelson, Ga.
Secondary Education

Letson, J. W. . . . Columbiana
Chemical Engineering

Lewis, A. . . . . Chapman
Φ K Δ
Electrical Engineering

Lewis, S. . . . . Chapman
Φ K Δ
General

Little, W. G. . . . . Linden
T Ω X
Pharmacy

Locker, J. A. . . . . Florence
Agricultural Science

Lloyd, J. R. . . . Bridgeport
Φ K Δ
Electrical Engineering

Long, J. P. . . . . Sheffield
Σ Φ E
Mechanical Engineering

Lonnergan, L. R. . . Gadsden
Σ Φ Σ
Pre-Medical

Lowe, E. M. . . . Macon, Ga.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering

Lowe, H. C. . . . . Opelika
K Σ
General Business

Lutz, R. E. . . Montgomery
Λ X A
General Business

Mabson, B. B. . . . Greenville
Π K A
Civil Engineering

Mann, G. W. . . Bartow, Fla.
Σ Φ E
General Business

Mann, R. A. . . . New Market
Electrical Engineering

Marker, J. T. . . . . Oxford
Architecture

Martin, C. E. . . . Aliceville
B K
General Business

Martin, J. D. . . . . Eufaula
Σ Φ E
General Business

Mathews, C. E. . . Grove Hill
Π K Φ
General

McCallum, L. C. . . . Dothan
Σ N
General

McCord, C. . . . . Piedmont
Electrical Engineering

McCowan, W. M. . . Mobile
General Business

McGriff, W. E. . . . Dutton
General

McLain, E. . . . . Cragford
Agricultural Education

McLaren, C. J. . . . . Selma
Agricultural Science

McPherson, R. E. . Birmingham
Λ X A
Electrical Engineering

McRee, Louis . . Montgomery
Σ N
Civil Engineering

Miller, H. . . Monticello, Fla.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering

Milner, G. P. . . . Bessemer
A Λ T
Pre-Medical

Mims, W. L. . . . Birmingham
T Ω X
Agricultural Education

Minter, William . . . Waverly
General Business

Mixon, G. . . . . Georgiana
Pre-Medical

Moore, C. L. . Forest City, N. C.
Σ A E
General Business

Moore, T. I. . . . . Marion
Θ X
Mechanical Engineering

Moreman, O. S. . . . Waverly
General Business

Morrow, S. H. . . . Cullman
Civil Engineering

Moss, S. W. . . . . Mobile
Agriculture

Murphy, E. P. . . . Gadsden
Σ Φ Σ
Electrical Engineering

Myers, H. E. . . . . Mobile
Α Τ Ω
Civil Engineering

Nicol, James . . . Carbon Hill
Θ Χ
Civil Engineering

Noble, Fred . . . . Rome, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
Chemical Engineering

Noland, W. R. . Crabtree, N. C.
Α Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Norris, L. H. . . Birmingham
Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering

O'Hara, S. H. . . . Hurtsboro
Pharmacy

Oliver, W. J. . . . . Epes
Σ Φ Σ
General Business

Orme, H. C. . . . . Samson
Θ Χ
General

Orr, J. H. . . . . Opelika
Secondary Education

Parker, A. F. . . . Newcastle
Δ Σ Φ
General Business

Pate, J. L. . . . . Auburn
Agricultural Education

Pate, O. L. . . . . Gadsden
Agricultural Education

Patterson, J. L. . . . Clayton
Σ Α Ε
General

Payne, R. W. . . . Phenix City
Σ Π
Mechanical Engineering

Peary, W. T. . . . Wetumpka
Mechanical Engineering

Peteet, F. Y. . . . Birmingham
Θ Χ
Architecture

Peters, Thomas . . Dublin, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
General Business

Phillips, J. T. . . Birmingham
Κ Α
Agricultural Science

Phillips, H. R. . . Atlanta, Ga.
Π Κ Α
Secondary Education

Plant, J. M. . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Pride, R. F. . . . . Huntsville
Σ Φ Ε
Chemical Engineering

Prim, R. L. . . . . Jackson
Φ Δ Θ
Pharmacy

Pritchett, L. . . . Montgomery
Σ Π
Architectural Engineering

Relfe, J. R. . . . . Mt. Meigs
Σ Φ Ε
Electrical Engineering

Reynolds, B. D. . . . . Selma
Π Κ Α
General Business

Rhodes, R. L. . . . . Linden
Chemical Engineering

Rice, J. N. . . . Birmingham
Κ Σ
General Business

Rickles, M. J. . . . . Ensley
Electrical Engineering

Riley, P. E. . . . Birmingham
Θ Χ
Civil Engineering

Roberts, B. B. . . Union Springs
Π Κ Α
Electrical Engineering

Roberts, J. R. . . . . Oxford
Π Κ Φ
General Business

Rodgers, C. B. . . New Market
Electrical Engineering

Rolling, Fred . . . . . Troy
Σ Φ Ε
Architectural Engineering

Root, V. S. . . . . Huntsville
Σ Φ Ε
General Business

Rose, G. M. . . . . Troy
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering

Ross, J. F. . . . . Mobile
Σ A E
General Business

Roueche, W. L. . . Birmingham
K A
Mechanical Engineering

Russell, K. . . . Walnut Grove
Π K Σ
Home Economics

Salter, G. W. . . . . Opelika
A T Ω
Highway Engineering

Sanders, E. W. . . . Dothan
K Σ
General Business

Sanders, J. E. . . . Aliceville
B K
General Business

Sansing, W. . Philadelphia, Miss.
Architecture

Sayer, J. L. . . . . Ensley
Σ A E
Civil Engineering

Schuessler, P. B. . . Lafayette
Φ Δ Θ
Electrical Engineering

Sellers, C. E. . . . . Ramer
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

Sellers, S. H. . . . . Ramer
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

Sheehan, W. T. . Montgomery
K Σ
General Business

Simmons, J. D. . . . Andalusia
Architectural Engineering

Simpson, R. J. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Sims, Finley . . . . Brewton
General Business

Singleton, B. F. . . . Putnam
Agricultural Science

Smith, Clifford . Tchula, Miss.
General Business

Smith, H. P. . . . Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

Smith, L. R. . . . Livingston
B K
Agricultural Science

Smoot, M. H. . . Middlen City
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

Snowden, R. H. . . . Anniston
Θ X
General Business

Spruiell, R. L. . . . . Leeds
Agriculture

Stacy, G. F. . . . Centerville
Agricultural Education

Stewart, C. W. H. . . Hartselle
Σ N
General Business

Stewart, R. L. . . . Florence
Electrical Engineering

Stuckey, S. F. . . . . Camden
Σ N
General Business

Sullivan, M. J. . Columbus, Ga.
Θ K N
General Business

Sullivan, W. G. . Columbus, Ga.
A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Swann, M. B. . . . . Marion
Pre-Medical

Swanner, Delilah . . Luverne
Home Economics

Tamplin, W. R. . . . Auburn
Σ Φ Σ
Agricultural Science

Tartt, J. C. . . . . Livingston
A T Ω
General Business

Tartt, Ted . . . . Livingston
A T Ω
General Business

Tate, Sam . . . . . Newton
Civil Engineering

Tatum, H. . . . . Opelika
General Business

Taylor, K. G. . . . . Ozark
Φ K T
Architectural Engineering

Taylor, Wm., Jr. . Birmingham
Π K A
Textile Engineering

Teague, A. L. . . . Ashville
Mechanical Engineering

Thompson, C. B. . . . Camden
Θ X
Civil Engineering

Thompson, G. . Columbus, Ga.
Θ K N
General Business

Thompson, M. O. . . Glenwood
Φ Δ X
Agricultural Education

Toscano, J. C. . . Birmingham
Pharmacy

Trowbridge, D. . . . Florence
Σ N
General Business

Tucker, G. E. . . . Talladega
Σ N
Mechanical Engineering

Turman, G. B. . . . Bessemer
Architecture

Twomey, H. G. . . . Mobile
Σ Π
Civil Engineering

Upchurch, H. . . Montgomery
Π K Φ
Architectural Engineering

VanValkenburgh,W. . Huntsville
Architecture

Varnon, W. M. . . Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Vaughan, O. H. . . . Opelika
K Σ
General Business

Walmsley, G. P. . . Tuscumbia
Civil Engineering

Wall, Conrad . . Forest Home
Pre-Medical

Wallace, W. . . New Brockton
T Ω X
Pre-Medical

Walter, George . . Birmingham
Σ N
Electrical Engineering

Watson, L. W. . . . . Georgiana
Pre-Medical

West, C. H. . . . . Louisville
Φ Δ Θ
Civil Engineering

Whatley, L. A. . . . Opelika
Pre-Medical

White, Victor . . . Hamilton
Σ N
General Business

Wible, R. . . . . Montgomery
K A
Secondary Education

Wild, William . . Fort Deposit
Electrical Engineering

Wilder, J. R. . . . Dadeville
General Business

Williams, K. . . . . Bridgeport
Φ K Δ
Architecture

Williams, N. . . . . Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Williams, R. . Little Rock, Ark.
Σ A E
Mechanical Engineering

Wills, Clarence . . . Abbeville
A Γ P
Agricultural Education

Wilson, J. P. . . . . Mobile
A T Ω
General Business

Winston, D. M. . . Livingston
A T Ω
Civil Engineering

Wood, A. A. . . . . Lanett
Electrical Engineering

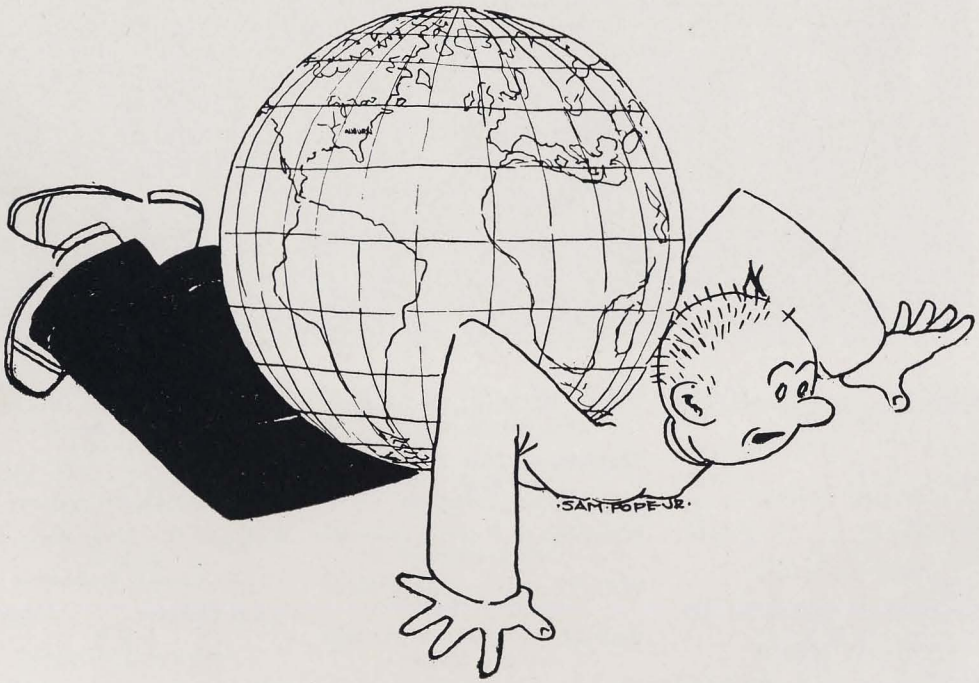
Wood, J. E. . . . Montgomery
Σ N
Architecture

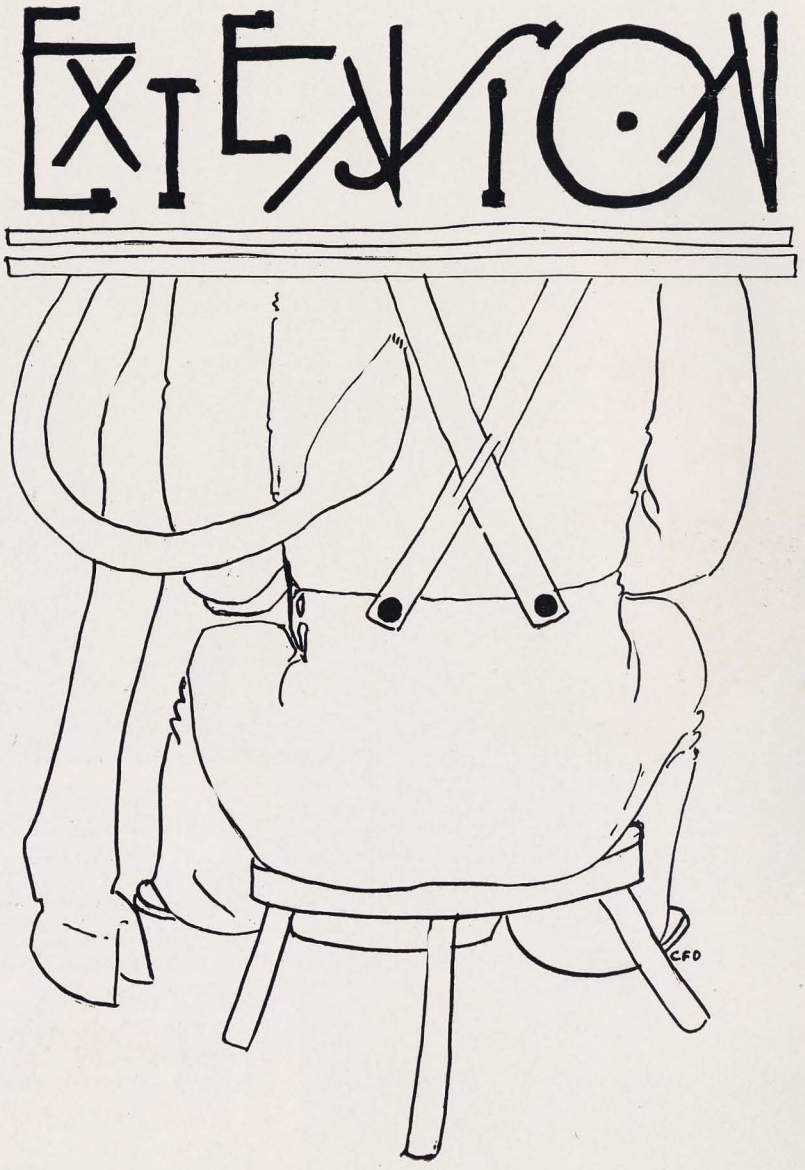
Wullenbucher, F. . Birmingham
T Ω X
Mechanical Engineering

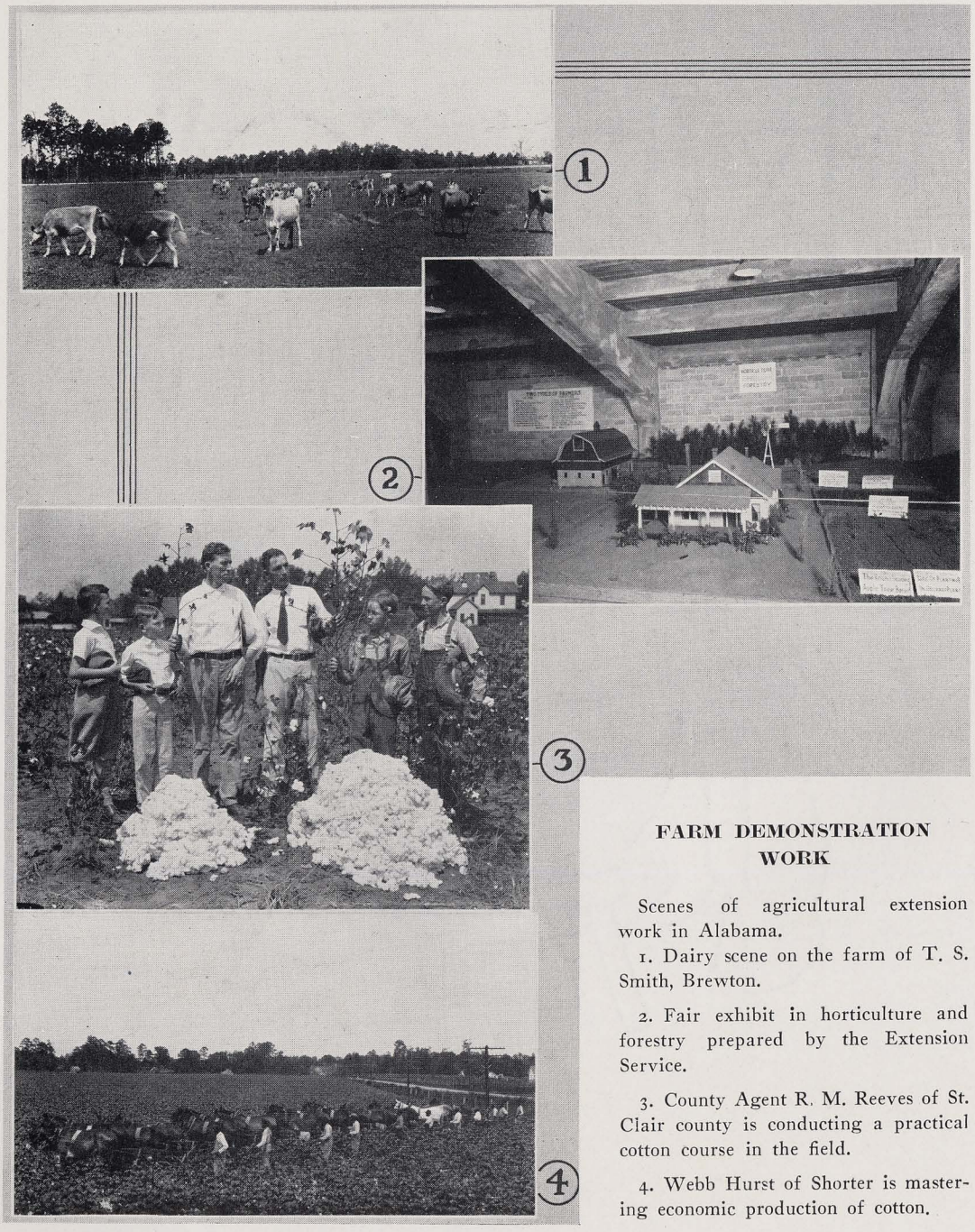
Zaro, A. I. . . New York, N. Y.
Pharmacy

Howard, Margarette . Auburn
Secondary Education

Mittell, Frank . Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering


·SAM·POPE·JR·


EXTENSION
CFD



FARM DEMONSTRATION WORK

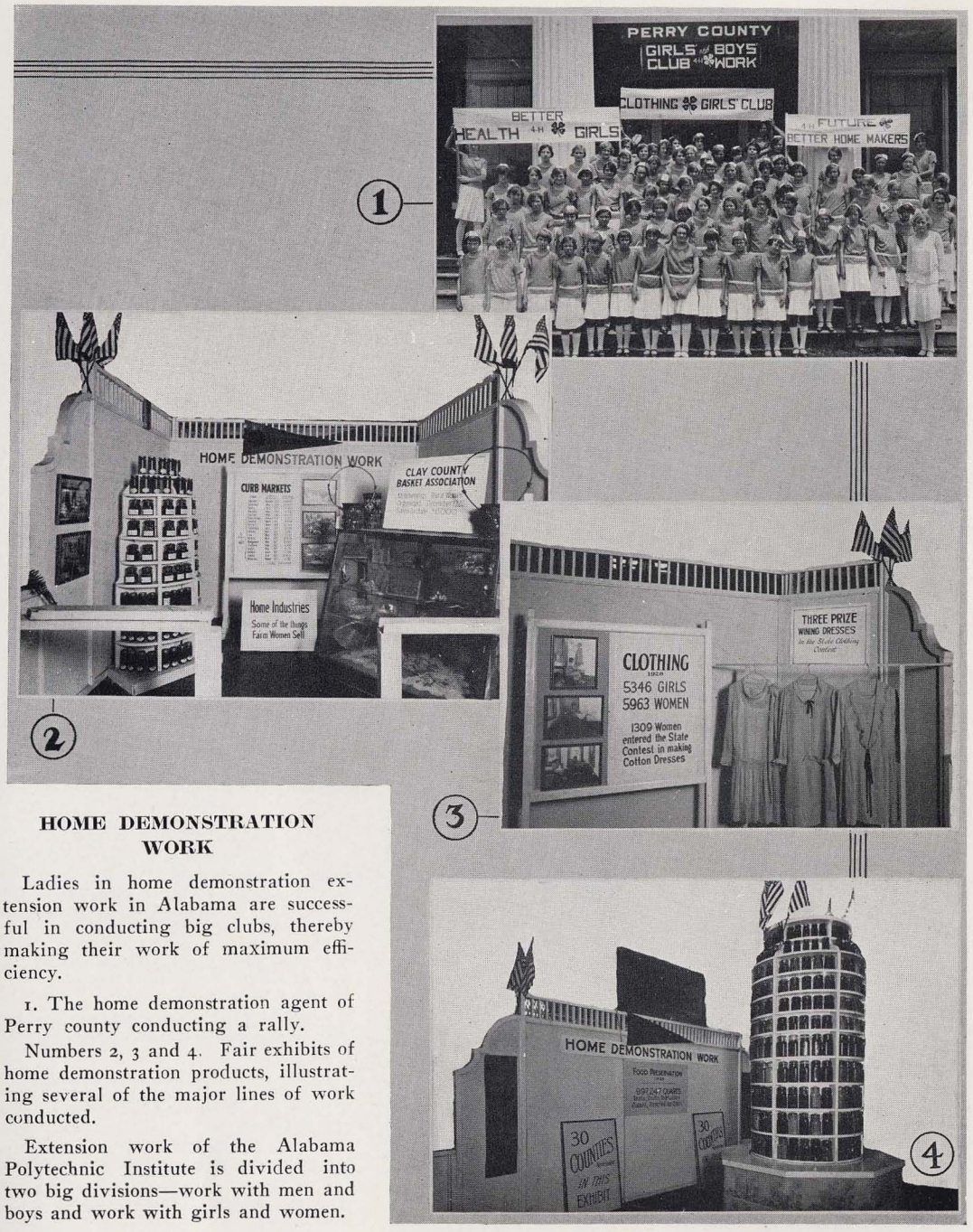
Scenes of agricultural extension work in Alabama.

1. Dairy scene on the farm of T. S. Smith, Brewton.

2. Fair exhibit in horticulture and forestry prepared by the Extension Service.

3. County Agent R. M. Reeves of St. Clair county is conducting a practical cotton course in the field.

4. Webb Hurst of Shorter is mastering economic production of cotton.



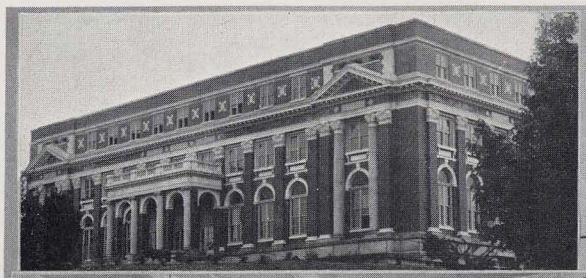
HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK

Ladies in home demonstration extension work in Alabama are successful in conducting big clubs, thereby making their work of maximum efficiency.

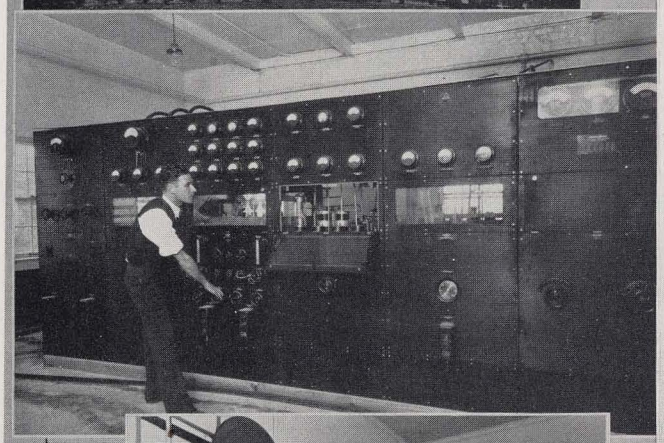
1. The home demonstration agent of Perry county conducting a rally.

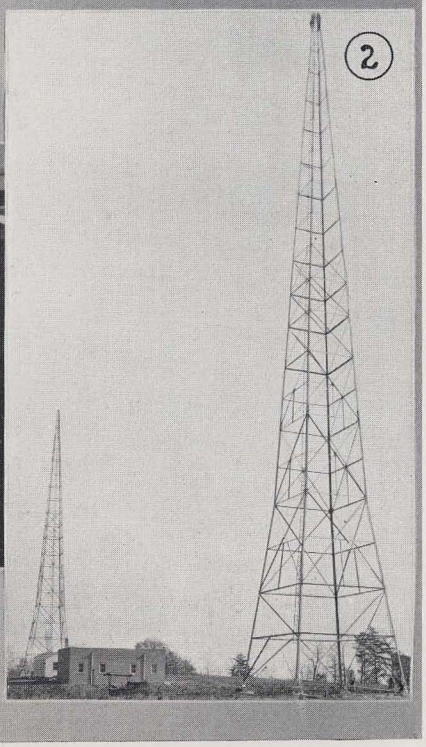
Numbers 2, 3 and 4. Fair exhibits of home demonstration products, illustrating several of the major lines of work conducted.

Extension work of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute is divided into two big divisions—work with men and boys and work with girls and women.



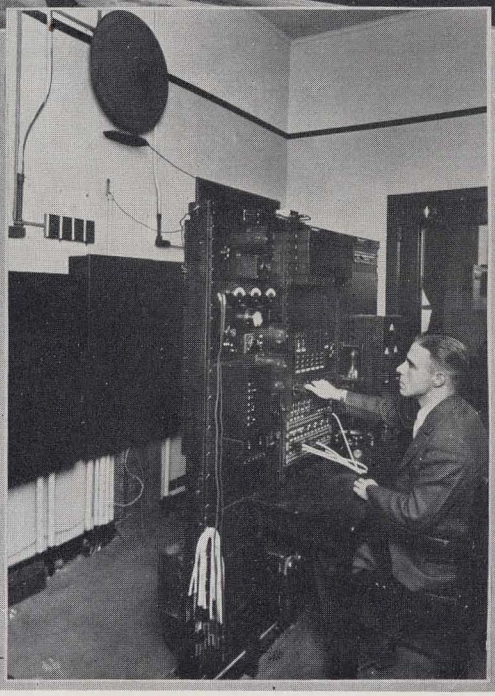
1





2

3



4

FACTS ABOUT WAPI

1. Station WAPI is a new 5 KW station. It was installed by the extension service of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute and is operated by the owner in co-operation with the city of Birmingham.

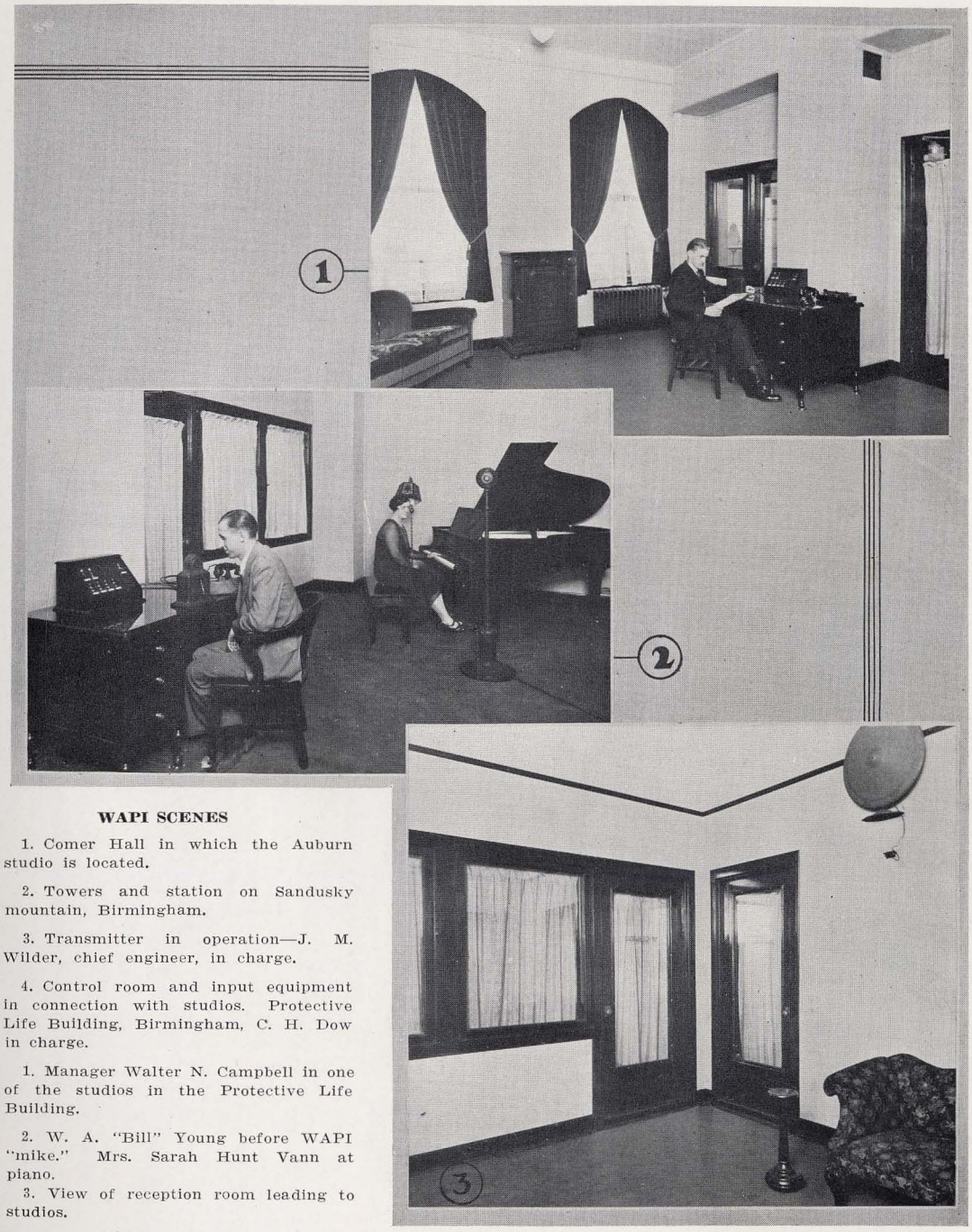
2. The first radio station owned by the Alabama Polytechnic Institute was installed in 1922.

3. The second station WAPI was installed and began broadcasting early in 1926.

4. The new station was installed in Birmingham to be in the center of population and to be near the greatest supply of talent.

5. The station is operated for entertainment and education.

6. It gives Auburn a direct contact with the people of Alabama—and of the nation.



WAPI SCENES

1. Comer Hall in which the Auburn studio is located.

2. Towers and station on Sandusky mountain, Birmingham.

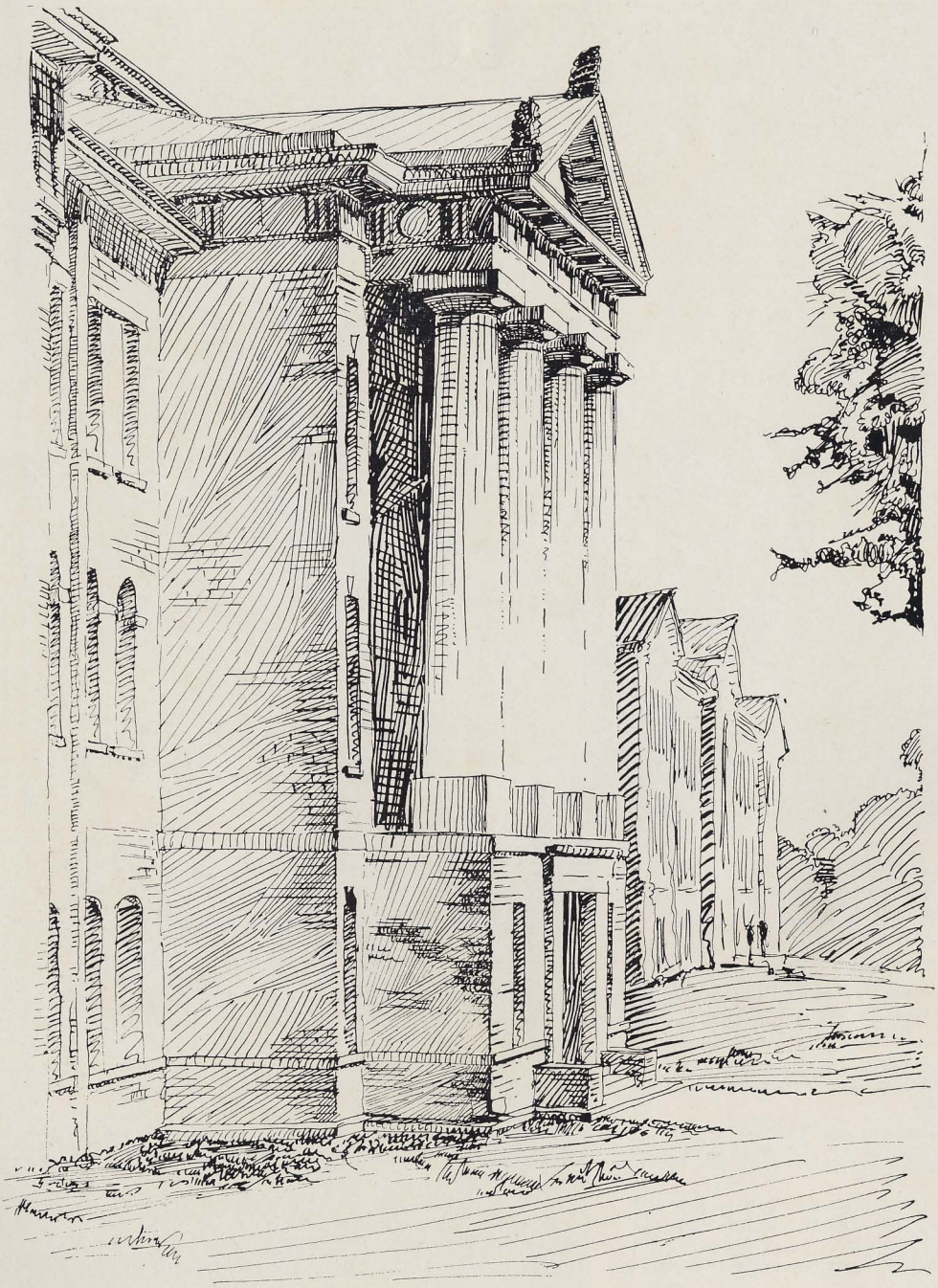
3. Transmitter in operation—J. M. Wilder, chief engineer, in charge.

4. Control room and input equipment in connection with studios. Protective Life Building, Birmingham, C. H. Dow in charge.

1. Manager Walter N. Campbell in one of the studios in the Protective Life Building.

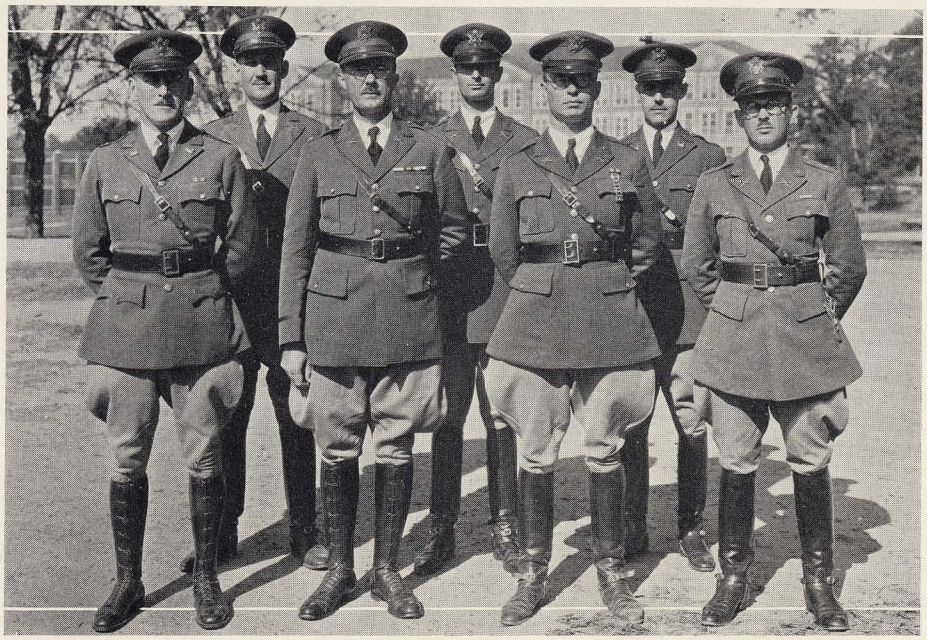
2. W. A. "Bill" Young before WAPI "mike." Mrs. Sarah Hunt Vann at piano.

3. View of reception room leading to studios.



BOOK THREE

MILITARY



Military Science and Tactics

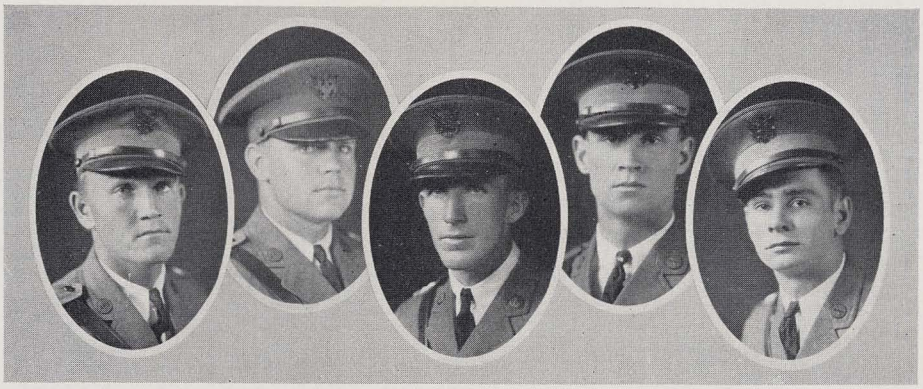
Major John T. Kennedy, F.A.

Field Artillery

Captain B. Conn Anderson, F.A.
First Lieutenant W. B. Leitch, F.A.
First Lieutenant C. E. Pease, F.A.
First Lieutenant G. B. Barth, F.A.
First Lieutenant C. P. Townsley, F.A.

Engineers

Captain B. H. Bowley, Jr., C.E.
First Lieutenant W. B. Higgins, C.E.

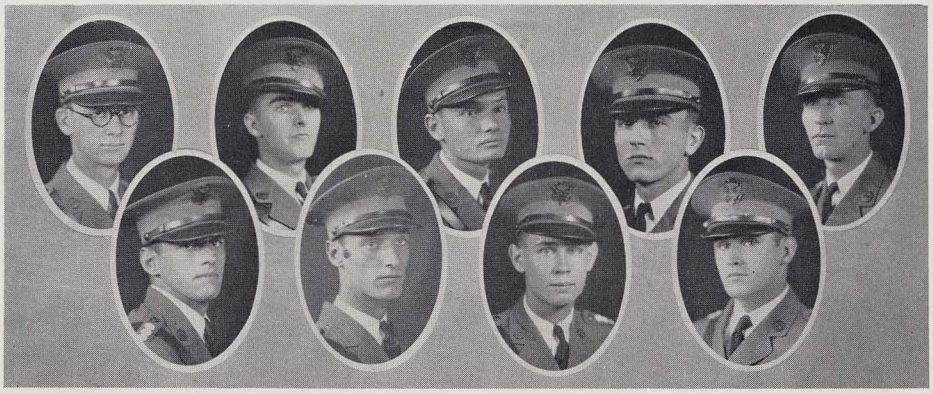


SPANN PATERSON DUBOSE RUTLEDGE MCGHEE

Field Artillery Staff

OFFICERS

COLONEL F. H. DUBOSE . . . . . *Regimental Commander*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. W. PATERSON . . . . . *Second in Command*
CAPTAIN M. D. HELMS . . . . . *Regimental Adjutant*
CAPTAIN S. T. TURNIPSEED, JR. . . . . *Personal Adjutant*
CAPTAIN F. L. LASTER . . . . . *Supply Officer*
MAJOR R. E. SPANN . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN G. C. MORGAN . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT C. V. MAYS . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
MAJOR G. N. RUTLEDGE . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN W. A. WILLIS . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT W. FULLER . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
MAJOR A. F. MCGHEE, JR. . . . . *Battalion Commander*
CAPTAIN W. H. LYLE . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
FIRST LIEUTENANT JACK KNIGHT . . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*



TURNIPSEED, LYLE, KNIGHT, MAYS, WILLIS, MORGAN, LASTER, HELMS, FULLER

KILGORE FULLER HORNE

Battery "A"

CAPTAIN J. E. FULLER

1ST LIEUT. T. R. HORNE 2ND LIEUT. M. J. BLACKMAN
1ST LIEUT. E. H. KILGORE 2ND LIEUT. J. R. DENTON

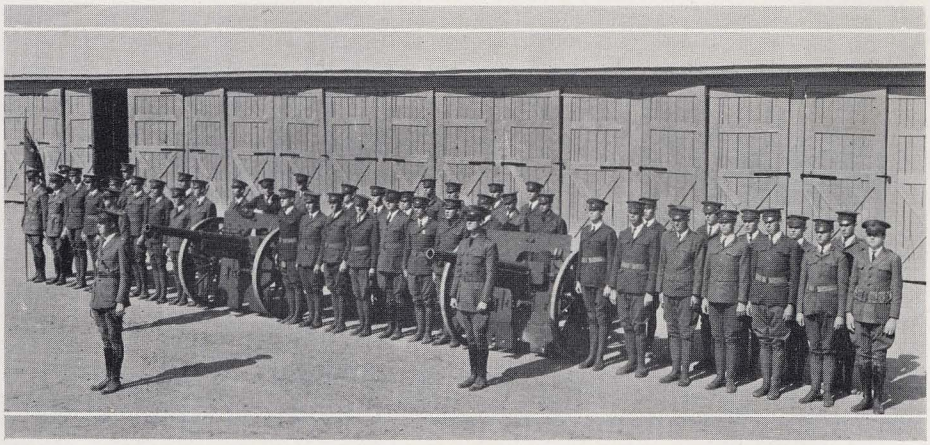
First Sergeant
H. B. HILLMAN

Sergeants
M. M. WHITEHEAD
J. N. BETHEL
M. MERRIWETHER
J. W. HARRIS
R. W. CRADDOCK

Corporals
R. E. MARTIN
G. M. COLLINS
O. A. HEAD
W. J. MARSH
G. J. MORGAN
J. C. STEWART

Sophomores
T. P. ARCHER
J. N. BETHEL
CARL CREEL
R. A. CULPEPPER
S. A. DERAMUS
J. S. GAY
C. P. GRANADE
S. P. HAND
F. H. HARDY
A. O. HEAD
W. W. HILL
J. H. JOLLY
C. H. KIMBROUGH
K. W. MCDONALD
W. MCINTOSH
C. L. MCINTYRE
J. B. NEWTON
F. B. NORTHCUTT
H. POWE
W. A. ROBINSON
J. R. RUTLAND
J. M. SLATON
W. C. SUGG
E. TAYLOR
R. G. UPCHURCH
V. L. VINES
P. S. WILLIAMS

Freshmen
W. M. BLAKEY
SAMUEL BONNER
G. L. BOSWELL
L. C. BRITTON
GEORGE CAMPBELL
HUGH CAMERON
G. N. COLLINS
R. W. CRADDOCK
W. B. CRADDOCK
W. E. FERRELL
H. L. GRIFFIN
R. P. GROSS
G. D. GRUBBS
MILTON GWIN
D. A. HARDIGREE
P. R. HODGES
DOUGLAS JOHNSTON
W. H. JOHNSTON
W. P. JONES
C. W. JORDAN
J. E. JUSTICE
ELMER KENNEDY
C. KIRKPATRICK
R KOOIMAN
HARBIN LAWSON
P. L. LEONARD
R. D. LEWIS
G. W. MANN
F. T. MAHONEY
O. S. MOREMAN
G. PARK
LESTER PATE
CHARLES PERRY
T. PETERS, JR.
C. A. PITTMAN
RAYMOND PRIM
LEWIS RHODES
J. N. RICE
FRED ROLLING
R. F. SARTAIN
KERMIT SMITH
EDWARD STACY
ELMER STEPHENS
CHARLIE STEWART
JO TARTT
B. THOMPSON
M. O. THOMPSON
G. E. TUCKER
C. WALL
J. R. WILDER
J. E. WORD



McMillan Hoffman Taylor Parmor

Battery "B"

Captain J. R. Taylor

1st Lieut. M. B. Hoffman 1st Lieut. C. C. McMillan 1st Lieut. H. W. Parmor

First Sergeant

B. Q. Scruggs

Sergeants

A. A. Hester
W. R. Caton
J. D. Atkins
F. E. Copeland
J. L. Ward

Corporals

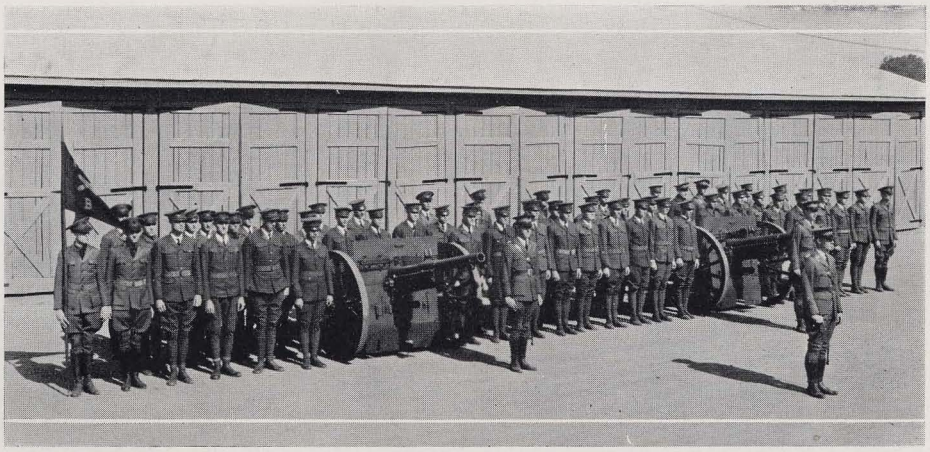
O. W. Allen
Joe Burt
R. A. Puryear
W. H. Eagar
W. L. Morrow
J. D. Jackson

Sophomores

P. C. Avant
E. H. Baker
C. E. Caudell
A. E. Chamblee
W. W. Cotton
H. W. Deering
F. F. Faulk
N. T. Green
D. R. Harbor
H. D. Harmon
P. S. Hudson
O. W. Ivey
M. H. Moses
H. H. Painter
E. G. Potter
George Robinson
W. J. Sindo
W. G. Stevenson
C. S. Striplin
G. P. Walker
E. Walters
J. A. Willman
L. A. Wingo

Freshmen

J. C. Boswell
G. Bradshaw
C. W. Braswell
Clyde Byrd
M. B. Campbell
W. Carlisle
K. P. Conradi
K. J. Cooper
Sam Cutter
O. Dunlap
H. A. Dyer
Clarence Dykes
W. J. Flynn
Sam Fort
W. H. Harris
Howard Hayes
D. J. Hawkins
Charles Hearn
R. R. Hester
J. P. Hewett
John Jewell
Foy Johnston
Charles Lasseter
L. L. Long
Robert McDonald
E. S. McGilvray
R. E. McPherson
R. A. Mann
L. J. Miller
Hamilton O'Hara
Jones Phillips
J. R. Relfe
S. C. Robinson
Bernard Rodgers
G. S. Sanford
H. P. Smith
M. H. Smoot
Edgar Trannell
H. B. Upchurch
J. W. Walton
E. L. Weldon
H. W. White
N. L. Yarbrough



WOODALL FORD PITTMAN

Battery "C"

CAPTAIN J. F. FORD, JR.

1ST LIEUT. W. D. PITTMAN 2ND LIEUT. M. CROFT
1ST LIEUT. H. J. WOODALL 2ND LIEUT. G. W. DOBBS

First Sergeant

G. H. CARDEN

Sergeants

G. J. KENNEDY
J. L. BURTON
C. F. DAVIS
G. A. POWELL
C. E. TEAGUE
H. K. WEAVER

Corporals

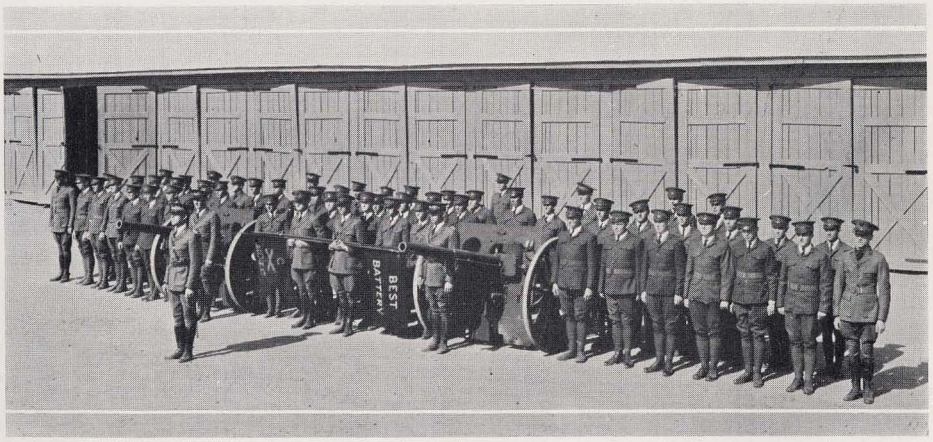
H. G. LONG
L. S. FENNELL
H. C. TIDWELL
C. W. CRUM
C. F. MORRIS
E. R. SMITH
J. T. WRIGHT

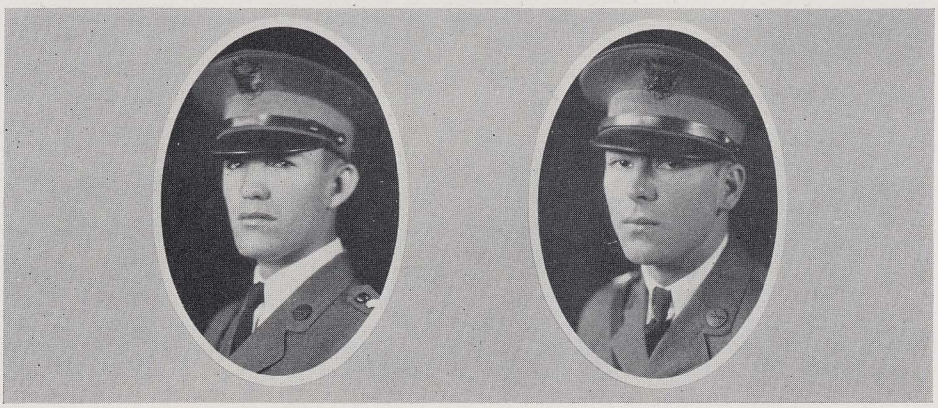
Sophomores

A. ALOIA
T. G. AMASON
W. E. COLLUM
P. C. COTTINGHAM
C. L. COOK
M. T. EVANS
A. R. GRIFFITH
W. F. HAM
J. S. HORTON
A. S. MCCAIN
J. MCLESKY
E. S. MORGAN
C. NIXON
J. J. PEARSON
W. H. POLLARD
T. M. PRUITT
T. H. ROGERS
J. C. SEALE
W. S. STRICKLAND
H. D. STURKIE
J. H. THOMPSON
D. THORNTON
M. THORNTON
J. P. WHATLEY
S. A. WILLIAMS
J. B. WOOD

Freshmen

B. W. ANDERSON
R. K. ARGO
WM. BIGGERSTAFF
J. V. BOYLES
G. BRASFIELD
FERRELL BURGESSS
A. R. BYRNE
L. B. CROUCH
M. CULVER
A. Q. EDMONDSON
R. EILAND
W. M. FLOYD
N. G. GUY
B. W. HARDING
HERBERT HARRIS
A. M. HARRISSON
GEORGE HARRISON
C. E. JONES
R. LIGHTFOOT
W. G. LITTLE
J. P. LONG
L. C. MCCALLUM
P. MCCULLOCH
W. MCGRIFF
W. MONTGOMERY
H. W. MOSS
H. W. MIRES
S. POLLARD
G. W. SALTER
E. O. SELF
J. D. SIMPKINS
R. SIMPSON
N. B. SIMS
B. F. SINGLETON
E. E. SOMERSSET
T. TARTT
J. TEW
B. THOMAS
J. F. TURNER
I. VILLASENOR
H. L. WAILES
A. R. WARD
J. W. WILLIAMS
NORTON WILLIAMS
J. W. WILSON





SMITH GEIST

Battery "D"

CAPTAIN W. P. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. N. W. GEIST
1ST LIEUT. FOX CARDWELL
2ND LIEUT. R. A. ELLISON
2ND LIEUT. B. L. MARTIN

First Sergeant

M. A. FRANKLIN

Sergeants

W. H. CLINGO
J. S. WIATT
D. M. TURNEY
H. C. PITTS
W. H. CUMBEE

Corporals

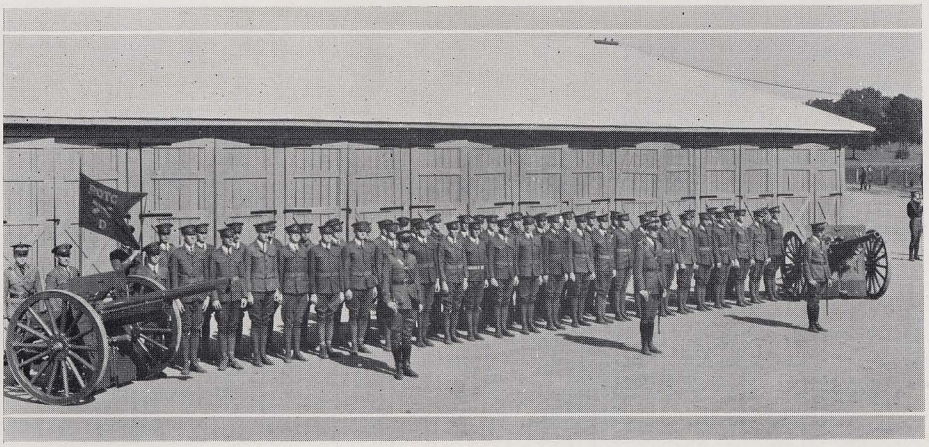
E. GISSENDANNER
W. C. WELDON
G. P. HASLAM

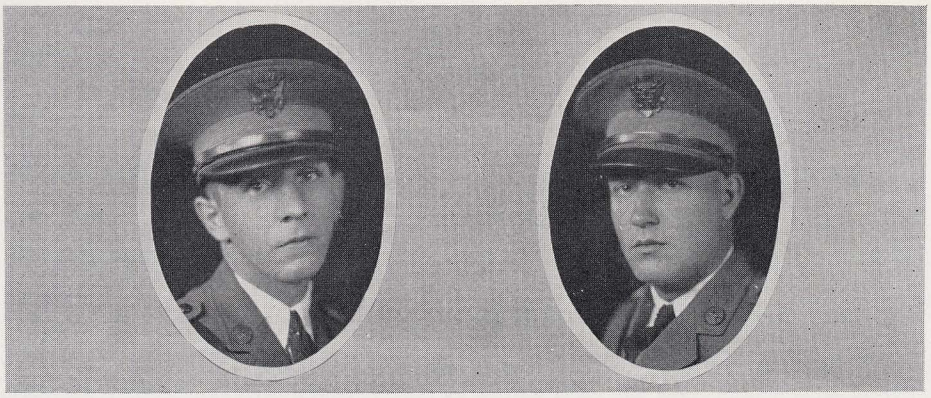
Sophomores

R. N. ABERCROMBIE
JO ANDERSON
W. W. BAKER
G. A. BEAVERS
L. W. BROWN
T. A. BURDESHAW
A. T. BURTON
H. E. CHAPPELLE
J. L. CHRISTAN
E. M. FLEMING
C. W. FRAZER
T. A. GLANTON
F. T. HANBY
G. T. HARMON
J. D. HUGHES
O. A. JOHNSON
M. A. JONES
R. L. LOVVORN
H. D. MOSLEY
P. A. OWENS
W. T. REEVES
C. L. SCHLICH
S. N. SEALE
R. N. SELLERS
J. H. SITZ
M. D. SNIDER
E. C. STINE
J. D. YEAGER

Freshmen

J. Q. ADAMS
A. B. ALLEN
W. R. ARNOLD
T. A. BARNES
K. G. BATYE
GARLAND BEARD
ROBERT BROWN
J. H. BROWNER
PARISH BUTLER
A. Q. CAMPBELL
HUBERT CULVER
T. P. DEMONIA
WARREN DUKE
J. B. DUNBAR
DONALD FOUTZ
H. B. HAMILTON
BILL HARDIN
J. T. HARRIS
HORACE JACOBS
M. M. JACOBS
P. C. KALEY
DAVID KEY
L. G. LANKFORD
J. W. LETSON
J. A. LOCKER
L. R. LONNERGAN
HENRY LOWE
R. E. LUTZ
J. H. MCKNIGHT
F. L. MATHEWS
W. S. MIMS
WILLIAM MINTER
ELMO RILEY
CLARENCE ROBERTS
J. D. SIMMONS
G. C. SMITH
JACK STEWART
JOE THORNTON
J. T. TURNER
V. R. WHITE
R. WIBLE
CLARENCE WILLS
A. A. WOOD





KAYE SMITH

Battery "E"

CAPTAIN G. H. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. J. W. KAYE
1ST LIEUT. G. T. NICHOLS
1ST LIEUT. A. L. SMITH
2ND LIEUT. C. F. SMITH

First Sergeant

L. W. JAMES

Sergeants

E. H. MILLER
W. B. BURT
P. H. ALSABROOK
J. F. MCCLENDON
W. M. THOMAS
C. A. BROGDEN

Corporals

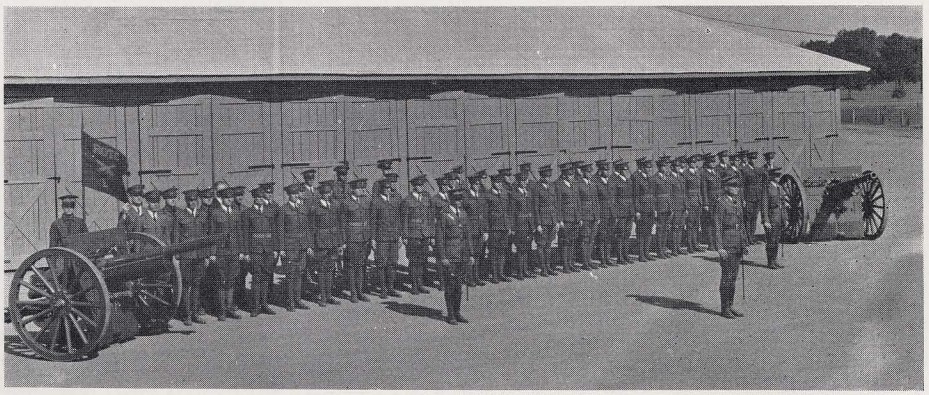
J. W. NAGELEY
J. P. GIVHAN
J. R. SPEED
T. G. BARRINEAU
J. S. DANIEL
G. J. LONG
A. MORRISON

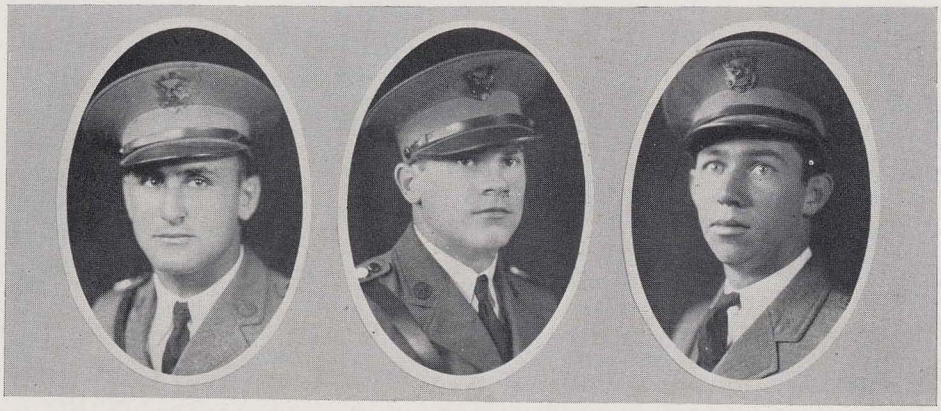
Sophomores

E. E. ALLDREDGE
M. F. BARNES
H. K. BASKIN
V. F. BESS
J. C. BROWN
H. CALLEN
R. E. GLASGOW
W. H. GRAY
G. R. HOLSTUN
T. O. KUYKENDALL
J. C. LAWRENCE
J. LEWIS
H. B. MEIGS
L. E. MULLINS
J. V. NUNN
JOHN PARKS
H. C. PITTS
B. T. RICHEY
L. L. ROBERTSON
W. M. STEELE
R. E. TRAMMELL
A. K. TRAWICK

Freshmen

ODIS ALDRIDGE
C. ALSTON
W. M. ASKEW
F. L. BOND
L. R. BROTHERS
L. L. COLLINS
J. DAVIDSON
T. K. DAVIS
EARL DELOACH
JEFF DUKE
GROVER DUNN
C. S. ELLISON
M. R. FREESE
L. GHOLSTON
R. W. HERBERT
G. L. HICKS
GEORGE HOLDCROFT
W. B. JOHNSON
C. O. JONES
B. W. KINCAID
D. KINNEY
L. I. LUMPKIN
M. MCCOWAN
A. J. MCELHANEY
EUGENE MCLAIN
H. MAHAN
C. E. MATHEWS
FRED NOBLE
A. F. PARKER
CECIL RASBERY
E. C. RICHARDSON
V. ROOT
J. E. SANDERS
J. B. SCHEER
EDWARD SELLERS
W. T. SHEEHAN
HOWARD SNOWDEN
FAREL STACY
E. P. TERRELL
G. B. TURMAN
W. VANVALKENBURG
S. D. WADE
W. E. WHITE
C. WILLIAMS





GERBER HERZOG MAYTON

Battery "F"

CAPTAIN E. P. HERZOG

1ST LIEUT. E. L. MAYTON
1ST LIEUT. J. H. GERBER
2ND LIEUT. D. M. JACKSON
2ND LIEUT. R. C. JONES

First Sergeant

J. E. TAYLOR

Sergeants

R. A. SANSING
C. R. LECROY
W. D. CUMMINGS
H. H. MILLIGAN
E. C. SMITH

Corporals

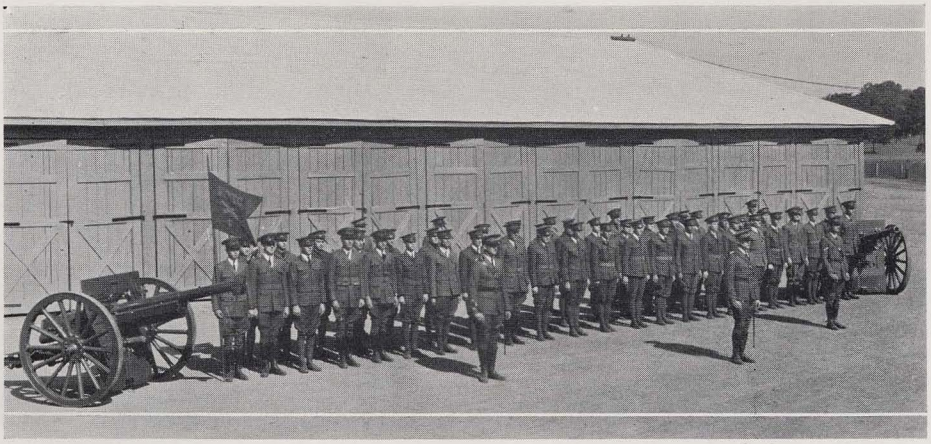
J. D. ALLDREDGE
J. W. MATHEWS
E. H. WALKER
R. G. HIGHTOWER
G. G. LANGLEY
J. B. ELLIOT

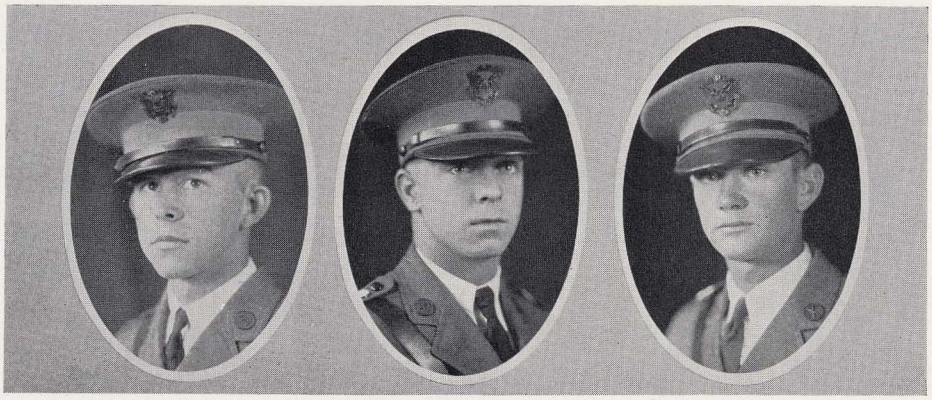
Sophomores

G. E. BREITLING
V. O. CALLAHAM
F. R. CARTER
E. E. COBBS
F. S. CRUM
B. A. ENGLAND
A. R. FOUTS
HERMAN HALL
N. D. NOLEN
W. T. OAKLEY
T. B. POSEY
L. R. ROBERTSON
M. B. SELCER
B. C. SMALL
F. G. TANKERSLEY
G. K. TATE
J. F. TURNER
L. A. WEISSINGER
J. C. WHITSON
J. WILKINSON

Freshmen

E. N. ALMON
M. ALSPAUGH
L. F. ARNOLD
FRED BENNETT
W. J. BARTOLDUS
C. K. BECK
E. L. BLANTON
B. S. BURTON
C. W. CHAPPELLE
W. H. COWAN
F. J. CREIGHTON
M. L. CURVIN
H. M. DAVIS
F. C. ELLIS
J. T. EVANS
C. J. FOX
H. H. GLOVER
B. B. GREGORY
J. HAMILTON
W. W. HILL
DUKE HORNSBY
V. G. IVEY
J. E. JENKINS
T. G. JOHNSON
W. W. JOHNSON
J. MAC JONES
W. M. JONES
ELWIN KENNY
E. M. LOWE
C. E. MCCORD
L. R. MIMS
A. H. MORTON
E. P. MURPHY
W. J. OLIVER
H. C. ORME
OMMON PATE
J. L. PATTERSON
H. R. PHILLIPS
J. D. RAYFIELD
J. E. ROBBINS
D. B. ROBERTS
G. R. SLAUGHTER
M. J. SULLIVAN
W. G. SULLIVAN
W. R. TAMPLIN
G. A. TATUM
J. H. TATUM
L. A. WHATLEY
J. P. WILSON
F. L. YOUNG





NICHOLS BOOTH PARDON

Battery "G"

CAPTAIN C. H. BOOTH

1ST LIEUT. P. V. PARDON
1ST LIEUT. E. G. PRUITT
2ND LIEUT. O. B. CARTER
2ND LIEUT. E. R. PEARSON

First Sergeant

S. C. SUBERS

Sergeants

T. L. BAGGETTE
B. F. LIVELY
H. REEVES
O. E. WARD
O. F. WHITE

Corporals

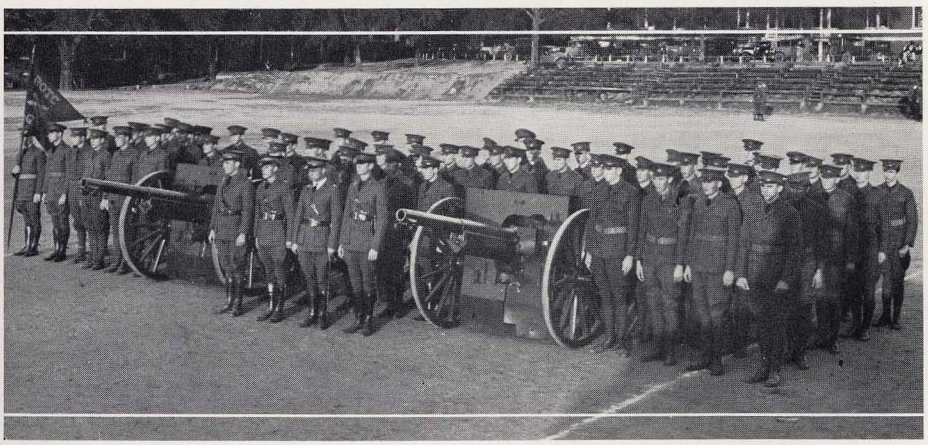
R. B. KELSO
E. L. DEAN
H. W. MCEACHERN
J. W. MORTON
B. M. STONE

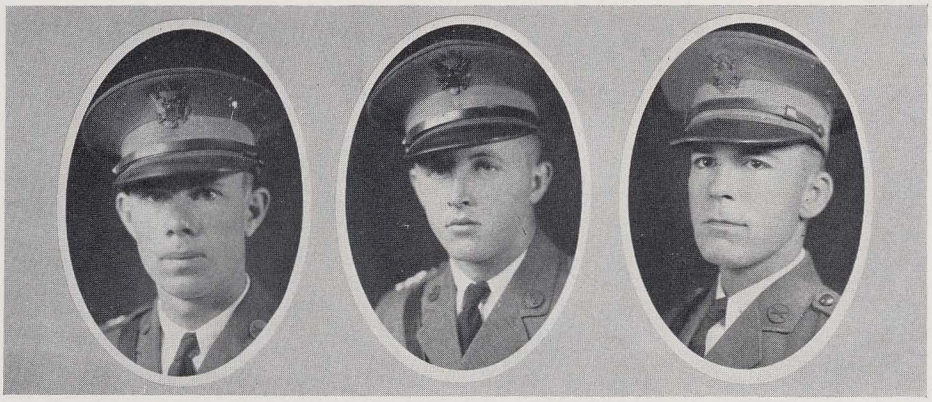
Sophomores

J. C. ALEXANDER
O. W. BAXTER
L. F. CAMP
W. R. COLEMAN
V. T. COOPER
L. W. GOLSON
J. G. GOODMAN
C. D. HARKINS
H. P. HENDERSON
KIRBY HUGHES
R. L. HUME
D. B. JACKS
O. H. LENOIR
N. M. MCINNIS
J. C. MOORE
R. A. MOORE
J. H. PITTS
J. D. SMITH
B. F. SPRATLAN
R. F. STRICKLAND
H. A. WEINBAUM
H. F. YATES

Freshmen

T. C. ALLEN
P. APPLEBY
J. BLETTE
G. A. BRALY
J. G. BRYAN
J. D. CANTERBURY
S. D. CHADWICK
J. D. CHAMPION
H. M. COLLINS
S. DESHAZO
J. W. DUPREE
T. C. DYKES
J. O. GOODWIN
F. B. GORDY
ROBERT GREENE
J. W. GWIN
E. B. HALL
V. HARGETT
J. F. HENDERSON
B. L. HODNETT
N. W. HOLMAN
BOOTHE INGRAM
JOHN JONES
WINSTON JONES
HARRY LLOYD
TOM LUMPKIN
H. MILLER
C. L. MOORE
E. F. OAKLEY
R. W. PAYNE
C. L. POWELL
F. S. ROBBINS
EDWARD SANDERS
EARL SIMPSON
W. F. SIMMS
J. C. SMITH
E. L. STEWART
P. C. STONE
M. SWANN
VESTER TAYLOR
G. R. THOMPSON
B. L. VANCE
OTIS VAUGHN
T. A. VENTRESS
A. W. WADSWORTH
PAUL WATTS
W. B. WHATLEY
D. C. WORLEY





COTTIER BROWNFIELD HASSLER

Battery "H"

CAPTAIN R. G. BROWNFIELD

1ST LIEUT. G. J. COTTIER 1ST LIEUT. P. L. HASSLER 2ND LIEUT. W. P. HIXON

First Sergeant

W. B. JONES

Sergeants

C. F. BRITTAIN
J. N. CRUMP
W. G. GRANGER
E. W. HOWELL
E. S. LAVALLET

Corporals

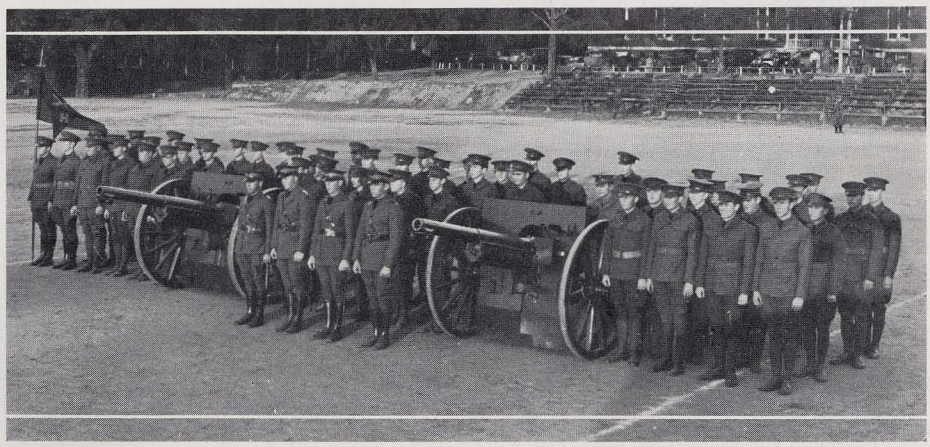
LEONDUS BROWN
E. MCCORQUEDALE
C. E. MANLY
F. W. REYNOLDS

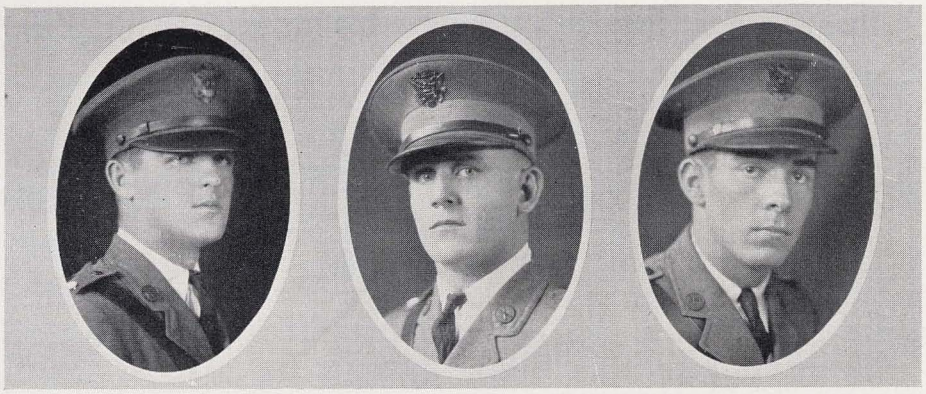
Sophomores

J. P. BEDINGFIELD
T. P. BROWN
T. T. BROWN
T. A. CARNES
M. L. CULLARS
T. B. DELOACH
H. W. ELLIS
F. T. ENGLAND
JERRY FEAGIN
J. D. FOY
E. F. FREDERICK
A. W. HEADLEY
FOY HELMS
W. E. JONES
C. R. MALONE
C. H. MARTIN
H. R. MORGAN
R. S. PARKER
T. J. PEDDY
E. S. PHILPOT
R. P. PUTMAN
MATTHEW SEXTON
W. H. SMITH
E. S. SMOTHERS
PAUL SUMMERVILLE
W. H. TUCKER
P. J. YOUNG

Freshmen

DOYLE ALFORD
GORDON BRIDGES
H. BRYAN
WM. CADDELL
J. L. COPELAND
W. P. DOUGLAS
F. FLEMINEAR
G. FOSTER
H. GLOVER
KARL HALL
W. P. HARRIS
L. L. HATFIELD
J. M. JACKSON
W. H. JOHNSON
T. W. JONES
J. C. KENNANER
A. C. KICKER
A. LEWIS
A. P. LIVERMAN
C. MCCLURE
CLINTON MCCLURE
CARL MCCONAGHY
LEO MCKINNON
JOHN MEAGHER
SAMUEL NORRIS
CLARENCE ODOM
J. P. O'ROURKE
ROY PATE
B. PEPPER
L. L. PRITCHETT
T. N. PYKE
E. ROBERSON
G. C. ROBERTS
R. C. SMITH
ROY SPRUIELL
ROBERT STAMPS
S. STUCKEY
CEPHAS THOMASON
J. C. TOSCANO
W. WALLACE





TUXWORTH YOUNG NEVILLE

Battery "I"

CAPTAIN G. E. YOUNG

1ST LIEUT. F. E. TUXWORTH 2ND LIEUT. W. B. COLLIER
1ST LIEUT. S. L. NEVILLE 2ND LIEUT. H. H. CLEMENTS

First Sergeant

L. L. SLEDGE

Sergeants

L. M. DYAL
A. E. LESTER
W. J. SIBERT
W. B. STORY
D. D. STROUD

Corporals

O. S. ADAMS
C. A. HARRIS
E. H. HASLAM
E. C. MARKS
S. D. RAINS

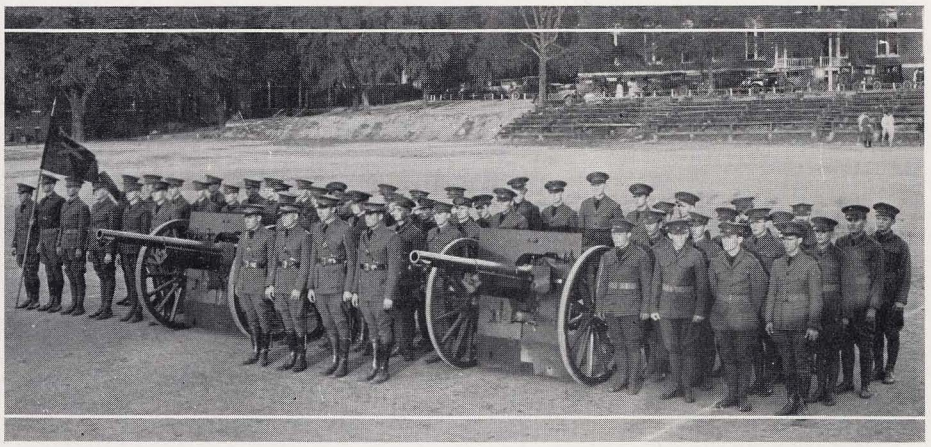
P. A. SWIFT
A. H. SWOPE

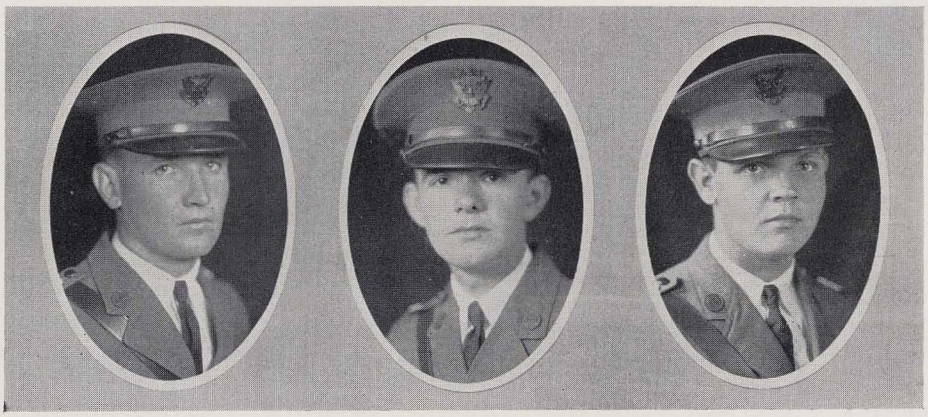
Sophomores

W. C. BAREFIELD
E. L. BOTHWELL
J. C. CLARKE
W. M. COOPER
V. B. CULWELL
P. DAUGETTE
B. DEBARDELEBEN
B. DRANE
E. R. ENSLEM
H. W. ESPY
J. H. HOWARD
W. D. JESTER
W. F. KNIGHT
A. E. LESTER
J. R. LOE
W. R. MCKINNON
L. W. MATTHEWS
H. W. OVERTON
L. I. PERRY
L. E. PORTER
R. L. RICHARDS
W. H. SPARKS
JESSE TAYS

Freshmen

J. BAUMEISTER
F. E. BRAZLETON
H. B. BROWN
C. L. BURGE
CURTIS CANNON
W. L. CHILDRESS
B. W. COLLINS
G. K. CRAIN
P. W. CRUMP
BUFORD COLLINS
O. ESTES
W. W. EUBANKS
J. R. FARRIS
RALPH FAULK
T. H. FLANNAGAN
J. M. FLETCHER
E. C. GRAVES
HUBERT HARRIS
J. D. HARRIS
J. F. HUTTO
W. D. JACKSON
T. B. KIRKLAND
S. LAMBERGER
S. LEWIS
DANIEL MCCAIN
C. J. MCLAREN
J. B. NIX
L. E. RABON
M. J. REEDY
JAMES ROBERTS
D. SANSING
L. R. SMITH
M. B. SMYLY
EX STUCKEY
K. G. TAYLOR
L. TEAGUE
D. TROWBRIDGE
E. P. TUCKER
NAT. WALLER



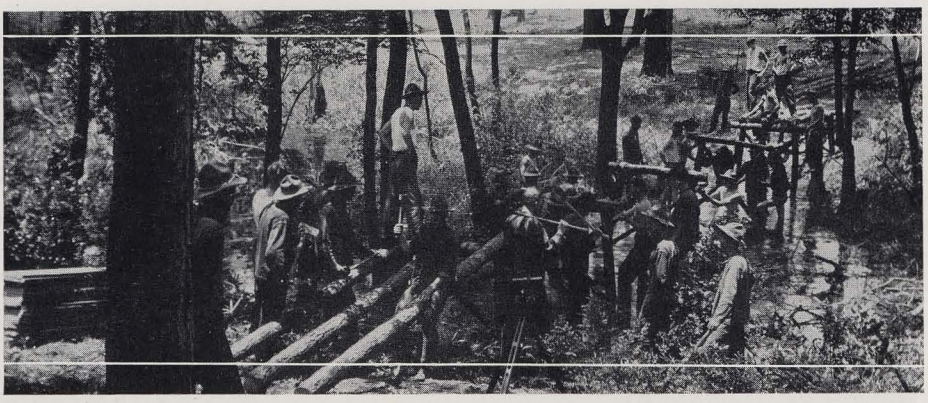


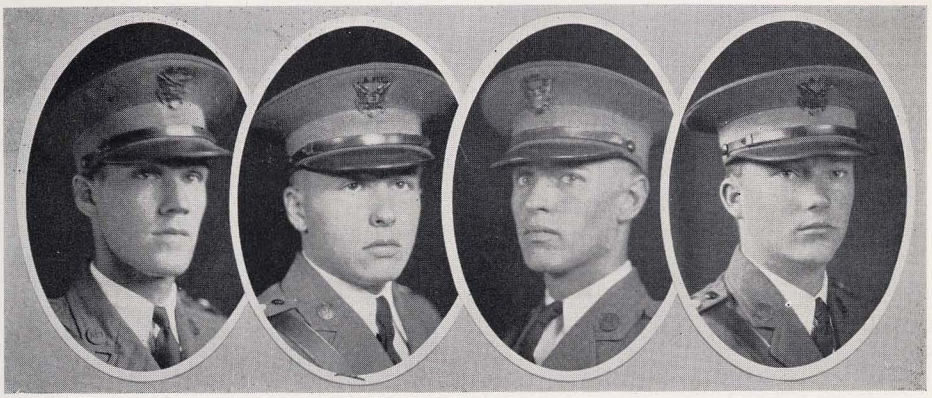
McMillan Burton DeArman

Engineer Unit

Officers

Major J. L. Burton . . . . . *Battalion Commander*
Captain C. R. DeArman . . . . . *Battalion Adjutant*
Captain J. M. McMillan . . . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
Captain J. B. Merrill . . . . . *Drum Major Band*





KIRKWOOD ANDERSON ASHCRAFT JOHNSON

Company "A"

CAPTAIN G. B. ASHCRAFT

First Lieutenants
B. R. ANDERSON
O. D. ASBELL
A. B. JOHNSON
W. R. KIRKWOOD

Second Lieutenants
S. G. ALSPAUGH
C. P. BECK
H. N. COLEMAN
J. H. CONE
C. L. CANSLER
H. G. DERISO
M. FOREHAND
D. O. GARDNER
H. W. GOLEMON
L. B. HALLMAN
N. R. HAUSER
H. HICKMAN
J. L. HUEY

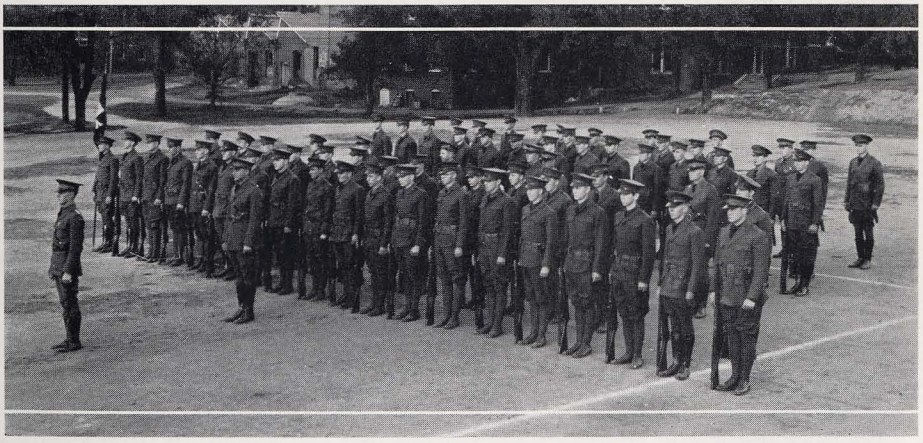
First Sergeant
W. W. BRYANT

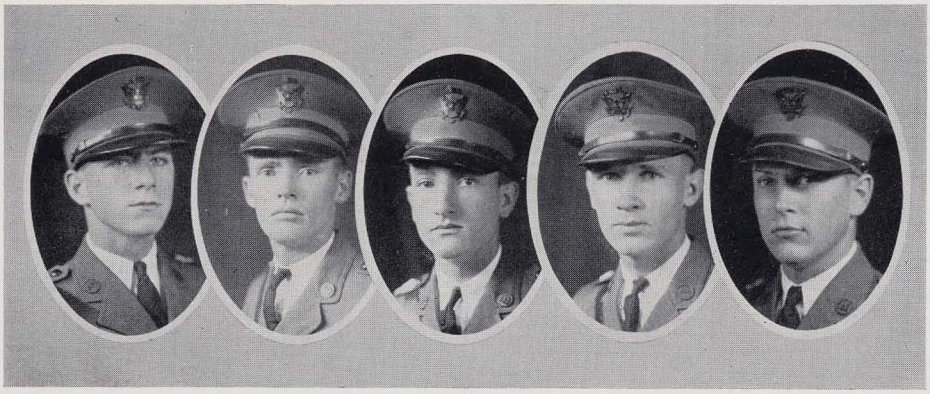
Sergeants
O. T. ALLEN
D. O. BAIRD
H. M. ARNOLD
J. P. CALHOUN
O. W. ARMSTRONG
F. W. FULTON

Corporals
W. B. BENNETT
C. V. BLANKENSHIP
M. H. BREEN
P. BLAKE
A. E. BURNETT
G. F. CRAWFORD
B. H. CAMPBELL
C. J. DUDLEY
H. W. DUNN
W. B. HOWARD

Sophomores
G. S. ALLEN
E. AUSTIN
J. C. BARROW
J. K. BEEMAN
E. A. BELL
E. N. BELL
N. C. BRUTHAUPT
J. C. BROWN
C. R. CAMP
H. O. EMERICK
G. W. FAHRUBLE
M. F. FERGUSON
W. A. FILES
B. A. BROCK
J. CHILDS
W. L. COCHRANE
W. DARLING
C. S. DAVIS
A. N. DAVIS
J. E. DILWORTH
F. D. DUDLEY
W. H. GARD
E. M. GAVIN
P. GOLDSMITH
R. F. HAM
H. G. HARRIS
M. HAWKINS
A. W. HERREN

Freshmen
G. ANDERSON
J. M. ANDREWS
F. K. AGEE
R. K. ARGEE
J. R. ARNOLD
W. R. ARNOLD
H. BARBER
W. T. BASKERVILLE
R. A. BAXTER
W. H. BEAVERT
H. L. BOOK
R. BOTELER
F. A. BRANT
E. BREEDLOVE
S. CASEY
G. EGGE
C. B. ELLEDGE
E. B. ENGLAND
J. H. AWTRY
J. M. BARTON
H. R. BILBRO
O. BOSTICK
R. P. BOYD
L. BREWER
J. D. BUSH
G. R. CARTER
W. R. CHISHOLM
K. R. CLARK
T. S. COLEMAN
J. COOK
B. F. COUNSELMAN
J. A. CUMBEE
M. V. DAVIDSON
J. DAWSON
L. O. FAULK
A. H. FEAGIN
M. FINK
W. B. FERRELL
J. D. BUSH





McRae McMillan Schrader Nickerson Riddle

Company "B"

Captain R. H. Schrader

First Lieutenants
H. McMillan
A. H. McRae
K. Nickerson
H. M. Riddle

Second Lieutenants
H. M. Jackson
E. L. Kipp
E. L. Landstreet
C. M. Leland
H. B. McLaren
W. S. Mask
C. S. Matthews
J. Mosley
H. L. Mullin
W. B. Nelson
A. E. Palm
E. W. Peake
J. W. Scott

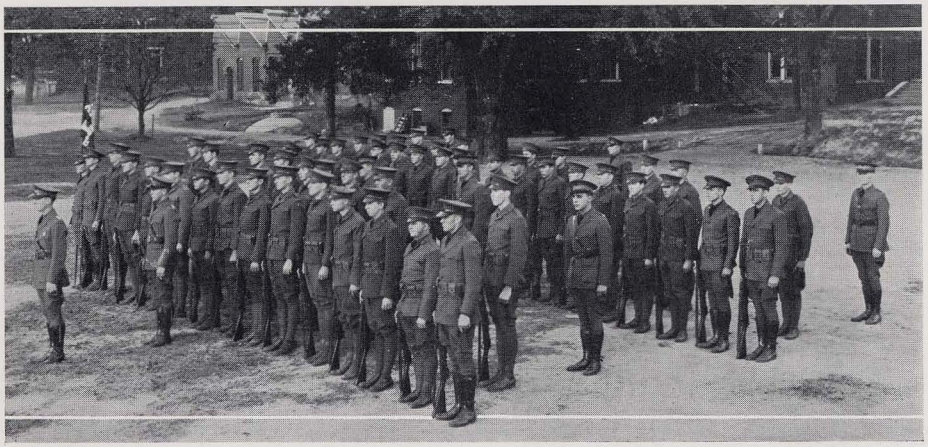
First Sergeant
M. H. Glover

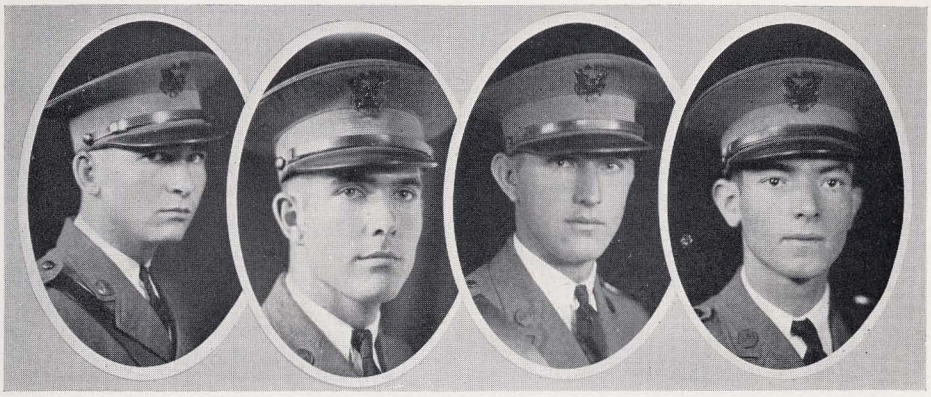
Sergeants
H. E. Lewis
Max Williams
H. G. Mosley
O. C. Moore
J. E. Ware
R. P. Willingham

Corporals
T. M. Irby
H. J. Jones
H. L. McQueen
W. H. Pritchett
F. W. Renneker
A. A. Strauss
D. Summerford
G. D. Waits
M. S. Ward

Sophomores
K. C. Gilbert
E. H. Gray
E. E. Griffen
W. A. Hamilton
C. L. Hendricks
A. W. Jackson
B. H. Jennings
W. W. Lane
L. C. Lively
A. M. Pearson
G. W. Postell
J. H. Quinn
R. Ransom
L. Levinge
J. M. Johnson
E. B. Jones
W. C. Jones
R. M. Lucus
E. A. Philen
I. K. Roth
E. P. Rutland
E. J. Shabel
S. L. Shanks
M. D. Stone
L. W. Strauss
M. Swint
L. W. Thomas
W. C. Warner

Freshmen
F. Fleming
S. Gaines
J. A. Garrett
H. H. Glover
C. B. Gregory
H. R. Guthrie
J. W. Gwin
J. P. Hamill
O. Hayes
C. Hooks
E. Z. Huff
L. Jackson
B. C. Jones
R. J. Jordan
C. F. Love
J. R. Loyd
O. C. McCarns
J. L. McRee
C. P. Milner
F. Y. Peteet
R. L. Summers
A. K. Harvey
H. F. Florey
H. H. Floyd
W. J. Flynn
W. E. Free
R. C. Garner
W. B. Garrestson
J. E. Green
C. Haithcock
R. Hall
G. H. Harrison
T. E. Hunter
B. Irby
W. O. Jernagen
B. B. Mabson
J. D. Martin
J. F. Ross
J. L. Irving





TURNER SHACKELFORD TINSLEY EDWARDS

Company "C"

CAPTAIN R. F. TINSLEY

First Lieutenants

W. T. EDWARDS
J. F. SHACKELFORD
J. B. SIDES
J. E. TURNER

Second Lieutenants

J. K. SHELTON
M. J. SLAUGHTER
C. E. SMITH
A. C. SPEED
A. L. SPENCE
C. A. STURTEVANT
G. M. TATE
C. THOMPSON
W. D. TRYON
I. H. VIRGIN
J. M. WHITE
J. O. WINDSOR
H. P. WHITE
W. W. YOUNG

First Sergeant

V. L. TAYLOR

Sergeants

H. WILLIAMS
J. L. WILSON
W. H. SMITH
H. Y. SHAEFER
E. S. MCCREE
J. E. WALSH

Corporals

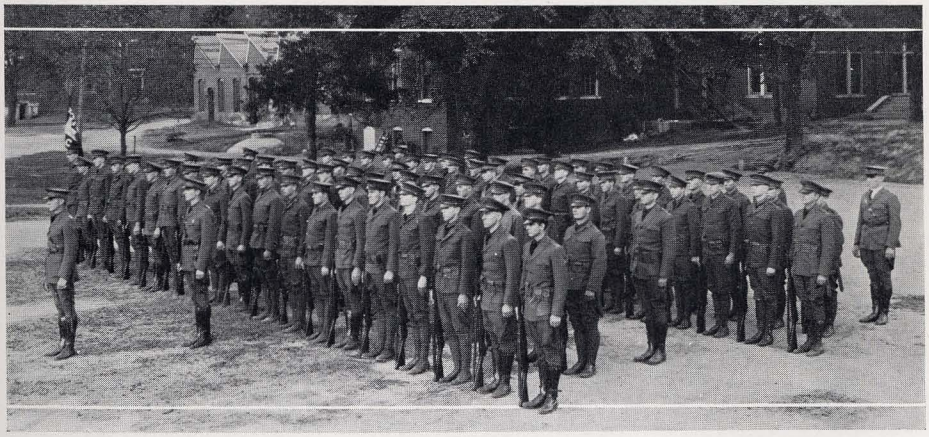
G. K. LEWIS
R. W. SHEPHERD
A. V. SMITH
E. M. WILLIAMS
J. D. SHENESEY
A. S. WRIGHT

Sophomores

— BUSH
C. C. MCGRAW
R. A. MCMILLAN
W. L. MARTIN
F. A. MONTGOMERY
J. L. SELLERS
C. L. THOMAS
P. D. WHETSTONE
H. P. WHITE
R. WILCOX
P. WILLIAMS
G. L. WILLIAMSON
K. WITTINGTON
C. WOOD
R. A. WESSON
W. B. YARBROUGH
J. B. SIDES
R. SIKES
G. W. SMITH
J. A. SMITH
S. C. SMITH
W. L. SMITH
G. N. SPARROW
J. L. STONE
R. A. STRONG
E. R. TAYLOR
H. SMITH
J. O. MOSS
W. S. MYRICK
T. R. WILLIAMS

Freshmen

R. J. MILLER
T. I. MOORE
F. C. MITTELL
L. H. NORRIS
R. H. PRATER
W. L. ROUECHE
P. B. SCHUESSLER
D. A. SOLOMAN
R. S. TATE
W. TAYLOR
C. B. THOMPSON
W. TIMBES
J. S. TUCKER
H. TWOMEY
H. C. TYSINGER
G. P. WALMSLEY
G. C. WALTER
R. E. WILLIAMS
WALDO
S. H. MORROW
J. C. NELSON
J. NICOL
J. ORMAND
W. T. PEAVEY
J. M. PLANT
M. RICKELS
P. E. RILEY
M. G. ROSE
J. SAYER
R. L. STONE
F. J. TURNER
W. VARNON
C. H. WEST
W. WILD
D. M. WINSTON
A. A. WINTERS
F. WULLENBUSHER
C. E. TIDMORE



HALLMAN MERRILL ALSTON

The Auburn Band

P. R. BIDEZ . . . . . *Director*
L. B. HALLMAN . . . . . *President*
J. B. MERRILL . . . . . *Drum Major*
R. ALSTON . . . . . *Manager*

Cornets
H. M. ALLEN
E. SIMPSON
W. W. BRINSON
R. H. JONES
UNDERWOOD
G. M. DREY
A. D. HOSKINS
A. W. HEADLEY
J. B. LESLIE

Clarinets
M. B. CLAYTON
W. B. LEE
B. A. ENGLAND
C. W. MEYERS
J. H. NICHOLSON
C. S. PERRY
A. C. COHEN
H. L. WAILES
NEILEY
A. MAGGIS
M. W. SANFORD
C. H. STRICKLAND
G. S. RUSSELL

Altos
K. R. GIDDENS
W. F. NABERS
C. M. SUFFICH
S. C. NETHERY
W. JONES

Baritones
L. B. HALLMAN
J. G. GREEN

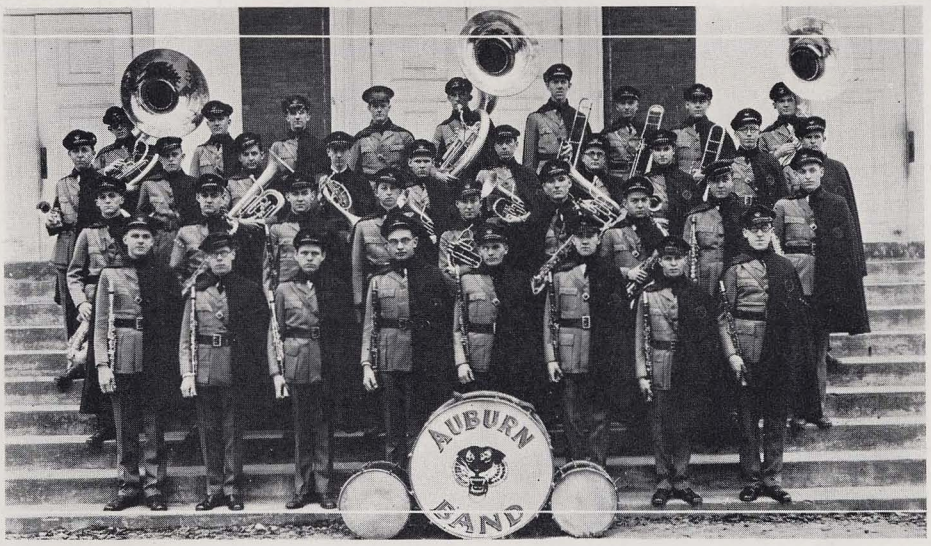
Trombones
L. C. ADAMS
R. KOOIMAN
J. C. FINK
A. H. CHAMBERS

Bases
J. M. BROWN
J. W. STANTON
F. RALLING
F. R. PETEET

Saxophones
W. R. MOON
PAUL BRAKE
K. GEORGE
T. D. ALLEN
S. S. ROMANO
J. R. QUINLIVAN
J. E. RABBINS
O. VAUGHN

Drums
C. E. MEYERS
R. ALSTON
W. M. ASKEW

Flutes
A. D. STAPLES
J. F COLLINS



R.O.T.C.
INSTRUCTORS
DOZIER
HATCHER
COLLIER
WILLIAMS
JONES
VINCENT
DOWNING

The Rifle Team

Under the leadership of Captain Bowley, the members of the team have established a national reputation both for themselves and the school. They have always shot a good score and we have great hopes for a good team this year.

Members

Captain B. H. Bowley
Officer in Charge

W. W. Bryant
O. T. Allen
W. D. Cook
M. Williams
A. E. Bernett
F. D. Wullenbucher
D. C. Summerford
C. R. Camp
W. D. Stone
A. B. Johnson
L. F. Camp
J. E. Green
T. I. Moore
W. A. Hamilton
H. W. Golemon

The Pistol Team

The Auburn Pistol Team has been the foremost R. O. T. C. team in the United States for a number of years. The Team has fired several matches this year and has been very successful. Under the capable leadership of Lieutenant Leitch, we are assured of their continued success.

MEMBERS

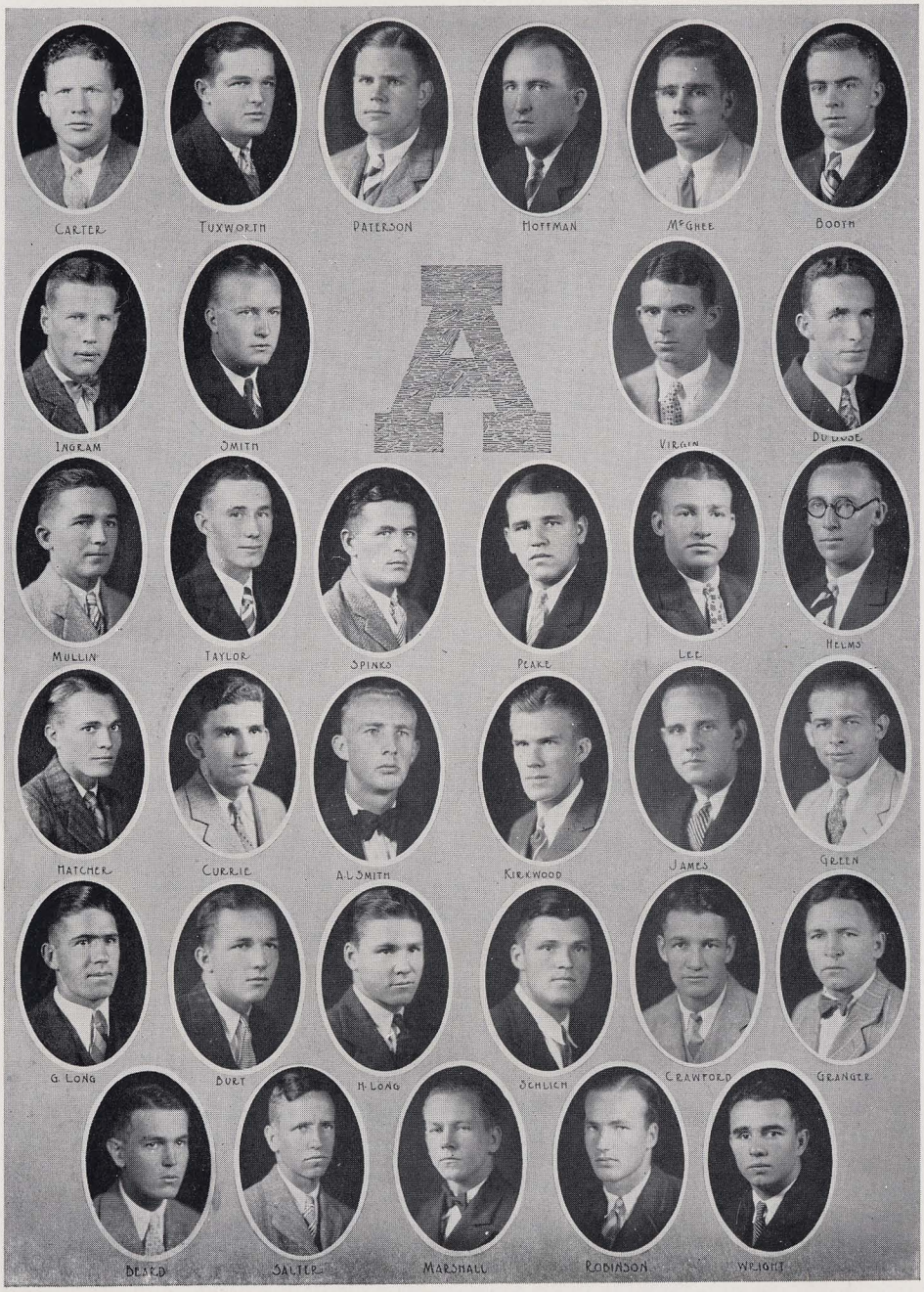
LIEUTENANT W. B. LEITCH
Officer in Charge

E. F. PRUITT
N. W. GEIST
W. H. CUMBEE
O. H. ADAMS
E. H. MILLER
P. S. WILLIAMS
S. A. WILLIAMS
A. L. SMITH
S. D. WADE
J. E. WOOD

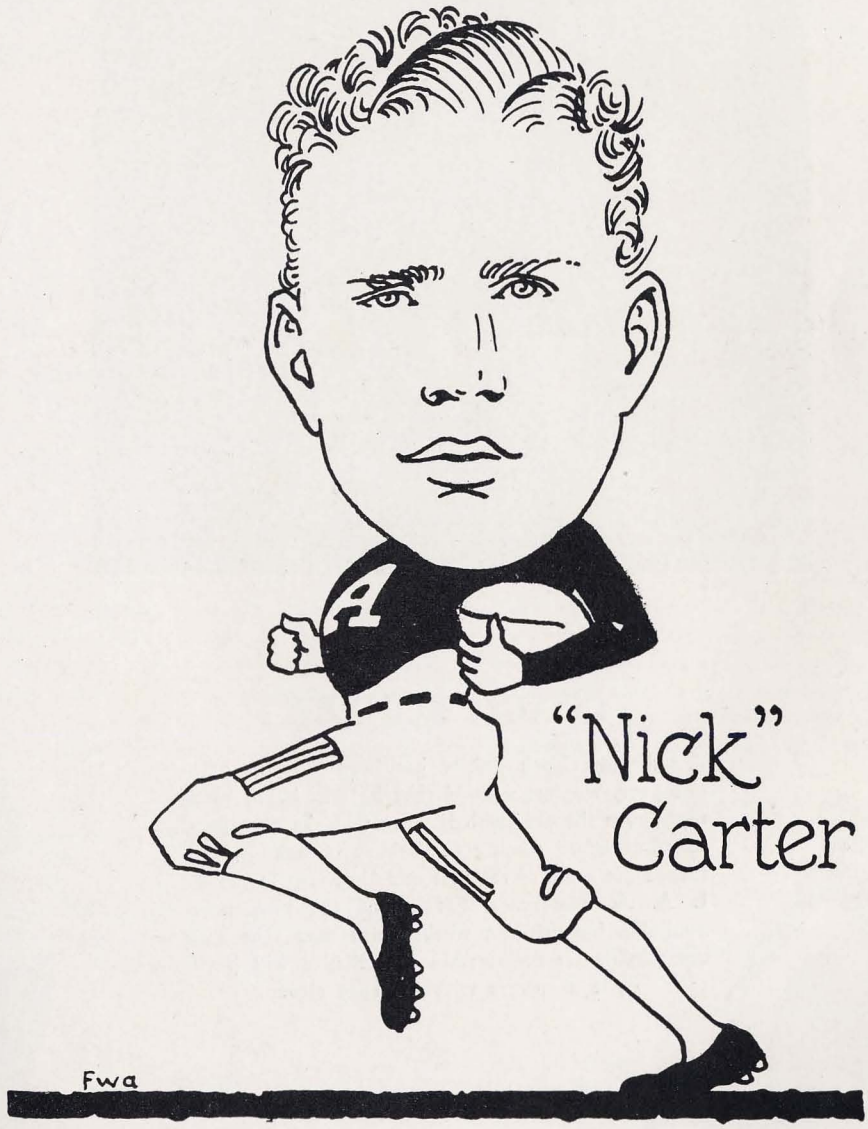
BOOK FOUR

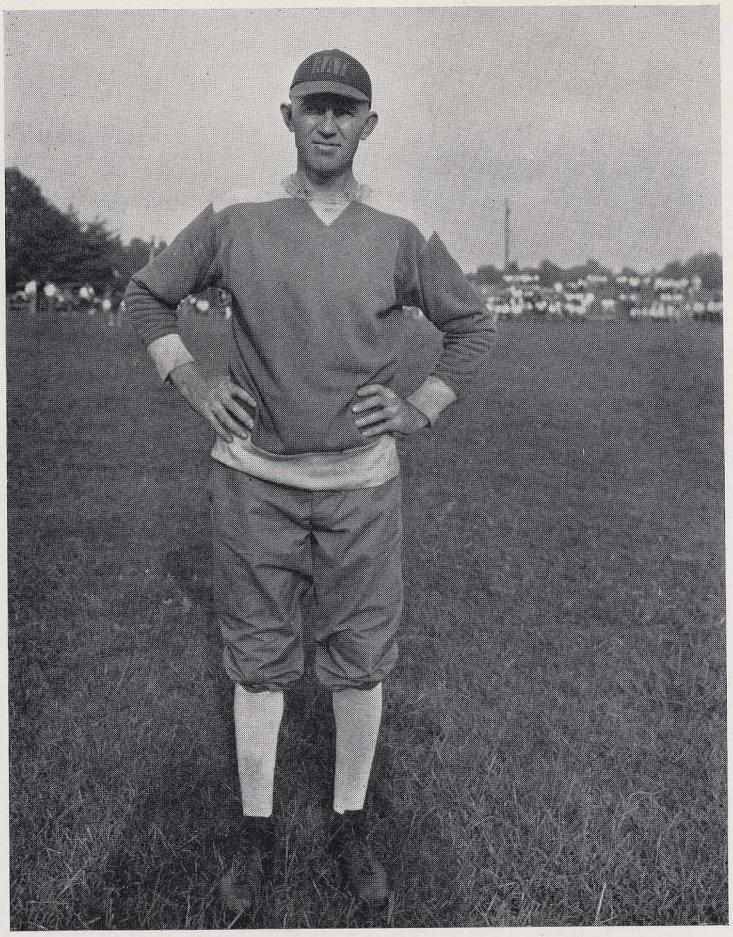
ATHLETICS

CARTER
PATERSON
TUXWORTH
KIRKWOOD
CUNNINGHAM
STOUTENBOROUGH
McGHEE INGRAM
TAYLOR DU BOSE
HOFFMAN HATCHER
BOOTH SMITH, AL
CURRIE HELMS
JAMES, E JAMES, F
JAMES, L MOSLEY
PEAKE BEARD
WRIGHT SMITH, H
MULLIN CALLAHAN WOOD
VIRGIN LEE LONG WARD
SALTER ROBINSON HARKINS
SPINKS BURT GREEN GRANGER
SNIDER MARSHALL
SCHLICH CRAWFORD
AUB
GMCOLLINS


CARTER
TUXWORTH
PATERSON
HOFFMAN
McGHEE
BOOTH
INGRAM
SMITH
VIRGIN
MULLIN
TAYLOR
SPINKS
PEAKE
LEE
HELMS
HATCHER
CURRIE
A.L. SMITH
KIRKWOOD
JAMES
GREEN
G. LONG
BURT
H. LONG
SCHLICH
CRAWFORD
GRANGER
BEARD
SALTER
MARSHALL
ROBINSON
WRIGHT

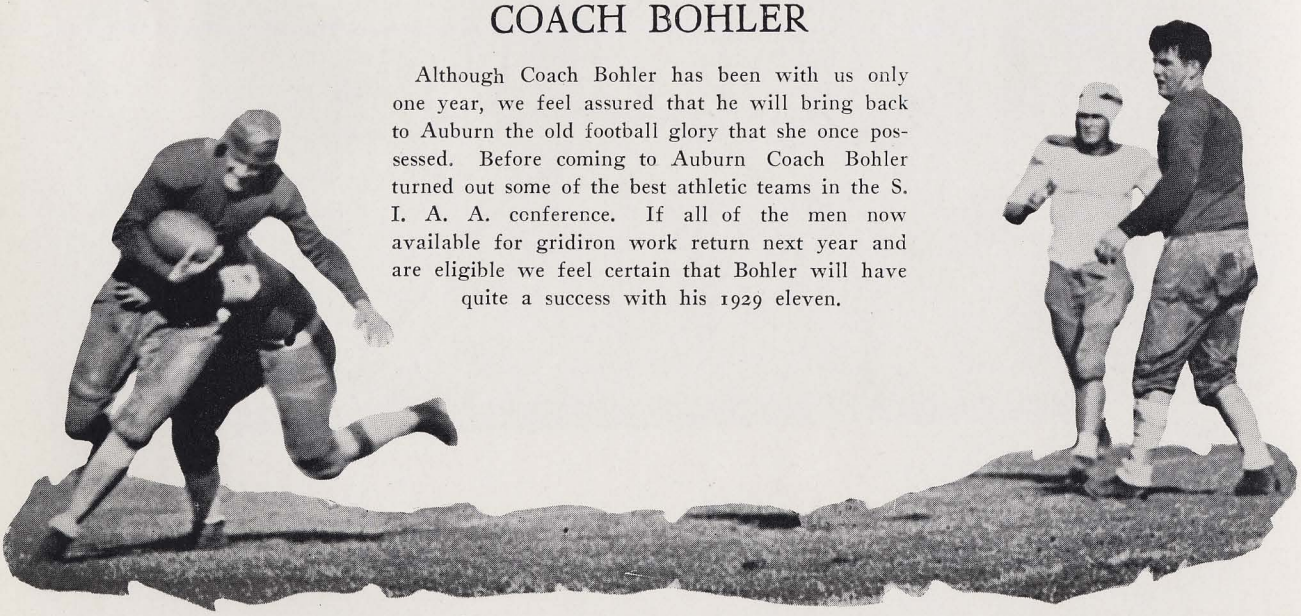
FOOTBALL



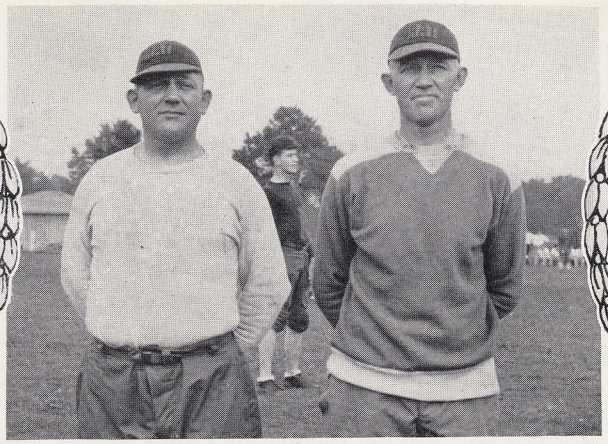


COACH BOHLER

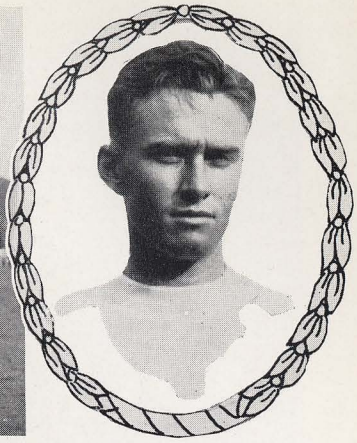
Although Coach Bohler has been with us only one year, we feel assured that he will bring back to Auburn the old football glory that she once possessed. Before coming to Auburn Coach Bohler turned out some of the best athletic teams in the S. I. A. A. conference. If all of the men now available for gridiron work return next year and are eligible we feel certain that Bohler will have quite a success with his 1929 eleven.



MOULTON
Assistant Coach



HEAD COACHES PITTS AND BOHLER



LEE
Assistant Coach

Resume of 1928 Football Season

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN-AUBURN

(Montgomery)

The opening game of Auburn's 1928 season was worthy of notice for two reasons, inasmuch as the Auburn-Birmingham-Southern game was the first collegiate game of night football to be played in the South, and then the Birmingham-Southern Panthers scored their first victory over the Orange and Blue in the history of the Tiger institution. The Panthers seemed to play inspired football against their foemen and Auburn never did seem to be able to get going, with the result that Birmingham-Southern scored a touchdown in the early part of the game and managed to hold their lead of six points throughout the rest of the game, winning 6-0.

Captain Carter, Harkins, and Robinson stood out in the line for the Plainsmen while Crawford and Tuxworth shone brightest in the backfield.

CLEMSON-AUBURN

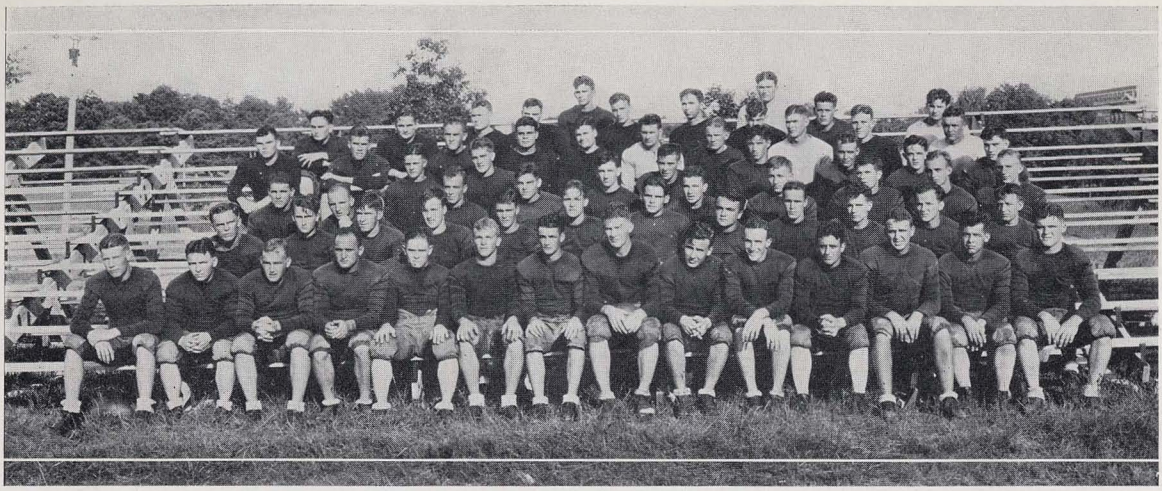
(Homecoming)

Homecoming crowds saw a fighting Plainsmen team go down into defeat before a hard-driving, brilliant playing Clemson Tiger in the second game of the season which was played on historic Drake Field. Coming to the village with a team that had proved its worth in previous games and mowed down its opposition with alarming regularity, the Clemson Tigers found a stone wall resistance to their fast stepping backs and a line and backfield that gave just as much as they received. Clemson's score came in the last quarter when the fleet-footed Justice intercepted a pass intended for Snider and ran 30 yards for a touchdown. The try for goal was missed and the Clemson Tigers emerged victors, 6-0. Nothwithstanding a heavy downpour of rain at the last of the first half, the game was full of brilliant playing and was featured by the excellent work of McCarley, Mulherin, Davis and Justice for Clemson, while Auburn's team as a whole played excellent ball, with perhaps Chappelle and Schlich a little more outstanding than the other members of the team.

FLORIDA-AUBURN

(Gainesville)

The University of Florida's 'Gaitors were the next foe for the Plainsmen in the game played at Gainesville. A quartet of brilliant backs, led by Crabtree and Brumbaugh, played havoc with the Tiger line and scored all of Florida's points in the second quarter. After that time, the first team was substituted for and the rest of the game went scoreless, with Auburn making quite a few substitutions also. During the time that Coach Bachman used his first-string backfield, they ran up 27 points and outside of the second quarter, no scoring at all was done and the game ended with the score, 27-0.



THE 1928 SQUAD

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI-AUBURN

(Birmingham)

Auburn tasted defeat for the fourth time in as many starts at the hands (and feet too) of Ole Miss to the tune of 19-0. The men from the delta state flashed a hard-driving, withering attack that the Tiger line could not cope with and with Woodruff and Walker leading the offense, the Mississippians rolled up 19 points on the Plainsmen to win, 19-0. The game was rough and was marked by quite a few penalties on both teams. Mississippi's driving attack was good but just as much ground was gained via the aerial route, while Auburn failed to show anything very much in either department. Outstanding for the Plainsmen were a brilliant forty yard run by Jones and the consistent playing of Callahan and Chappelle.

HOWARD-AUBURN

(Auburn)

The Howard Bulldog came to the Village with an idea that he too, would bite a chunk out of the enfeebled Tiger's hide, but the Auburn Tiger, resenting this attitude, soundly thrashed Howard to the score of 25-6. Things started off bad for the Plainsmen in the first few minutes of play when VanBuskirk scampered through tackle for a touchdown, but failed in the try for goal. Immediately after this, however, the Tigers, seemingly, have been dormant for a long time, awoke and started an offense that netted them 25 points and the game, by a score of 25-6. The passing attack of the Plainsmen never shone to better advantage and alternate Captain Ingram contributed a beautiful catch of one of Tuxworth's passes, followed by a run of 40 yards for the first touchdown. Captain Carter, Harkins, Schlich and Taylor in the line, played a good game, while Tuxworth, Crawford, and Callahan distinguished themselves in the backfield and aided Auburn materially in winning her first game out of sixteen starts.

GEORGIA-AUBURN

(Columbus)

The Georgia Bulldog and the Auburn Tiger engaged in mortal combat in the Electric City on November 3 in one of the best games that was played by the Plainsmen the entire season. Doped to lose by a large score, the Auburn team played a wonderful game and held the high scoring Georgia footballers to a 13-0 score. Playing a hard, clean game, the Tigers were in scoring position themselves two or three times, only to lose the ball on a heartbreaking fumble. Almost the entire game was played in the rain but the weather had no effect on the spirit nor enthusiasm of the spectators and the Auburn spirit was clearly in evidence throughout the entire game, which incidentally was the last of the annual Georgia-Auburn classics to be held in Columbus, as the game has been changed to Athens hereafter. The entire Auburn team played well and for the first time this year, really played together as they should.

Watching the Tigers Go

TULANE-AUBURN

(New Orleans)

A week after the Georgia game, the Plainsmen went to New Orleans to play the Green Wave of Tulane. The team was given a rousing send-off and encouraged by the expressions of support from the student body, played a wonderful game, only to lose by one point. Tulane's star, Banker, played a stellar game and was aided by his running-mate Armstrong, in eking out the one-point victory over the fighting Plainsmen. Auburn presented no individual star as the entire team combined their efforts to make this game the best one that Auburn played the entire season.

MISSISSIPPI A. AND M.-AUBURN

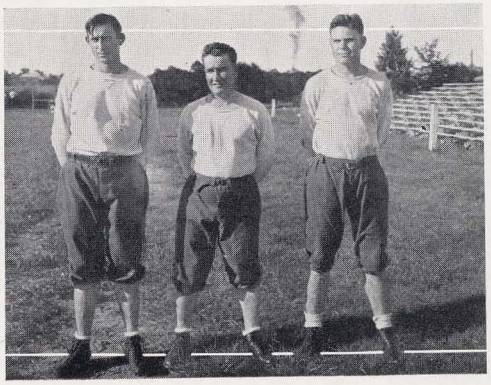
(Birmingham)

As a result of sluggish playing, Auburn went down in defeat before the Aggies in a poorly played game, 13-0. Auburn's line gave way before the repeated onslaughts of Bridges and Pappenheimer and seemed unable to hold aginst the drives of the powerful Aggie backs. Peake, at halfback, played the best game for the Tigers while Crawford's punting was a feature of the game.

TECH-AUBURN

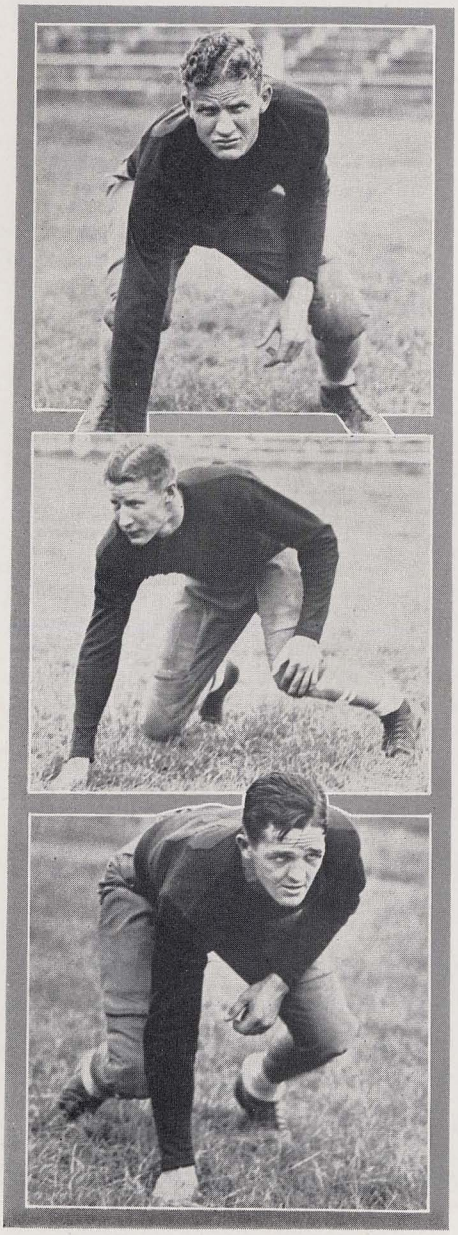
(Atlanta)

Although a score of 51-0 would hardly indicate a good game, still the game Auburn played Tech was a typical Auburn game, with all its fight and spirit, even though the Plainsmen were losing all the time. They never gave up and were tackling just as hard when the game ended as they were in the beginning and gave the national champions a clean hard game all the way through, even though a losing one.



FRESHMAN COACHES

A Homecoming Crowd



Auburn Tigers

NICK CARTER, *Tackle*

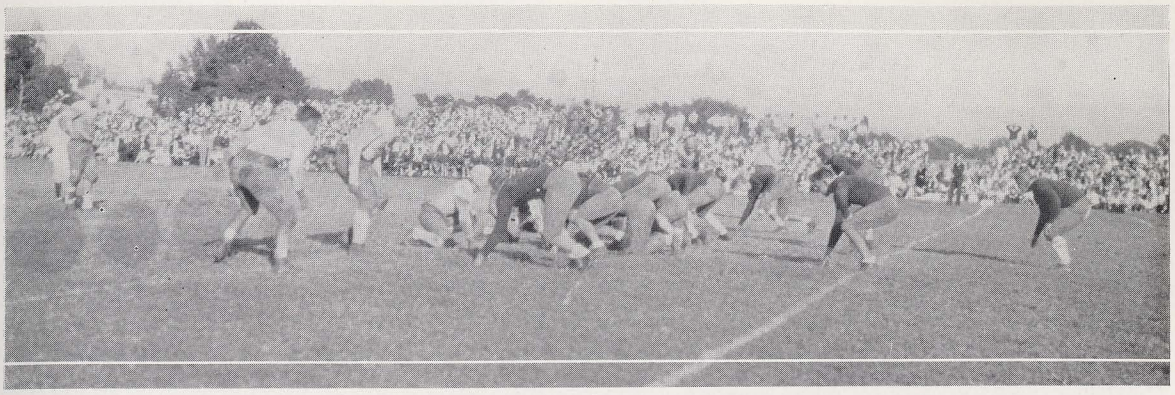
Blountsville, Alabama, contributed a powerful man to the football ranks of Auburn when the little town sent her native son to the Village to become educated and to play football. Nick played on the rat team and graduated to the varsity ranks, where his meritorious work his sophomore and junior years caused him to be elected to the captaincy of the 1928 gridiron crew. The blonde giant was an inspiration to his team-mates during the lean year that the Tigers experienced and his absence will be sorely felt during the coming season.

RUPE INGRAM, *End*

Alternate Captain Ingram is one of the most dependable ends that has ever played on historic Drake Field under the colors of the Orange and Blue. The lanky flankman used his heighth to good advantage and played a consistent game throughout the season both on offense and defense. His ability to receive forward passes was clearly demonstrated in the game with the Howard Bulldogs and most of the scoring honors of the day went to Rupe. He has completed his time of play at the Tiger institution and will join the departed heroes of yesterday.

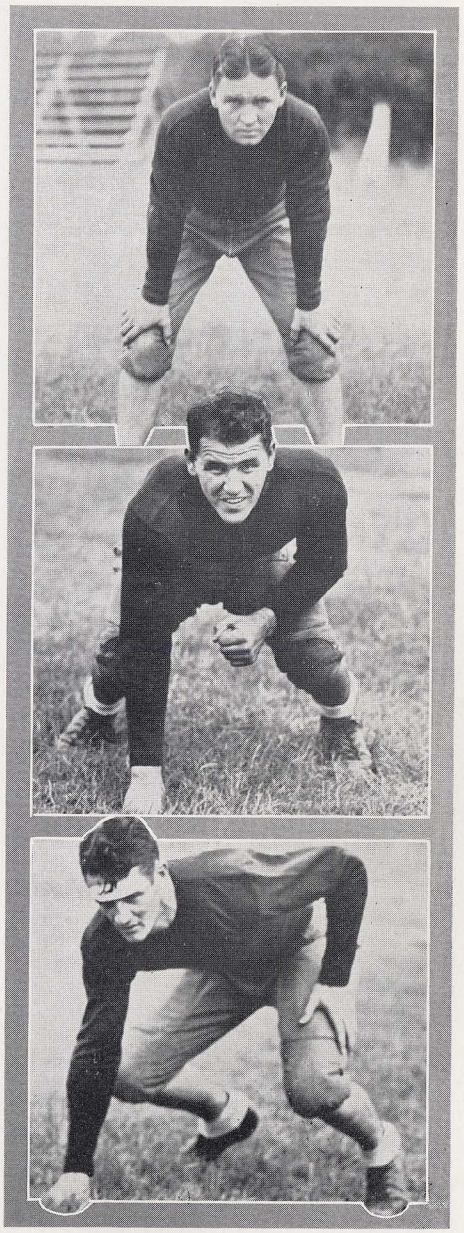
FRANK TUXWORTH, *Quarterback*

Tux is another one of the seniors who have hung up their moleskins for the last time in the service of their Alma Mater and no longer will Tiger fans hear the deep voice of this nifty quarterback barking signals on the gridiron, as the Plainsmen go through their practices and engage their conference foes. A hard fighter, a clean player and a man among men, Frank will be hard to replace as a football player and in the hearts of the many supporters that he has won for himself while at Auburn.



Auburn beats Howard

Auburn Tigers



BILL GRANGER, *Fullback*

Wee Willie played a whale of a game this past season and should certainly find himself on the gridiron, when the 1929 season rolls around. A stocky, powerfully built man, he proved to be a consistent ground gainer and in his role of backing up the line, was unsurpassed by any man that he played against this past year. He is a junior and still has another year to play under the colors of the Tiger clan, having made his first letter his sophomore year.

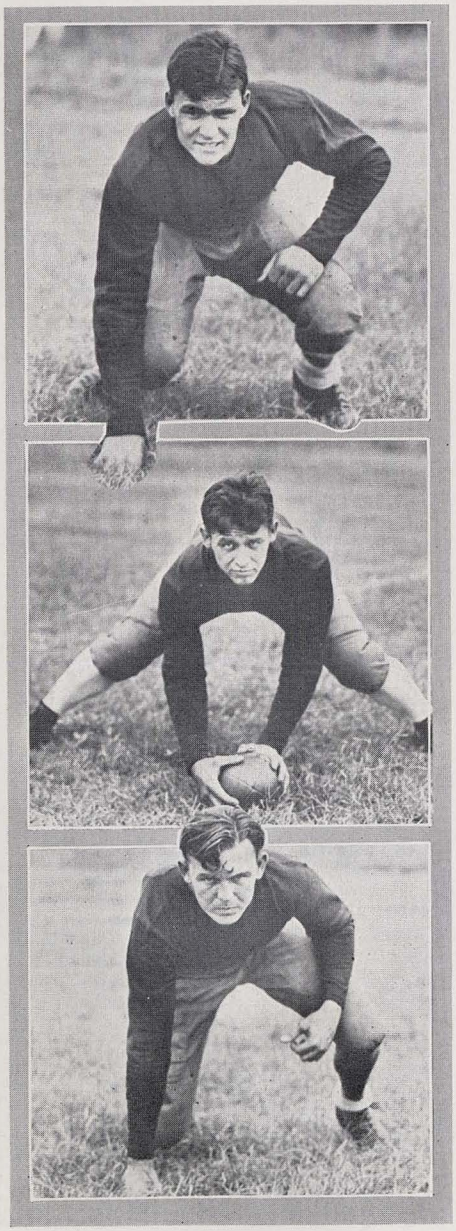
EDDIE PEAKE, *Halfback*

Another small but hard playing little man, is Peake, who hails from the 'Gator state and has completed his second year of play as a varsity man on the Plainsmen eleven. His speed stood him in good stead and his rugged, consistent, hard playing made him one of the most dependable backs that carried a ball on the Tiger offense. Although he is a senior, he is still eligible for another year of service and will return next year.

JIM CRAWFORD, *Halfback*

A triple-threat man, Jim proved to be a constant menace to all foes of the Tiger the past fall and with the past years experience, should be one of the most outstanding backs in the conference when the 1929 season gets under way next fall. He kicks, runs, or passes with equal ability and played a nice defensive game for the Plainsmen the entire season. He is playing his second year on the varsity and will be eligible for the Tiger squad next year.

Blonde Billy Banker off for an end run



Auburn Tigers

HOWELL LONG, *Guard*

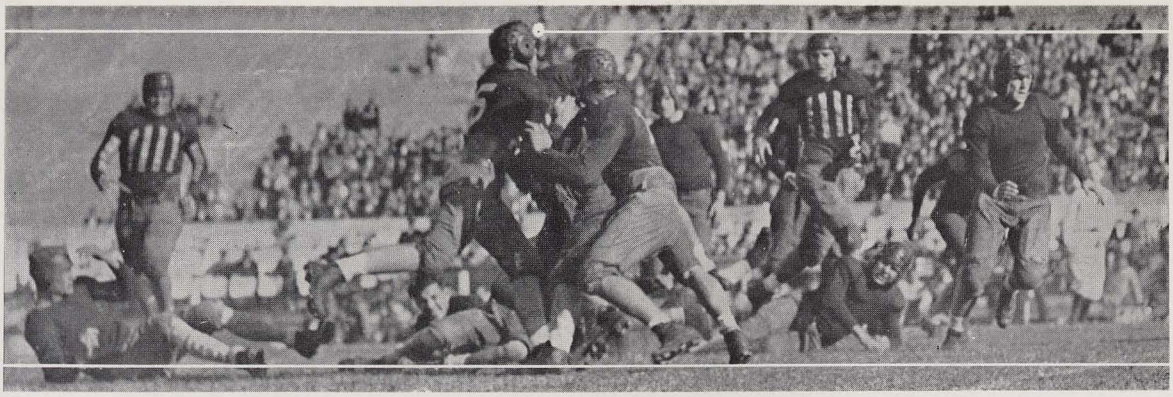
"Shorty" played quarterback at the beginning of the season but the coaches thinking he would be better in the line, shifted him to guard where he played the rest of the season. A rugged, well-built lad, he put all he had into every play and gave a bulwark of strength to the center of the line. His hard fighting characteristics won for him the honor of being captain-elect for the coming season and the Plainsmen can count on this man to lead them valiantly on the field of battle.

HAMP GREEN, *Center*

A scrapping, fighting, clawing Tiger center. This lad overcame his handicap of small stature by sheer fight, to win a place on the Tiger varsity squad after a year spent on the reserves. Hamp was in the play all the time and played a heady game at all times. Accurate in his passes and possessed of a keen analytical mind, he diagnosed the opponents plays and time after time, smashed through the opposing center to snag a runner behind the line. He has another year on the squad.

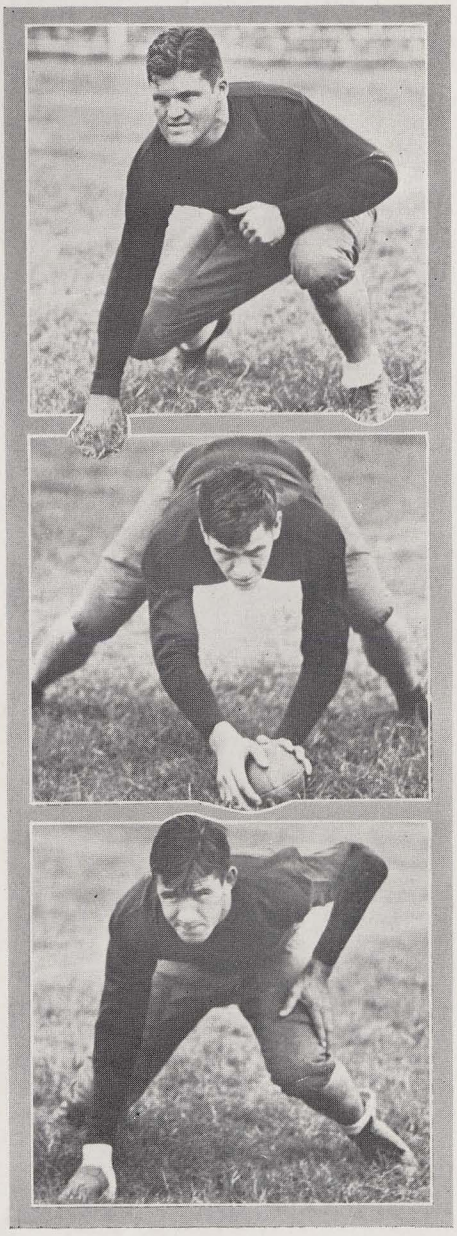
PORTER CALLAHAN, *Halfback*

Possessed of a fighting football heart, this Irishman put his all into the games that he ran at half. A great love for the game, together with speed, ability, and the courage of a lion, Porter was one of the most valuable men on the Tiger gridiron squad. He could pass and kick, but his strong point was his broken field running and his interference running. He is the alternate captain-elect for next year and will round out three years of excellent playing for the Plainsmen at the end of that time.



Auburn vs. Mississippi A. and M.

Auburn Tigers



C. L. SCHLICH, *Guard*

The frosh ranks graduated into the varsity, a young man who played a mighty good game for the Tiger team the past year and still has two years of service before him. This man Schlich by hard playing and scrap, won his place at guard and played at that position for almost the entire season, although only a sophomore. He was hard to move out of his tracks on the defensive and there was always a hole when the Auburn quarter called a play over his side of the line.

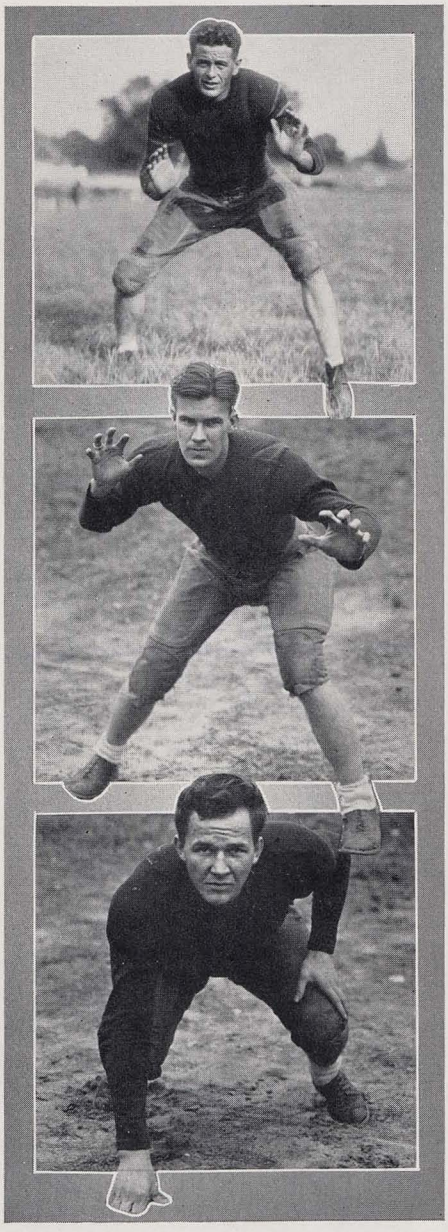
RED HARKINS, *Center*

This man is the little brother of the Red Harkins that was the captain of the 1925 football team. Following in his older brother's steps, this man came to Auburn on leaving high school and after playing on the rat team his first year, came out for the varsity and has just completed his first year as center for the big team. A scrapper, he played a hard game throughout the season and furnished a dependable center for the Tiger eleven. He has two more years left in which to add to the laurels of the family by his playing.

GRADY LONG, *Guard*

The other half of the Long combination at guard and a very good one at that, too. Grady played a consistent game for the entire season and his work on the defensive stood out. Rather heavy, he used his weight to good advantage in breaking through the interference to stop the runner before he was able to reach the line of scrimmage. A hard fighter, putting all he was able to in all of his play, he was probably the most consistent man on the entire squad.

Tulane vs. Auburn



Auburn Tigers

PETE SPINKS, *Tackle*

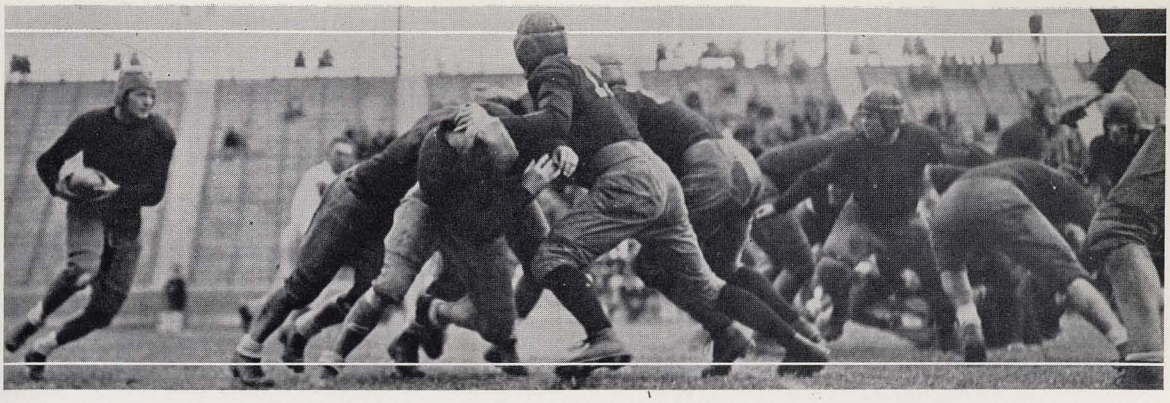
Another brother of a former famous Auburn athlete who has made good in the athletic world. Pete is a brother of Buck Spinks who was here some two or three years back, and he has all the family traits of fight and ability that Buck had. A little light for tackle, he made up for his lack of weight by his hard playing and willingness to mix it. Rangy and fast, he made an ideal man for the tackle position and it is with regret that we see him leave Auburn this year.

WALT KIRKWOOD, *Center*

A newcomer into varsity ranks, although he is well-known around Tiger town. Walt has scrubbed for three years, but this year was able to convince the coaches that he deserved a place on the varsity by his playing. He was given his chance and came through with a commendable brand of play and was awarded his letter at the end of the season. He is a senior, but has another year of playing, so he will return next season.

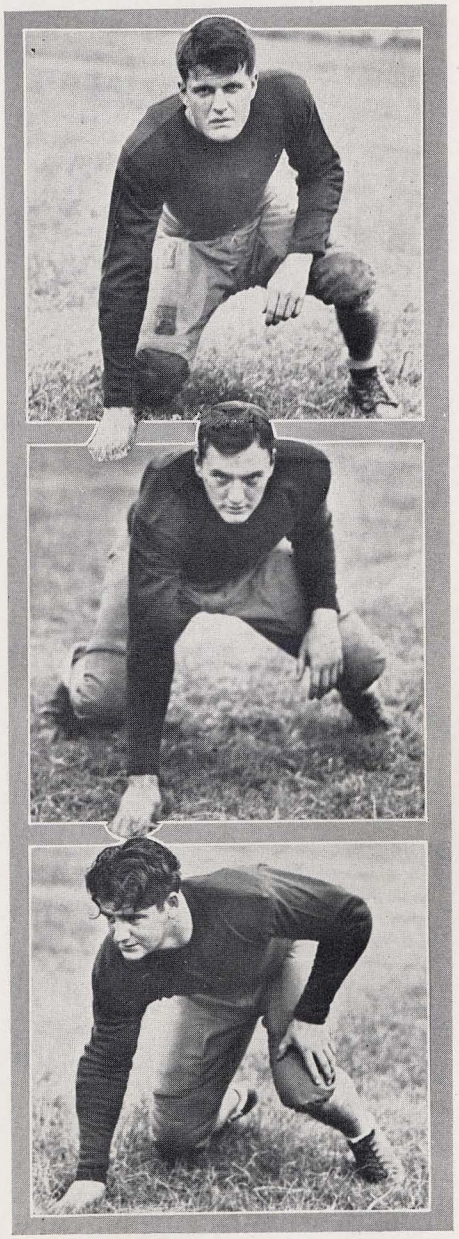
JOE BURT, *Guard*

Joe crashed the varsity ranks this year, and by his playing, earned himself a place on the varsity eleven at the guard position, although sometimes he was used at tackle also. Alert, powerful and fast, he made an excellent man to have drop out of the line and help form interference on an end run. He is only a junior and yet has another year to play and with the past year's experience, should prove valuable next fall.



Tuxworth of Auburn off for another gain

Auburn Tigers



E. D. SHANNON, *End*

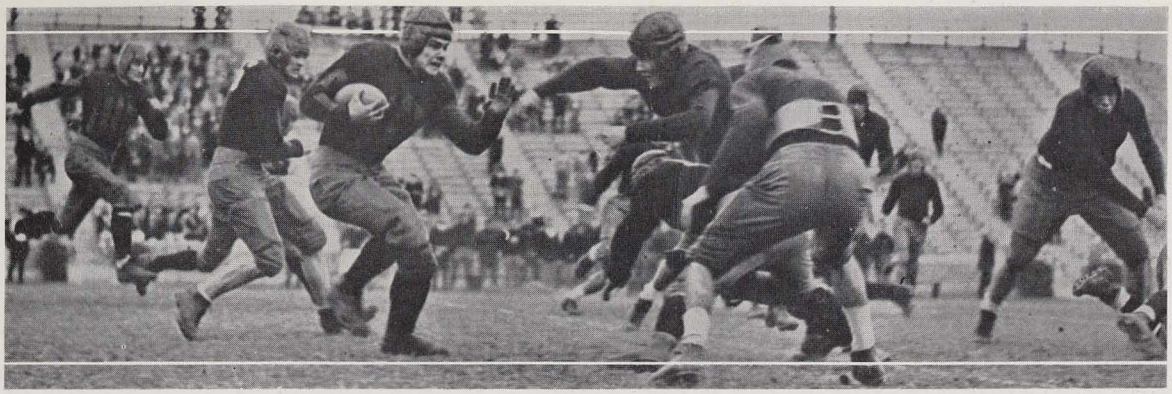
Another end of the long, lanky kind who showed an ability to pull passes out of the air and to nail many an ambitious runner who attempted to come around his end. A reserve on the squad last year, he worked his way up to the varsity and held down one of the ends in very acceptable style the entire season. He can take a lot of punishment and is mighty hard to take off his feet, this being a very desirable qualification for a good end. He has another year on the team and will make a dependable wingman for the next season.

BABE TAYLOR, *Tackle*

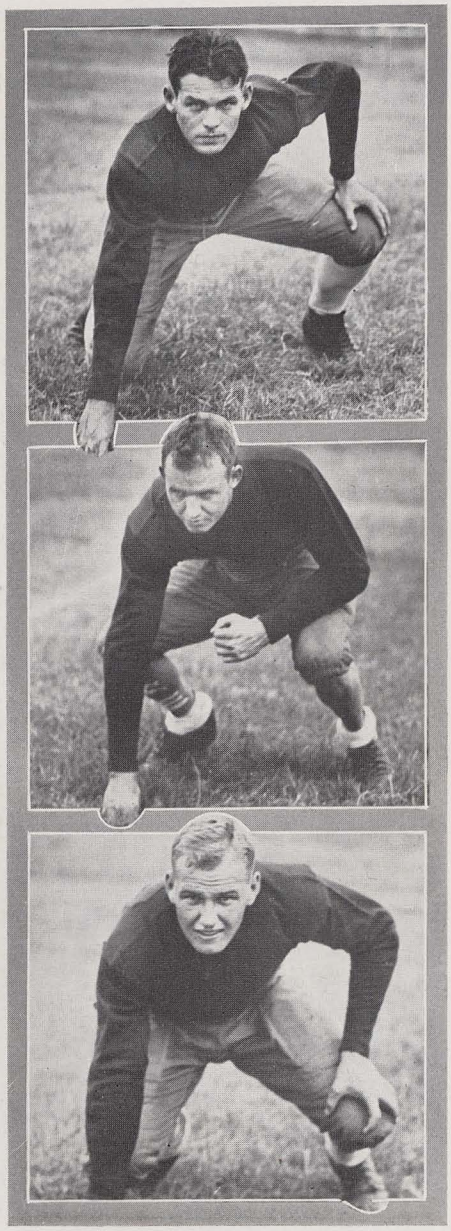
The Babe was hampered somewhat by injuries this year and did not play as he is capable of playing. Weighing around two hundred pounds and stretching his height to some six feet two inches, he will make a formidable man to play against next year. He is always ready and can be counted on to deliver when he is called upon.

CLYDE SELLERS, *Fullback*

A human juggernaut of a pile driving fullback. Sellers has thrown his force against many a line and very few times has that line failed to yield, at least some. He is probably one of the hardest driving fullbacks that has been at the Tiger institution since the balmy days of Sherling and Shirey, et al. His backing up of the line has been a noticeable feature of all the games that he has played in and his tackling has been sure and deadly.



Mississippi A and M. stopped at line of scrimmage



Auburn Tigers

JOHN WILSON, *Tackle*

Auburn seems to be well supplied with six-footers on her football team, and here is another one that played tackle for the Plainsmen. This big boy scrubbed last year, but got his chance and made good on the varsity this season. Playing a smashing type of game, he made it miserable for the opposing end on defense and could always be counted on to open his hole, when the play was offensive. He has big hands and weight that he knows how to use and is a good man to return next year.

SNITZ SNIDER, *Halfback*

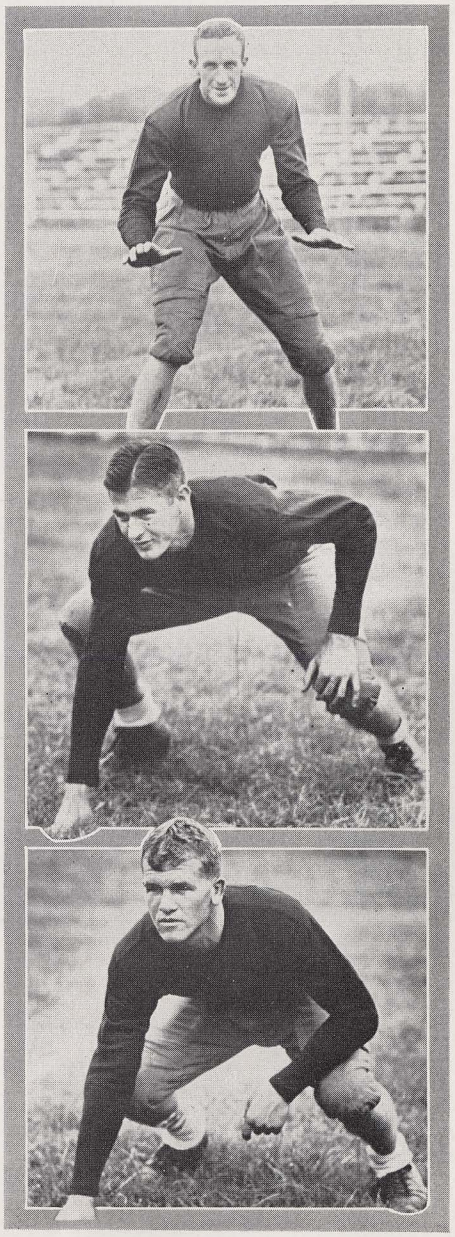
Snitz, fresh from his trip to the Olympic games as a member of the United States team, had the misfortune to hurt his ankle early in the season with a bad wrench from which he never fully recovered. Had he been in condition he would have made a very valuable addition to the Tiger backfield and would have established a name for himself, but his injuries would not permit very much activity on the gridiron for this speed merchant. He is a senior and leaves the village this year.

SLOB CHAPPELLE, *End*

This big blonde end, playing his first year in the ranks of the varsity, was one of the most outstanding men on the squad. He was frequently called back to punt, when the Tiger goal line was in danger and usually booted a beautiful spiral out of the danger zone. Occasionally he played in the backfield, but he was mostly found at the flank position, which he guarded like a Spartan. He is only a sophomore and has two years more playing time on the varsity. By that time, he should have developed into a first-class wingman.

Yellow Jackets vs. Tigers

Auburn Tigers



FRANK DUBOSE, *End*

Another senior who has played his last football game for Auburn. Although not a regular, this long boy played in quite a few games and his long reach made him a valuable asset to an air attack. He suffered an injury to his leg which caused him to be kept out of the games toward the latter part of the season, but he turned in a creditable brand of play before that time.

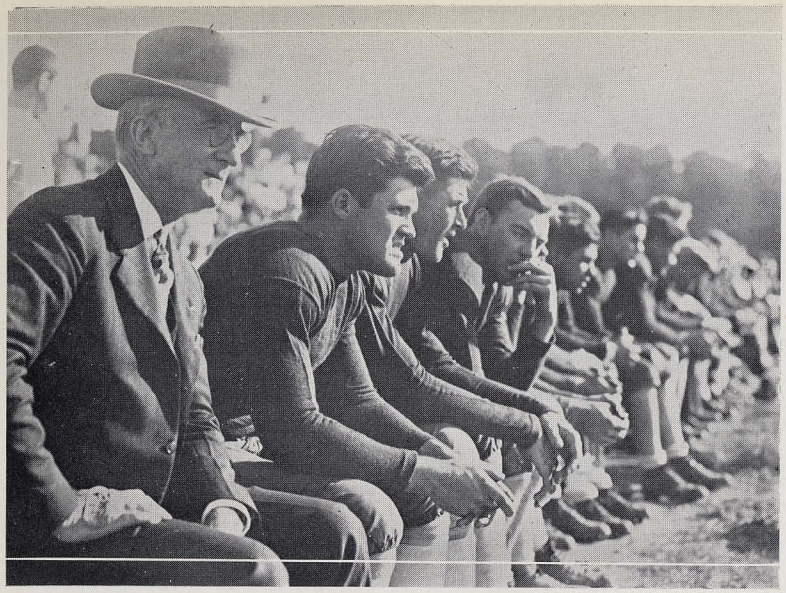
BEN NEWTON, *Tackle*

Big Ben, as he was known by his teammates, weighed over two hundred pounds and played tackle. He is a graduate of last year's frosh team and with the added experience of his first year in varsity football, should be able to find himself and come through with a bang, this next fall. He has everything that a tackle should need and with hard work on his part, should make the varsity a valuable man next year.

JOHN MOSELY, *Fullback*

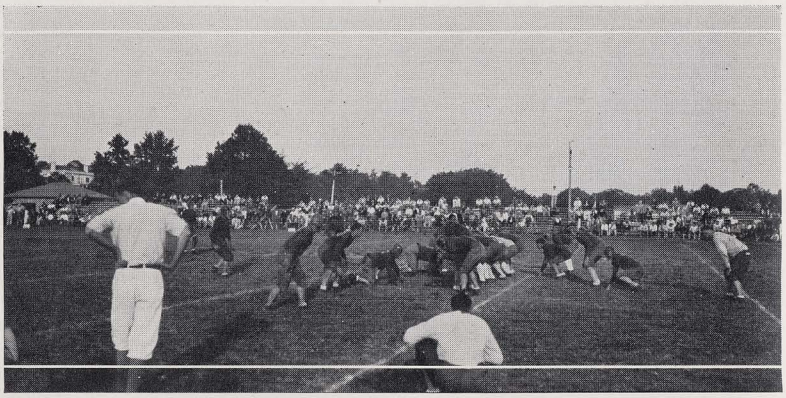
Another man from the 'Gator state who has made good on the varsity squad. This Pensacola lad was a scrapper to the last inch and could take a lot of punishment. A wonderful build, with everlasting powers of endurance, he had every quality that a football man would want. Although not a regular and hindered some by injuries, he played a hard game while he was in the fray. He has completed his time of play and will not return to the squad any more.

Snapshots



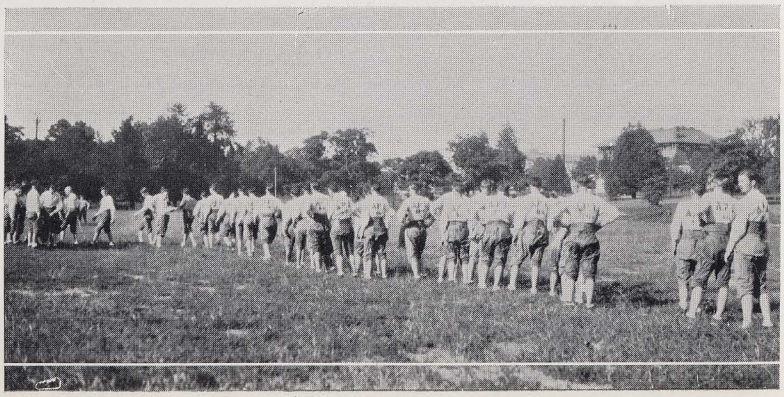
We nominate Dr. Bradford Knapp for the first All-American college president. An ardent, enthusiastic, and loyal follower of the team, he was often found on the bench with the players in a characteristic pose such as this.

The garrison stationed at Fort Benning often furnished a team that played the Tiger teams on practice days. Playing hard football but always clean, Uncle Sam's boys and the collegians made things extremely interesting for each other, as this view will show.



Tiger followers on parade through the streets of Montgomery, preceding the game between Auburn and the Panthers of Birmingham-Southern.

The first year men shown lining up to hit the dummy as they go through the training and limbering up exercises preparatory to the heavier work of scrimmaging.



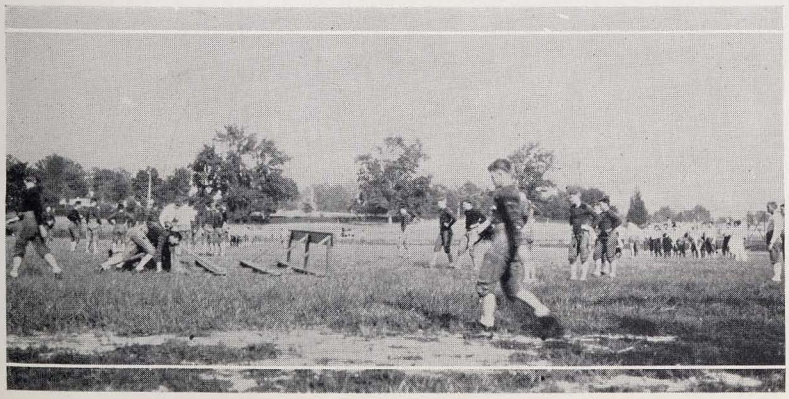
Snapshots

(Continued)

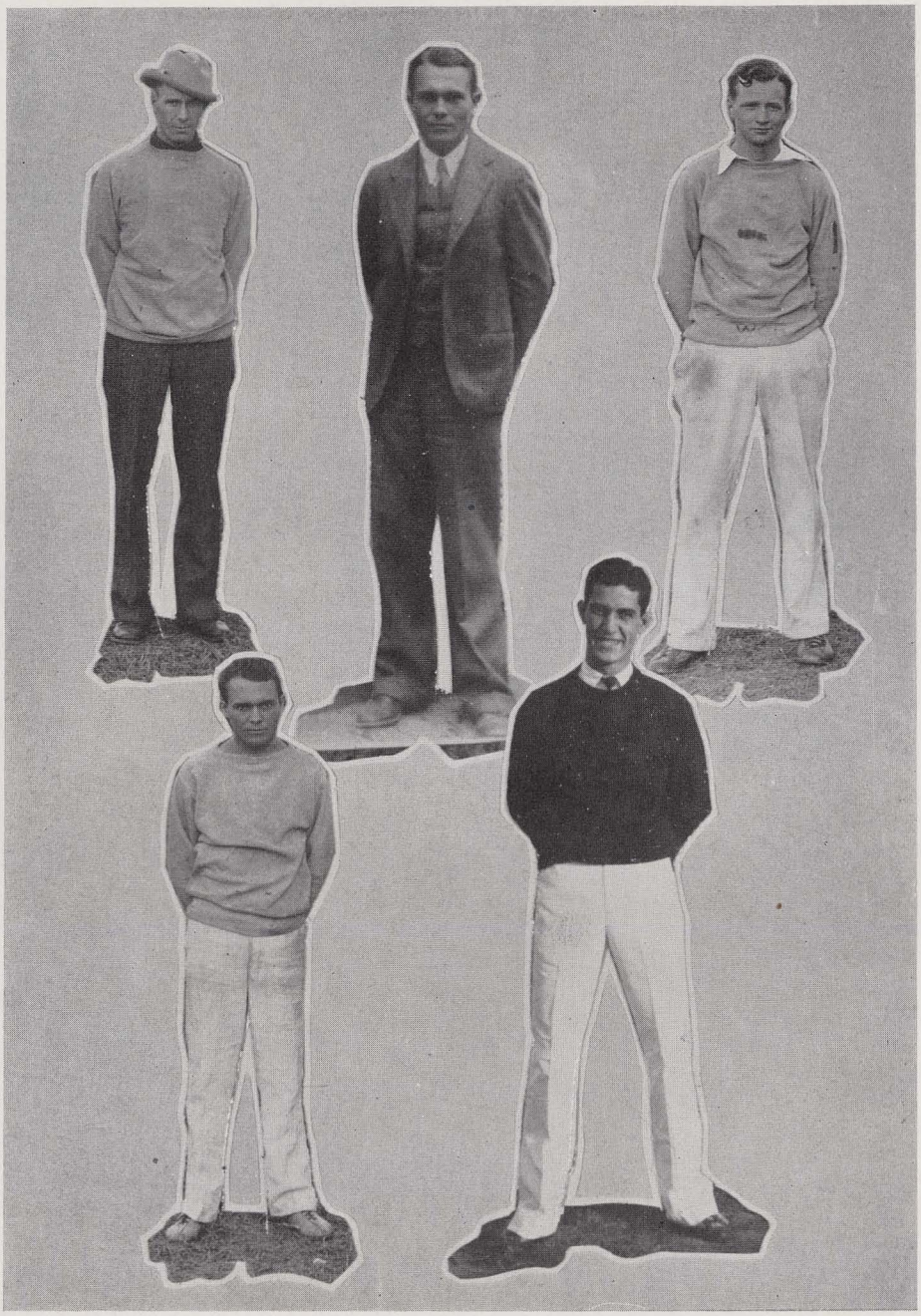
Believe it or not, Auburn's first baseball team, with our own incomparable Dean Petrie, in the role of coach and local Beau Brummel.

Alternate-Captain Ingram off on a dash to the goal line after receiving a pass from Tuxworth, to make the first score that the Tigers had made in quite a while. Auburn beat Howard College after failing to win in sixteen games.

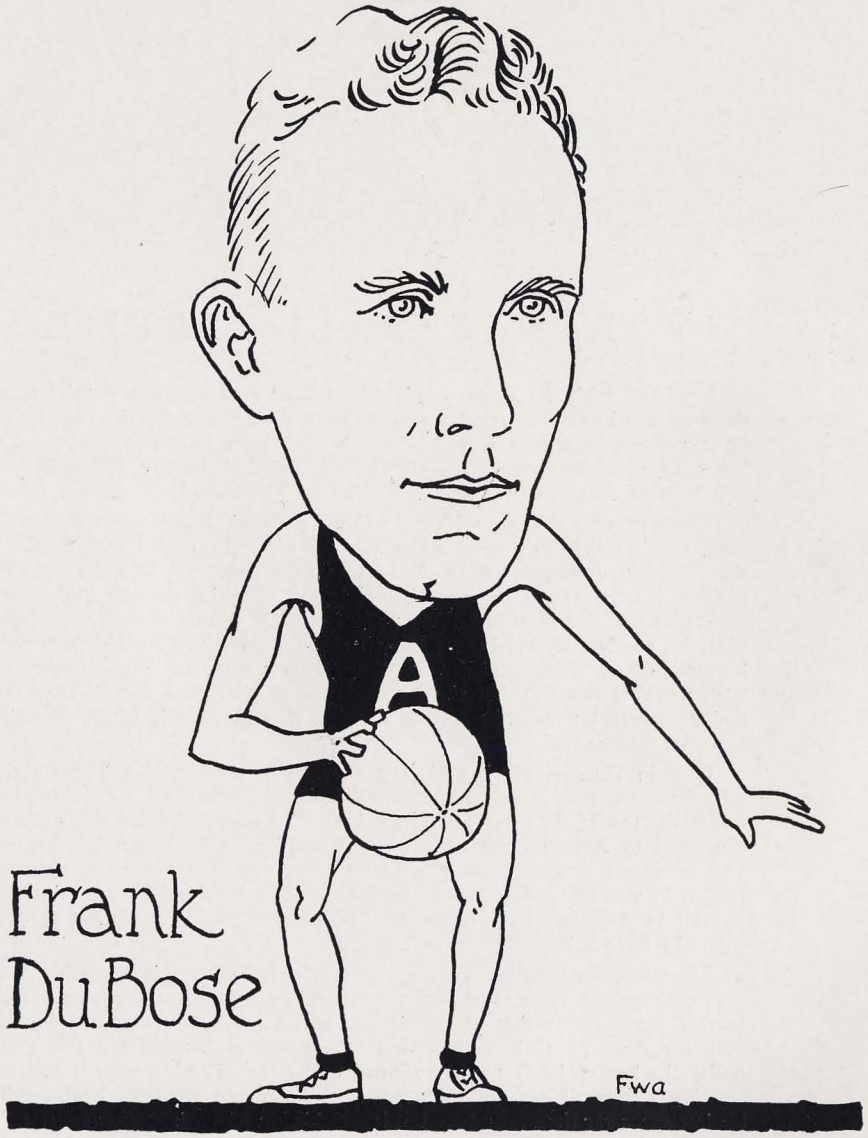
The Main Gate shouting forth its welcome to returning alumni, in traditional form. The historic gate that hundreds of students pass through daily to and from their classes is a revered landmark on the Plainsmen campus. (Note: The humble hayburner in the immediate foreground, is a stage hand's "prop" to render more effective the sincerity of the welcome that the Village extends to its prosperous and successful graduates. Doutbless there will be many a tear shed as the reader observes this familiar and very dear sight).

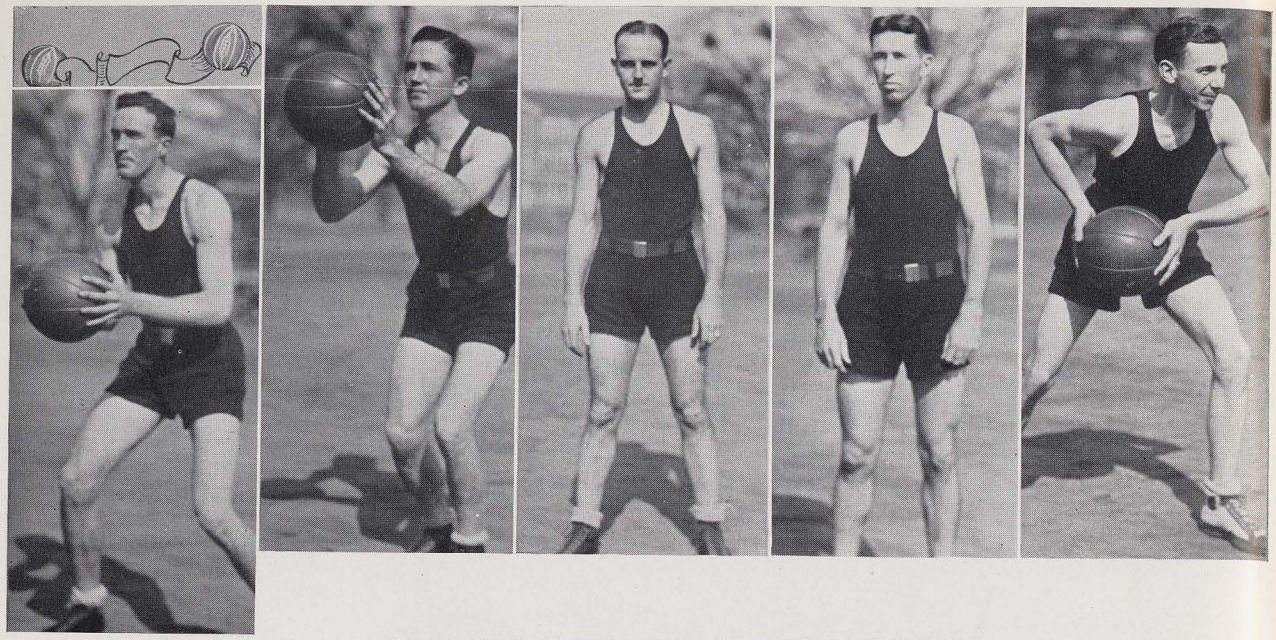


A familiar sight on Drake Field, when the Tigers are being put through their paces in preparation for the coming game. There are always a flock of Auburn men out to see the practice sessions as well as the townspeople and merchants who sometimes lock up their places of business and sojourn to the field for an afternoon to be spent in watching the Plainsmen practice.



BASKETBALL





BASKETBALL RESUME

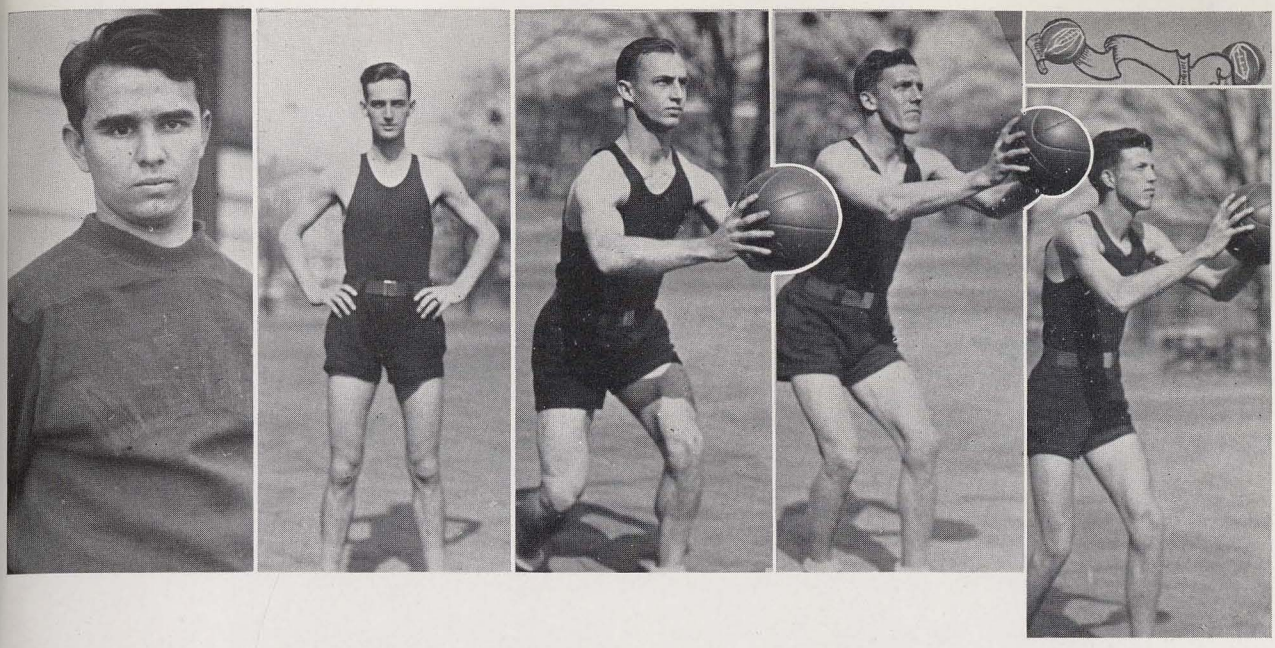
Graduation hit the Tigers hard in basketball and from the wonder team of 1928 there returned only one regular man to form the nucleus for the 1929 quintet. Possessing a team that was feared by every other team in the conference, the team of last year swept through its schedule in a whirlwind manner, losing but two games and both of them were to the University of Mississippi.

The past year though, with only Captain Frank DuBose to return as a varsity man, was a rather lean one for the Tiger hardwood crew. Coach Bohler took over the coaching duties, aided by Assistant Coach Lee, and had the difficult task of making a team out of the very inexperienced material that he had to work with.

While not victorious in a large majority of the games played, the Plainsmen five played a consistently hard game of ball all the season and their defeats were usually by close scores. The standard of comparison set by the team of last year, left a high mark to shoot at, but the boys all played the game for all they were worth and deserve a lot of credit for the showing that they made in the face of such adverse circumstances.

Captain DuBose, playing his last year as a member of a Tiger athletic team, was the one around whom the team was built and furnished a capable pivot around which the rest of the team could function. The former Lanier High star from Macon came to Auburn with an excellent record as a basketeer, but his stay at the Village vastly improved his play, with the result that last year, although only a junior, he was selected as all-Southern center as a result of his play during the tournament in Atlanta. His graduation will leave a gaping void that the Tiger mentors will have a hard time in filling.

Moon Mullin, the diminutive forward who hails Lee County as his Alma Mater, was perhaps the most consistent player on the floor for the past season. A hard worker, an accurate shot at the basket, and a good floor man, Moon was a good man for the type of basketball that Coach Bohler inaugurated this season. Fast under the basket, he frequently slipped under the opposing guards and made good seemingly impossible shots. He, too, is a senior and the little engineer has played his last game for the Plainsmen, but leaves behind him a host of supporters, cognizant of the real worth and value of clean playing and true sportsmanship.



BASKETBALL RESUME

(Continued)

Bear Vines made the varsity for the first time this season, but he made it a mighty good man. Aggressive, fast, and rugged, he made the ideal type of guard that coaches like to have. His ability was not confined to the defensive end of the game though, because often the bearish one's name was found in the scoring column, and in one or two games, he was high point man. Bear has more time to play at Auburn, but he is undecided whether he will return as he is to graduate this spring.

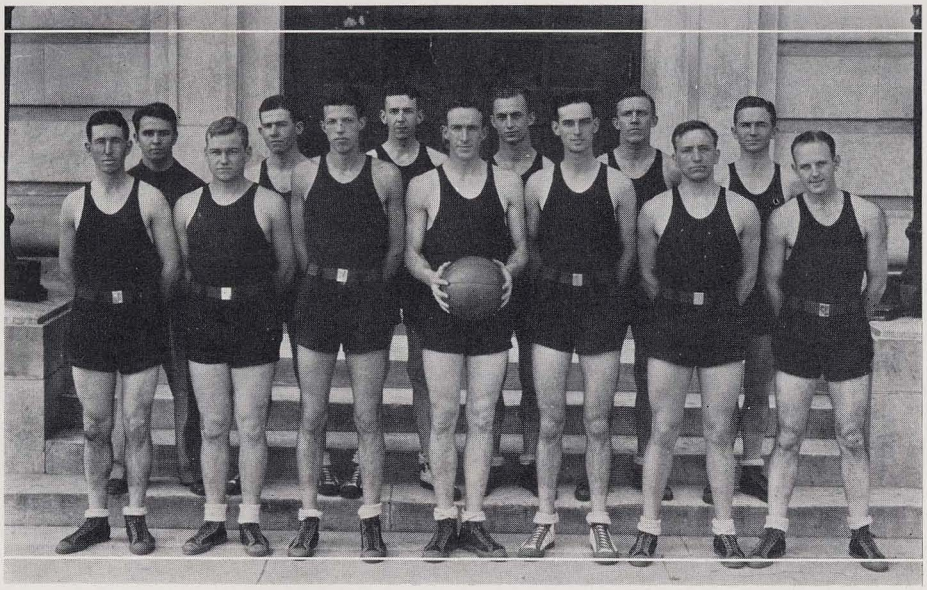
Louie James, the sole survivor of the famous James raiders that have blazed a wide trail through the athletic events of the Southern Conference, played his second year as a member of the Tiger varsity squad and further brought fame to the family name by his performances on the hardwood court. Running the floor from the guard position, Louie was the key man for starting the offense from the opponents end of the court. He was a good dribbler and an accurate passer and figured prominently in the passing attack of the Tigers. A hard fighter, his presence on the team next year will furnish inspiration for the rest of his teammates.

Boots Fulton, although not playing regular at the beginning of the season, came through in fine style toward the close and played a highly commendable brand of ball for the Plainsmen. He has two more years and should go well next year.

Claude Frazer breaking into varsity ranks for the first time this past year, played a hard, clean game. He is not quite experienced enough though, to have played regular, but should be all right when the next season rolls around.

Jo Anderson playing as understudy to the center position as well as to the forward job too, learned a lot this past season and will make a valuable man for either of those positions next year. His height will stand him in good stead at center.

Credit is due to the other members of the squad: Chamblee, Harmon, Kennedy, Chappelle, DeVaughn, Yarbrough, for their efforts, and some of these men will be on the varsity next season. Peewee Wright, aided by his very efficient cohort, "Mr." Jones, held down the managerial reins in fine style for the entire season.

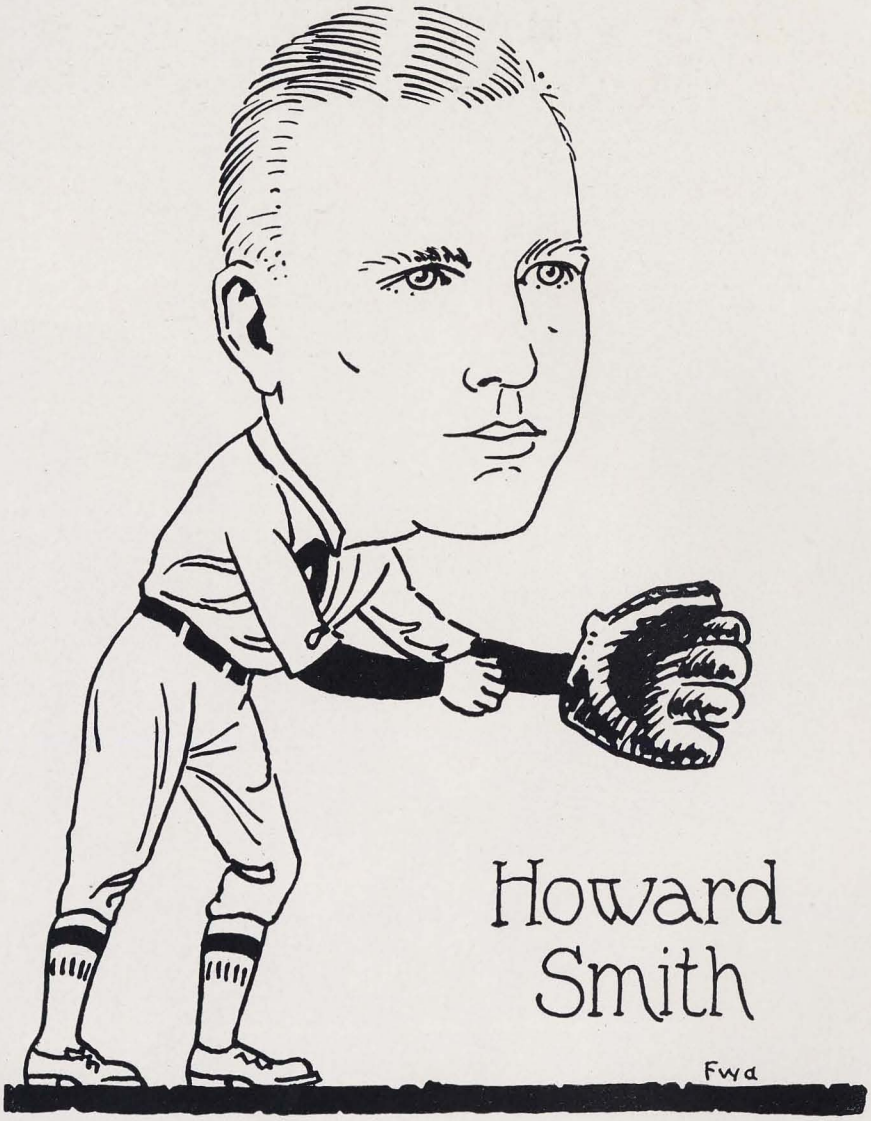


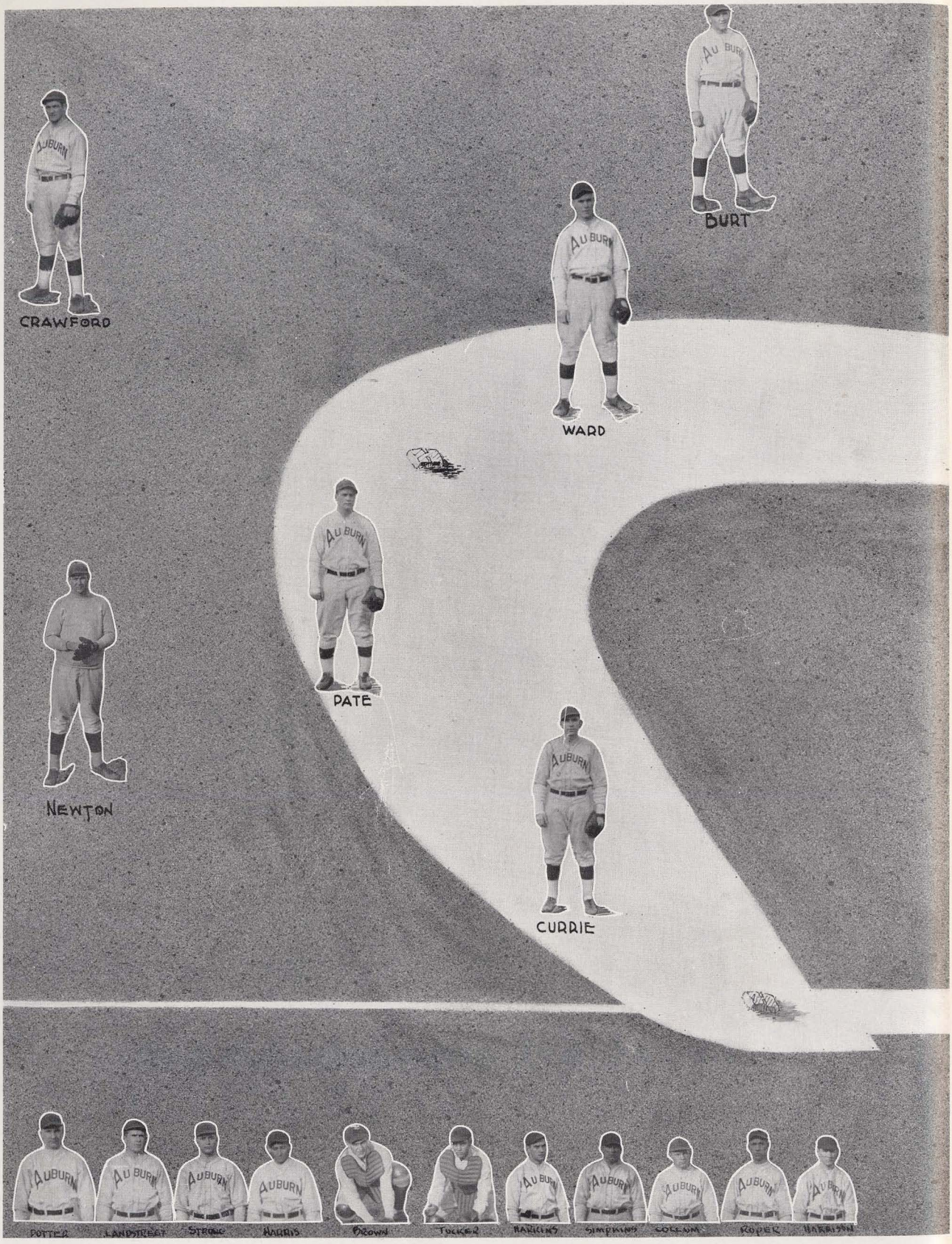
Varsity Basketball

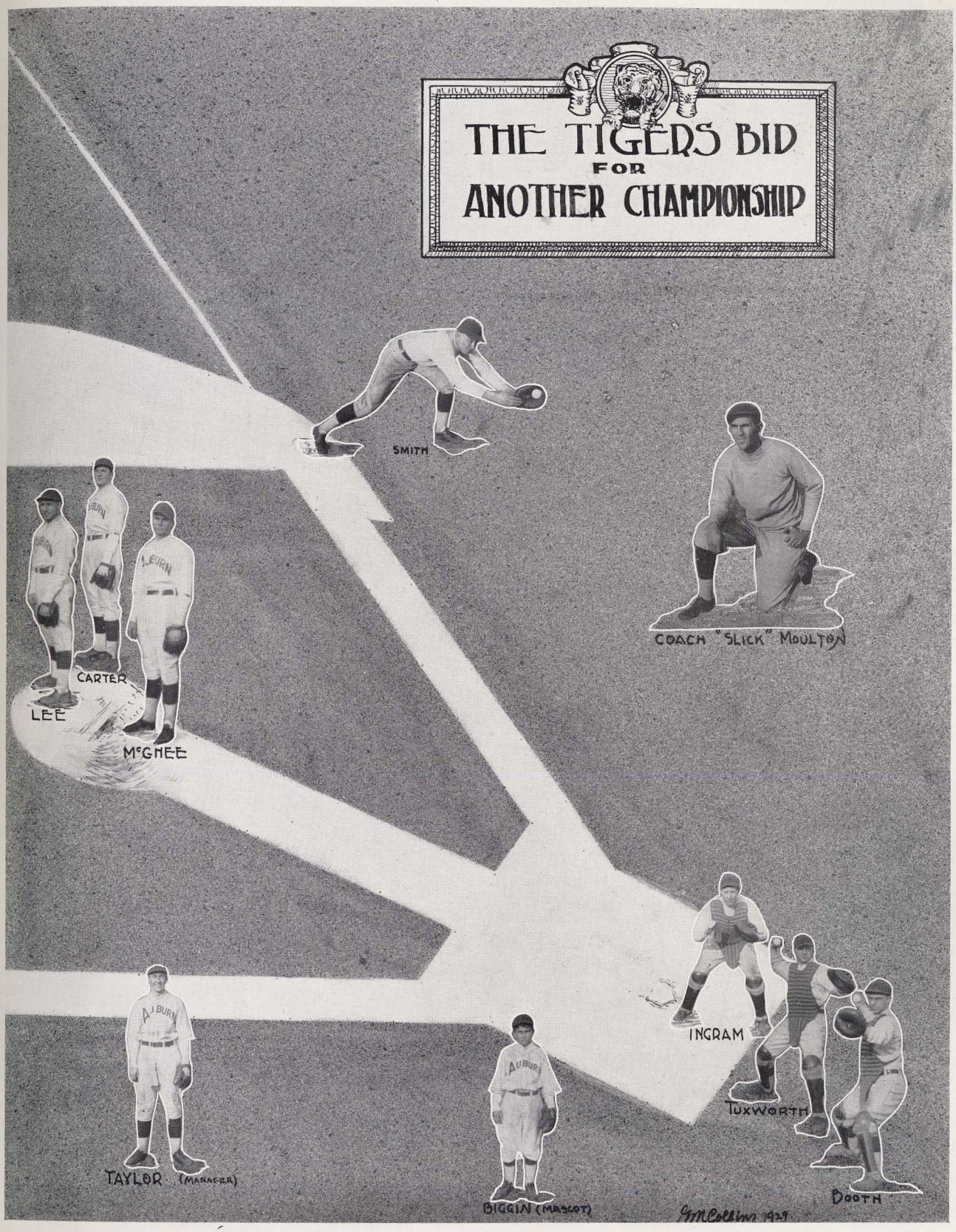
1928-29 SCHEDULE

	Aub.	*Opp.*
Auburn vs. Southern College	33	29
Auburn vs. Florida	33	44
Auburn vs. Florida	37	32
Auburn vs. L. S. U.	28	45
Auburn vs. L. S. U.	28	65
Auburn vs. Clemson	20	46
Auburn vs. Georgia	31	39
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech	25	42
Auburn vs. Tulane	35	48
Auburn vs. Tulane	25	40
Auburn vs. Mercer	41	46
Auburn vs. Mercer	29	31
Auburn vs. Georgia Tech	41	46
Auburn vs. Florida	26	46
Auburn vs. Florida	51	26
Auburn vs. Georgia (Tournament)	24	42

BASEBALL




CRAWFORD
BURT
WARD
DATE
NEWTON
CURRIE
POTTER
LANDSTREET
STROUD
HARRIS
BROWN
TUCKER
HAWKINS
SIMPKINS
COLEMAN
ROPER
HARRISON


THE TIGERS BID
FOR
ANOTHER CHAMPIONSHIP
SMITH
COACH "SLICK" MOULTON
CARTER
LEE
McGHEE
INGRAM
TUXWORTH
BOOTH
TAYLOR (MANAGER)
BIGGIN (MASCOT)
McCollum 1929

1928 SOUTHERN CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL SQUAD

Baseball Comment

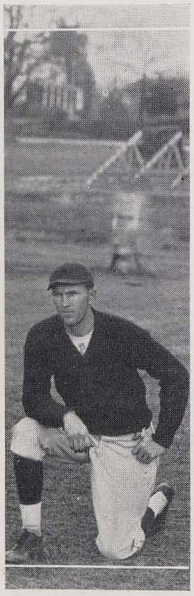
Under the very able tutelage of Coach E. R. Moulton, the 1929 Plainsman diamond crew is a strong contender for another southern conference championship. Coach Moulton has already played a material part in bringing two championships to the Tiger institution and under his leadership, the Orange and Blue tossers are due for another big season.

Returning six letter men from the team of last year, with the addition of another one from the team of 1927, he was able to use these men as a nucleus around which to build his team this year. Letter men who returned are: McGhee and Lee, pitchers; Captain Smith and Currie, infielders; Crawford, outfield, and Booth, catcher.

Pete Booth, fiery little backstop, is playing his second year as a member of the big team and will continue to hold down the arduous duties of catcher in his own inimitable style for the entire season. A heady catcher and a powerful hitter, Pete will be a big gun in the Plainsmen attack this spring.

Jim Crawford played his first year as a member of the varsity last year, but came through in such fine style that he played the entire season as a regular outfielder although only a sophomore. He, too, swings a dangerous bat and is a natural-born ball player. A big year is predicted for this man on the diamond.

Captain Smith held down the second sack last season in fine style, but due to the absence of a good first baseman on the team this year, he divided his time between the keystone bag and first base. A versatile player, a strong hitter, and a capable leader, Jack Frost should enjoy a very successful year as captain of the 1929 Tiger baseball team.



"Maggie" McGhee is rounding out his last year as a member of the pitching staff of the Orange and Blue. He is the only veteran hurler to return to the fold and is to be depended on for a large portion of the mound work. Steady, consistent, and hard working, he has made the Plainsmen baseball teams a good man for the tasks of a pitcher.

"Rabbit" Currie, the alternate-captain, is due for a big year at the hot corner. He did not play regularly last year, but alternated at the third base job. This year, however, he is determined to hold down the territory around third like a big leaguer and he carries with him the well-wishes of all his teammates. Stick in there, "Rabbit."

Peter Lee is a small man for the rather strenuous duties demanded of a pitcher, but he has come through in all his tries and is playing his second year as a member of the Tiger mound corps. Small, but hardworking and energetic, Peter has come out well in most of his games and is due for a successful year on the mound for the Tigers.

The other letter man to return to the fold this season is a man who was not in school last year but decided to come back to the Plains this year. Rupe Ingram made his letter as a catcher in '27, and has come back to play on the nine this season. A good catcher and a fair hitter, Rupe should add a lot to the strength of the diamond aggregation that will represent the Tigers on the field.

Among the new men who will be prominent candidates for positions on the team is Frock Pate. This chunky lad should fill in well, the place left vacant by the graduation of Ben Sankey last year. Frock covers a lot of ground in the shortfield and has a quick, sure throw to the bag. He has a good eye for the ball and is an excellent hitter.

Luke Ward, who was an understudy to Captain Smith at second base last year, is back and in all probability will hold down the keystone bag this spring. A consistent hitter, a good throwing arm and with a baseball head, he possesses everything that a good ball player should have.

Big Ben Newton, a graduate of last year's frosh crew, looks like a sure fixture in the outer gardens for the coming season. This big boy can sock 'em far and wide and is counted on strongly to furnish a part of the heavy artillery that the Plainsmen will possess this year. He can heave them in from the field with accuracy, too.

Joe Burt is another heavy hitter who is being strongly counted on to come through with the goods this spring. Joe plays in the outfield and is a ball hawk par excellence. His presence will be very welcome to the team and the heavy lad should be able to use his ability to certain advantage.

Buck Carter, another frosh graduate, is a candidate for the hurling staff of the varsity

1929 BASEBALL SQUAD

this year. He was the leading pitcher of Coach Mike Papke's Championship rat team last year and should come through with his curves in fine style this year on the diamond.

Frank Tuxworth is a gridiron star who has turned his ability to the diamond and is making good, too. Tux is a good catcher and has an excellent eye for the horsehide. This is his first appearance on the diamond, but his performances seem to warrant him a regular place on the Tiger crew.

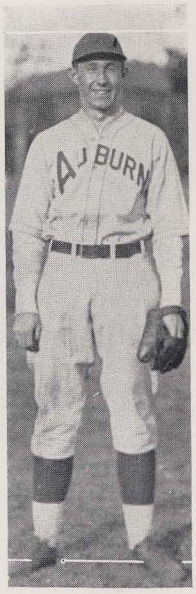
Other men who have shown up good in the practices and games are: Brown and Tucker, catchers; Strong, Landstreet, Roper and Harkins, pitchers; Lester, Jones, Harris, Potter, Manley and Harrison, infield, and Simpkins, Taylor and Collum in the outfield.

From such an abundance of material as the Tigers seem to be blessed with, the chances seem very bright indeed for the acquisition of another championship. Coach Moulton has the rare ability of being able to lead his men rather than drive them, and the boys will play their heart out for him. He is a man of fine character and he imparts his spirit into his players. The baseball team, in the sense of the word as far as victories are concerned, has been the redeeming feature of the rather lean year that the Auburn athletic teams have suffered in the recent past, and it is hoped this year that the season will be just as successful.

Scores of 1928 Conference Champions

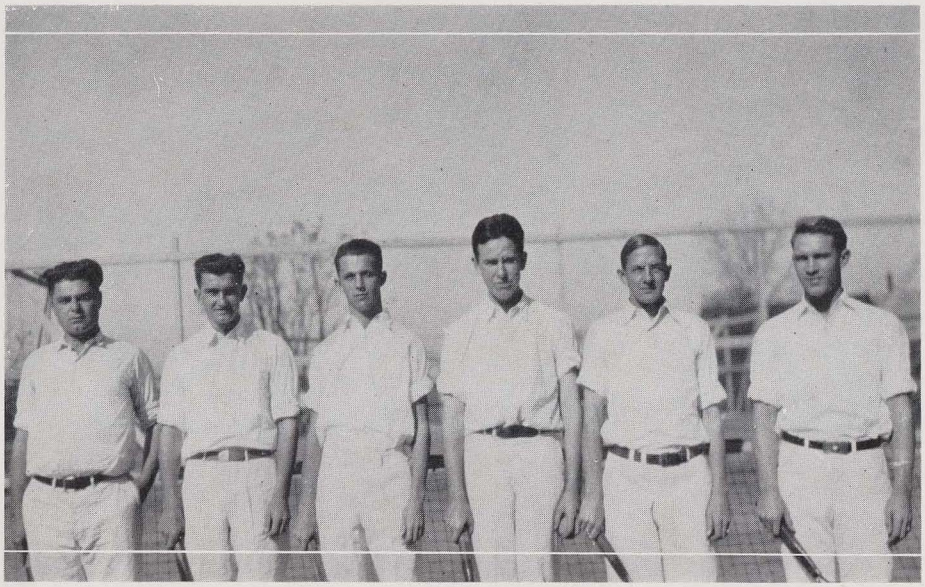
	Aub.	Opp.
Fort Benning	7	0
Fort Benning	11	0
Montgomery Lions "A" Day	2	6
Selma Cloverleafs	3	4
Tulane	6	1
Tulane	9	3
Clemson	6	2
Clemson	6	6
Georgia	3	3
Georgia	Rain	
Florida	4	1
Florida	10	5
Fort Benning	10	11
Fort Benning	Rain	
Georgia Tech	15	4
Georgia Tech	2	11
Georgia Tech	Rain	

	Aub.	Opp.
Georgia Tech	5	7
Florida	5	6
Florida	2	0
Florida	2	1
Clemson	11	3
Clemson	9	6
Clemson	5	6
South Carolina	6	3
Georgia	Rain	
Georgia	5	1
South Carolina	9	2
South Carolina	12	3
Vanderbilt	Rain	
Vanderbilt	Rain	
Mercer	5	1
Mercer	Rain	



1929 Schedule

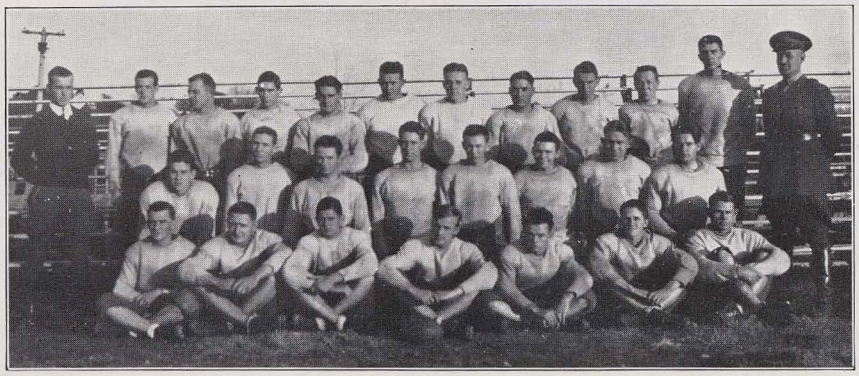
Selma Cloverleafs	Selma
Tulane	New Orleans
Montgomery Lions "A" Day	Auburn
Georgia Tech	Auburn
Birmingham-Southern	Auburn
Clemson	Auburn
Georgia	Auburn
Georgia Tech	Atlanta
Florida	Panama City
Georgia	Athens
Vanderbilt	Auburn
Vanderbilt	Montgomery
Howard	Auburn



THE AUBURN TENNIS TEAM

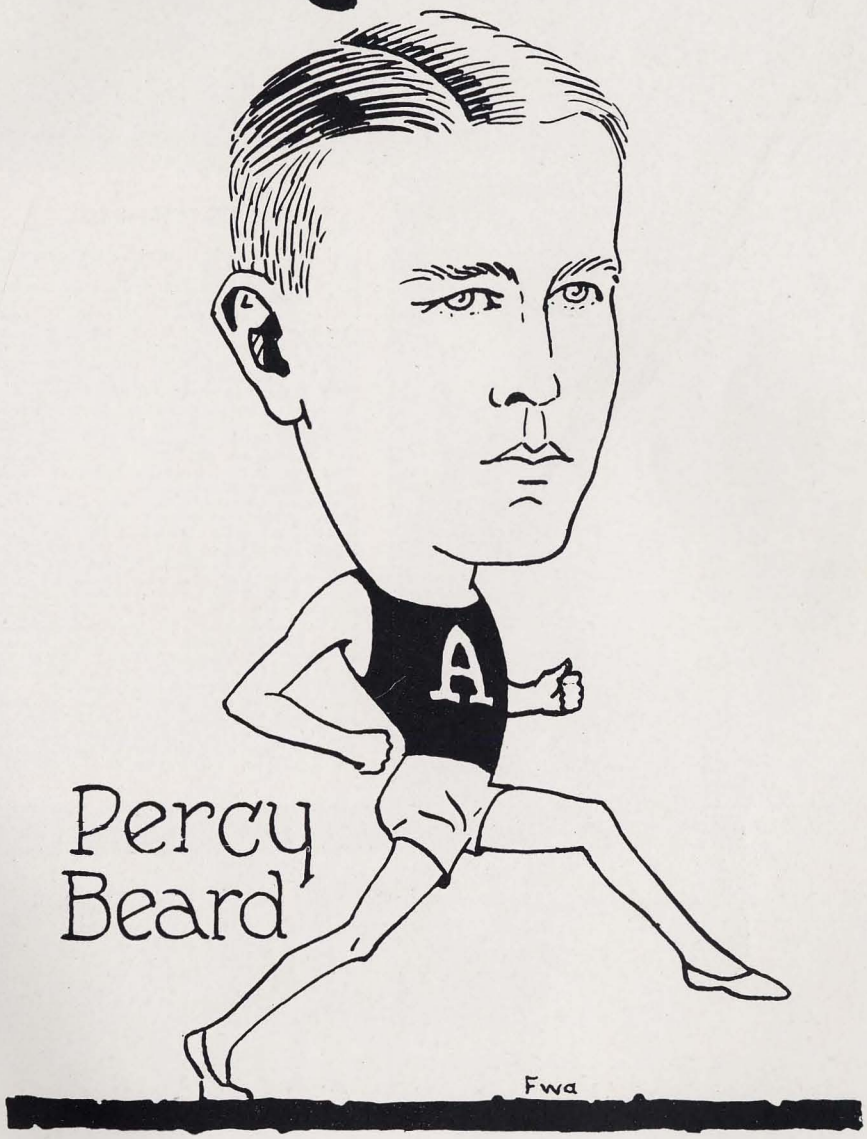
Although tennis is not recognized as a minor sport yet, Coach Bohler expects to develop this side of the Athletic Department next year.

This year marked the introduction of Intra-Mural Athletics at Auburn. A four-team football league was conducted—each battalion of the military unit being represented. To W. W. "Pop" Paterson, as head Intra-Mural Coach, and Lt. Barth goes most of the credit for making the first season a success. The championship guidon was awarded to the second battalion team, coached by Luke Ward. Coach Bohler expects to introduce intra-mural baseball and track in the same manner, his ultimate aim being the replacement of the present Physical training classes by diversified intra-mural sports, conducted with the assistance of the Military Department.

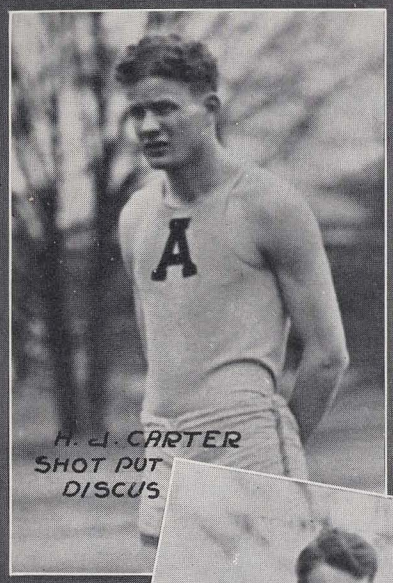


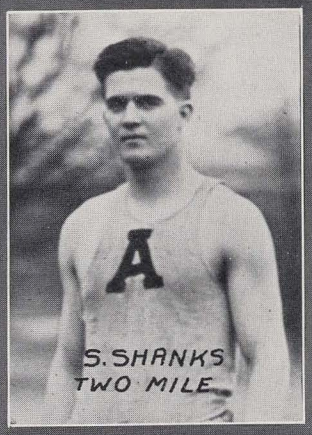
THIRD BATTALION F. A. CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM

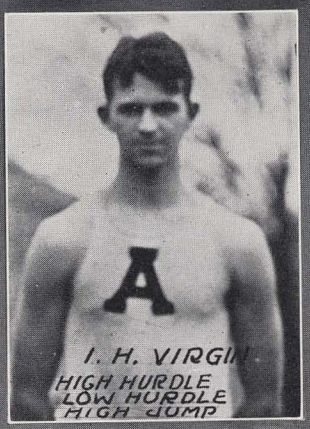
TRACK



Percy Beard





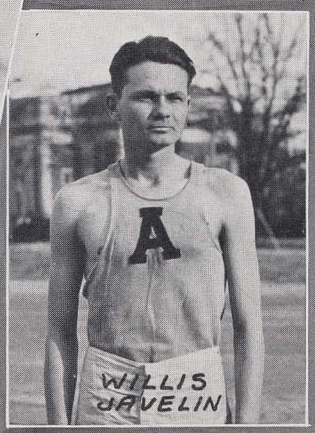


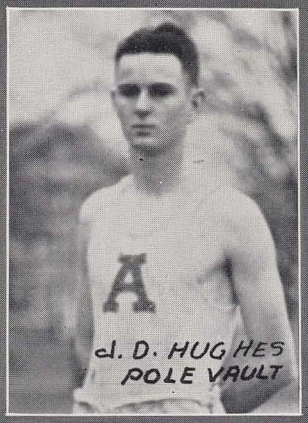
TRACK—1929

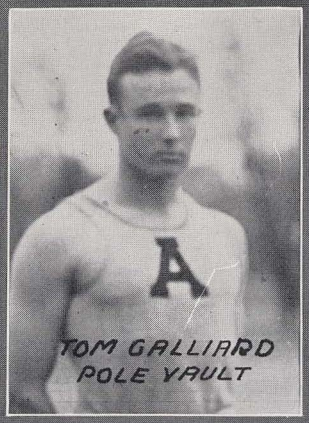
"Pee" Beard, Captain. This quiet, lanky lad participates in the High and Low Hurdles and the Broad Jump. He is a find and product of Coach Hutsell, and during his career at Auburn has truly "delivered the goods." "Pee" broke the Southern Conference record last spring in the low hurdles with a 24.4 run; holds the Auburn record in the broad jump with a 22 and 8½ inches leap across the "terra firma;" was winner of high hurdles at the Tech Relays last spring and placed 6th in National Collegiate competition in Chicago last summer. He has made an enviable record and Auburn may justly and proudly boast of such a famous and modest man.

Virgin, Alternate Captain, High hurdler de luxe. "Master mind," another product of Coach Hutsell, broke into the headlines when he led the field in the Southern Conference meet in Birmingham last spring. He also finished second only to Beard in the low hurdles and tied for 4th place in the high jump. He again proved his ability and value to Auburn by being 2nd high-point man in the Conference meet. Virgin is a capable running-mate for Captain Beard and the two will be sorely missed in Auburn's track circles next year.

"Nic" is our big "feather and weight" man and has done exceedingly well in these events. He placed 3rd in the discus at the Tech Relays and 4th in the Conference meet. In addition, he holds the Auburn record







with a "hoisted heave" of 128 feet and 9¼ inches. Carter is a hard worker and capable man and will be missed greatly next year.

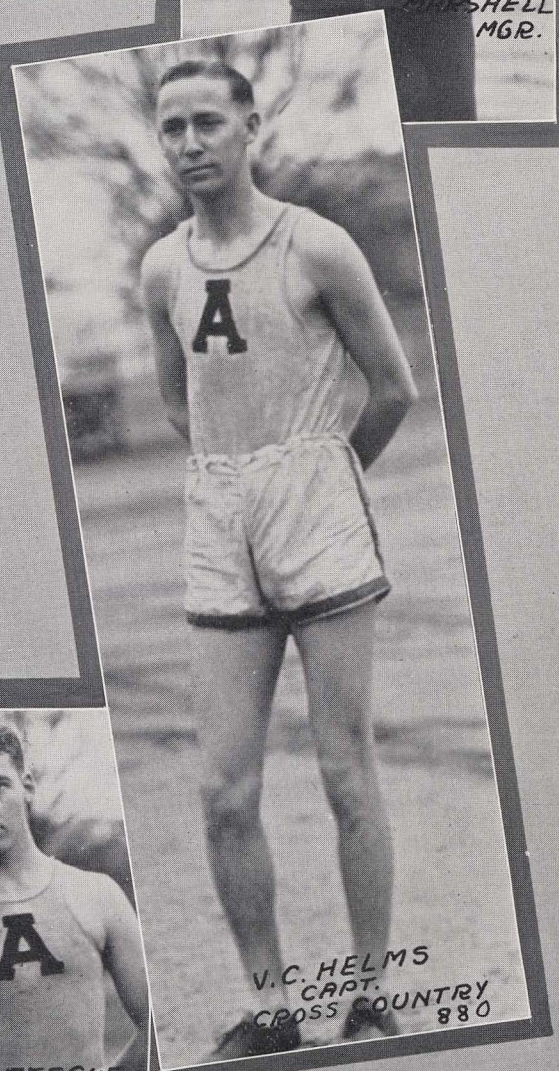
Willis, the "big spear hurler from Columbus," is a "debutante" in Auburn track work, but proves his ability readily. We expect many points from this lad ere this season ends.

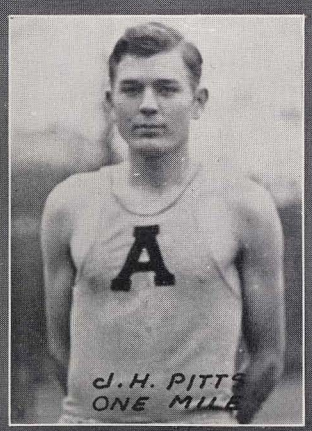
Helms, Captain Cross-Country team and a letter man of '27, is a hard worker and a consistent "ground gainer." Although handicapped in stature, "V. C." has always finished with few, if any, in front, and many behind. He finished among the first 10 at the Southern Conference meet last year. He runs the "longer routes" and will show us some real "Finn" running this spring.

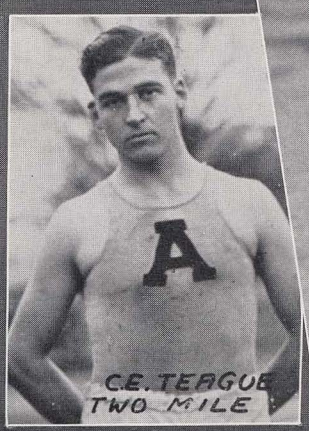
Marshall, Acting manager '28, and manager in '29, has been of great help to Coach Hutsell in caring for the men and in many other ways. He deserves much credit for his untiring efforts on the track. A hard worker and a loyal supporter is Alex.

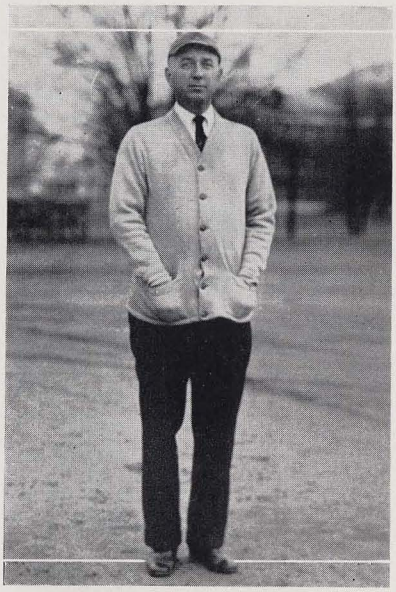
Teague, a two-miler of no "lean" repute, is again crossing the cinders "in a hurry." He finished 3rd in the Georgia meet last year and should make '29 a "banner" year.

Other leading track aspirants this year are as follows: Joe Hughes and Tommy Galliard, pole vault; Shanks, 2-mile; Bottoms, ¼ and ½-mile, and Pitts, ½-mile and mile. These men are showing real track ability and will win many events this spring. Bell, Hanby and Chambless are showing up well in the dashes, also.



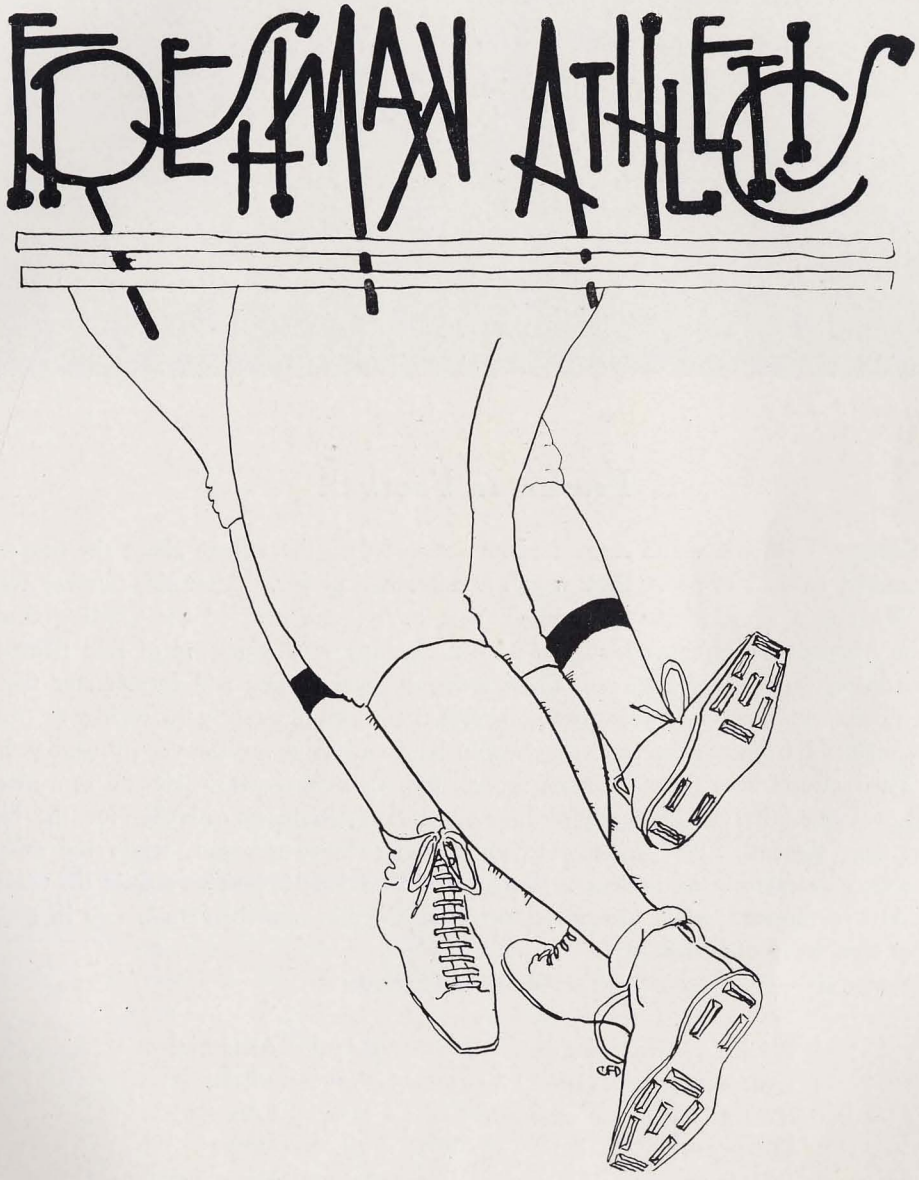


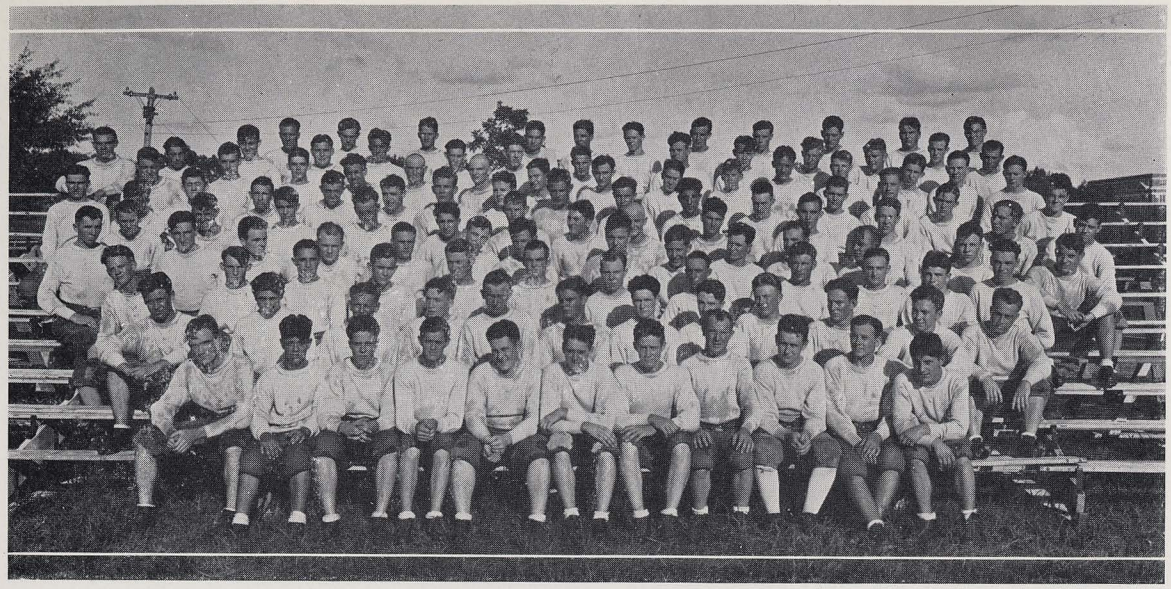




Coach Wilbur H. Hutsell

We wish to express the appreciation of Auburn students, Alumni, and supporters for the unexcellable work of Coach Wilbur H. Hutsell in finding and developing Auburn athletes. Coach Hutsell has not confined his work to track alone, but has spread his spirit of sportsmanship in other activities. A man who should be and *is* recognized as one of our greatest and most popular leaders.


FRESHMAN ATHLETICS



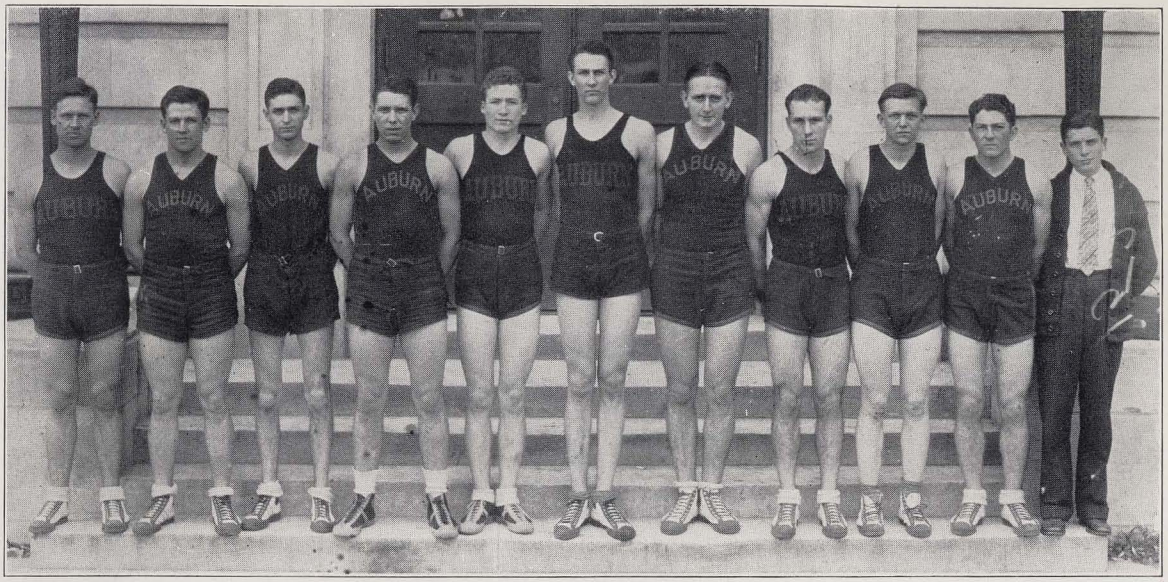
Freshman Football

Some 150 ambitious and eager freshmen reported to the village about the first of September, anxious to prove their worth as a football player. After this number was cut down to a squad that was handled more easily, was evolved the yearling team of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, with a coaching staff composed of Red Brown, John Shirey, and Pop Paterson. These men, all loyal alumni and former star football players at the Tiger institution, labored long and diligently in trying to produce material from the rat team that would be fit material for the varsity next year.

Their efforts bore fruit and even though the season was not considered as a most successful one, the coaches uncovered material that would be valuable for the big team next season. Five games were played and two were won, while the other three were defeats for the Rodents. Tulane and Birmingham-Southern were the teams that lost to the rats, while Georgia, Florida, and Tech took the rats in tow in good games that were played hard.

Numerals were awarded to the following freshmen:

Egge
Creighton
Stone
Holdcroft
Simpkins
Jordan
Hatfield
Pate
Harding
Kaley
Andrews
Jones
Locker
Bush
Kincaid
Young
Smith
Prim
Davidson
Tamplin

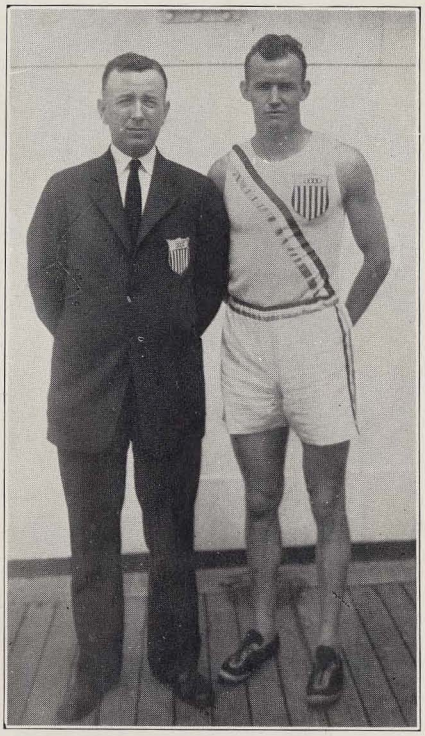


Freshman Basketball

The baby Tigers completed a very successful season, in fact the most successful one that the rat teams have had since the one of 1925. Coach Bohler and Assistant Coach Lee handled the destinies of the baby Bengals and were well pleased with the results that were obtained.

Although the schedule was not very comprehensive, there were several good teams that were defeated by the rats. Georgia Tech and Birmingham-Southern were among the high lights of the rat season, as these two teams, long traditional enemies of the Plainsmen, were handily defeated by the rodents. Twelve games were listed on the win side of the ledger, while one game resulted in a defeat of the baby Tigers by Georgia Tech in Atlanta.

Eight numerals were awarded to the following men and a manager: Jordan, J. R.; Lumpkin, T. W.; Aldridge, O. G.; Stewart, J.; Lawson, H. B.; Kaley, C. P.; Hatfield, L. L., and Jones, W. C., manager.



Olympics

AUBURN'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE CHAMPIONSHIP AMERICAN OLYMPIC TEAM OF 1928

COACH W. H. HUTSELL

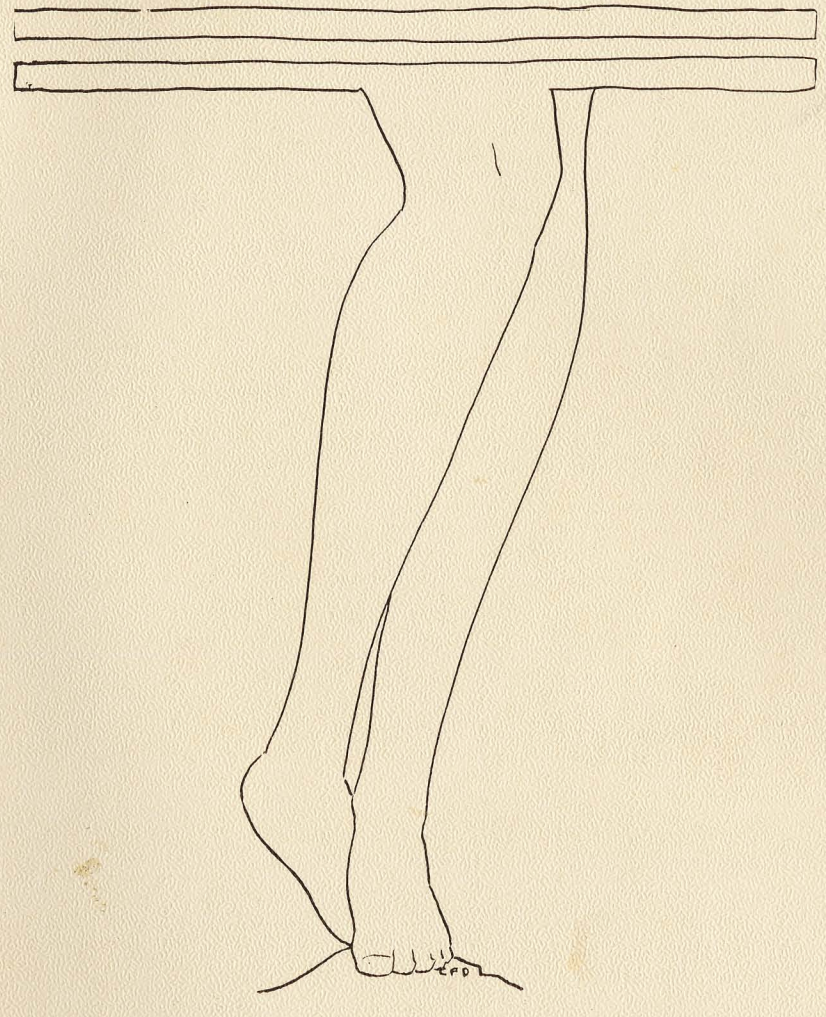
AND

EUIL "SNITZ" SNIDER

BOOK FIVE

FEATURES

BEAUTIES



Elizabeth Davis

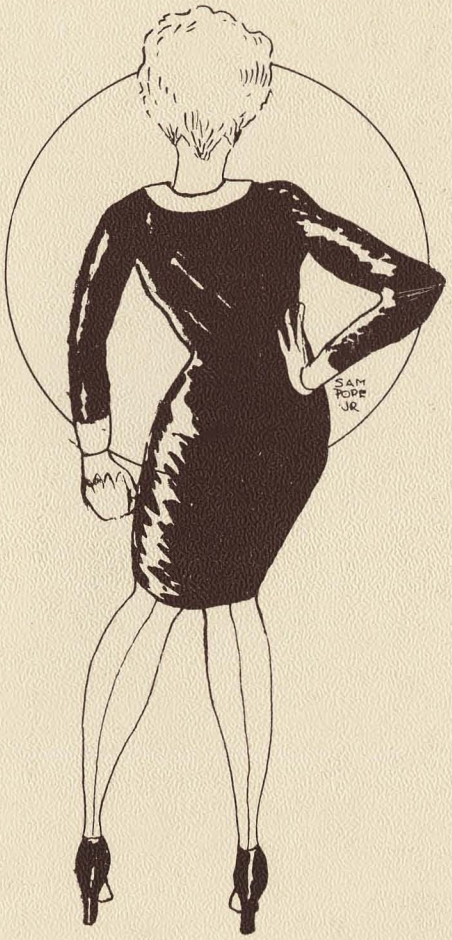
Madge Hardy

Mary Phillips Orme

Marjorie Clifton

Janice Lane

Bo Prather


SAM
POPE
JR

FAVORITES

JESSIE LEE RAINS
GLADYS JACKSON
MILDRED COX
EVELYN PEARSON
GRACE McGAUGHEY
VIRGINIA WESTWATER
DOROTHY ROPER
IMOGEN HOLMAN
FRANCES BALCOM

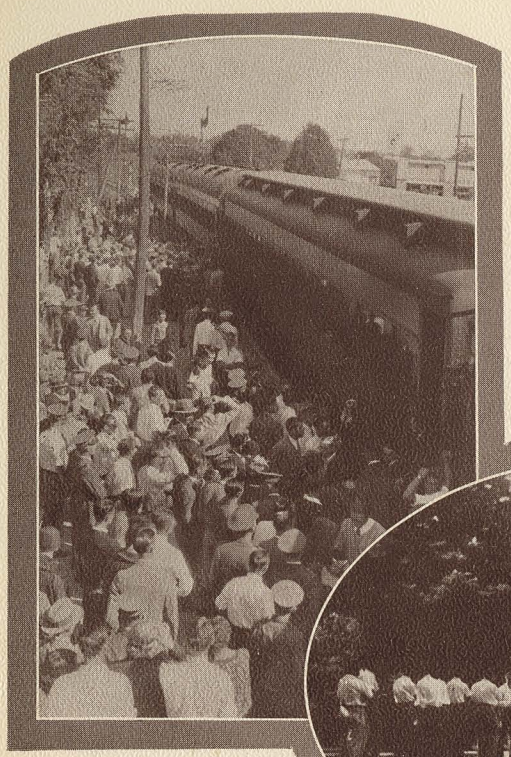
SARA FREEMAN
MILDRED CHESHINE
LEILA FORD
MELIdO WILLIAMS
MARY GEORGE LAMAR
KATHERINE WARREN
MARY DELLE MILLER
OTILIA EVANS
MARY BRADFORD

MARY MAC DRANE
MRS. F.L. LASETER
MARGUERITE PARSCH
BUNAH MAE SELLERS
MILDRED MORRIS
ELMORE BOOTH
ELLEN GRANT
MRS. HARRY WISE
MARY EMMA CULBRETH

ANN HIGGINS
ERNESTINE KELLY
JIMIDEL THORNHILL
GENIE WILLIAMS
LOUISE THOMPSON
MELL REE BRADLEY
MILDRED TOMPKINS
PEARL WHITE
LOIS WALKER
MARY AMOS

SAM PODER JR

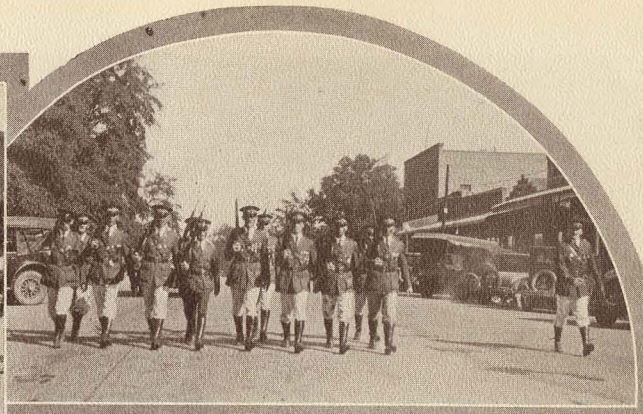
TIGER TRACKS



School Opens

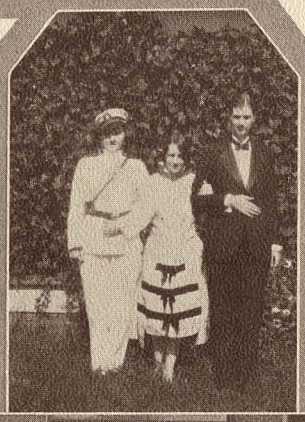
Someone with unusually keen powers of observation has said that the haze that invests the erring Freshman also sometimes helps him along. The college year starts with meeting old friends at the station, nabbing some unsuspecting Freshman, and registration.

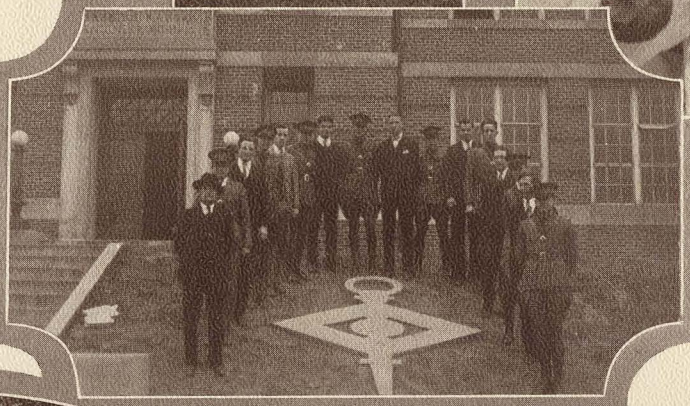
Then next the "Opening Dances." This consists of either someone rushing your girl, or maybe your rushing somebody else's.



Initiations

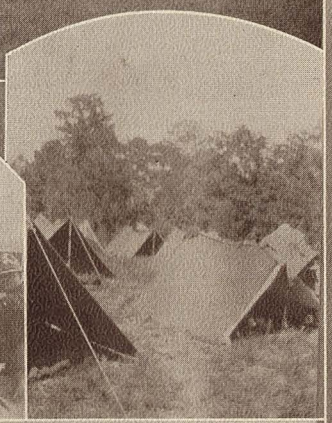
Auburn's public initiations are probably the most interesting of any college in the country. Here are a few snapshots to remind you of those events that cause so much comment on our campus. Everybody is having a big time, except the poor boy who is being shot down for treason, or maybe it was for losing step—but that's all right, every dog has his day. Believe it or not, they do not look like this always. Reports say that no great harm was done on this day.





Summer Camp

R. O. T. C. activities were resumed on June 6, at Fort Benning, when the Artillery and Engineer units "swung" into active participation in regular Army routine and in solution of their respective problems. Chances for "gold bricking" were immediately offered in the form of mapping, bridge building, hiking and range firing problems, etc., for the Engineers and riding, cleaning guns, g r o o m i n g horses, figuring firing problems, etc., for the Artillery men. For the benefit of the Artillery et al it might be well to mention that the Engineers modestly set a new record for stretching some timber across the Chattahoochee. Their record is 26 minutes, 10 seconds. Congrats! ! !

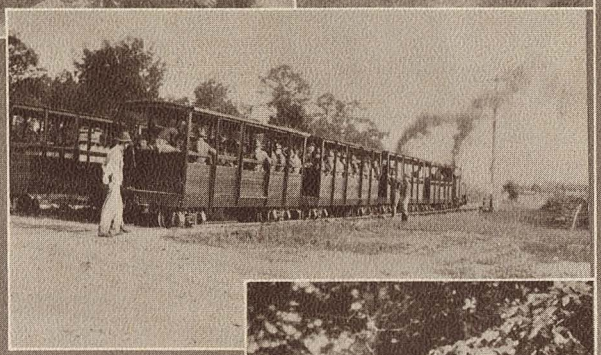


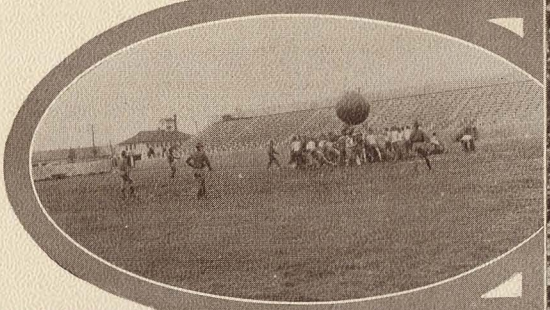
Summer Camp

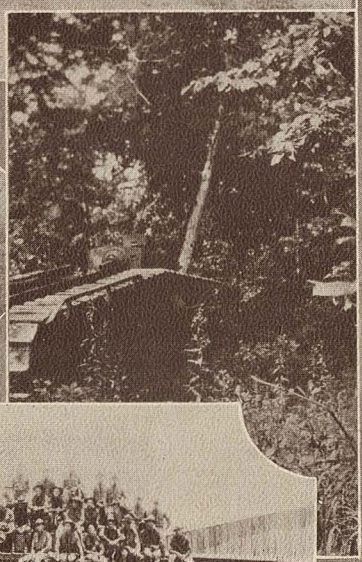
"Halt! Look Who's Here"—Something besides work—Dances, swimming, baseball, golf, volley ball, orchestra music and stunts.

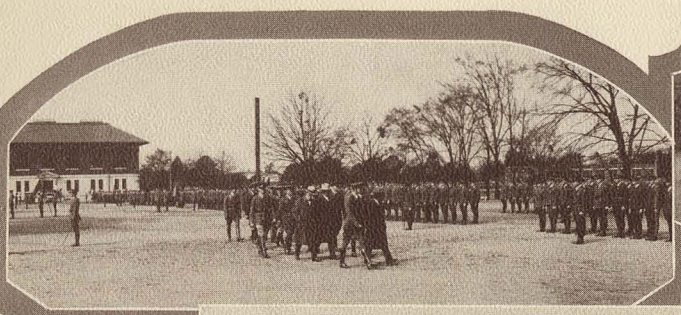
Many thanks to the officers for allowing our participation in the aforementioned activities, 'cause all were enjoyed by all, 'specially those Columbus dances—sweet gals, good music and a large evening was enjoyed by all, and a "sweet young Miss gracefully presided at the punch bowl in the cool of the evening," according to "Big Hoss."

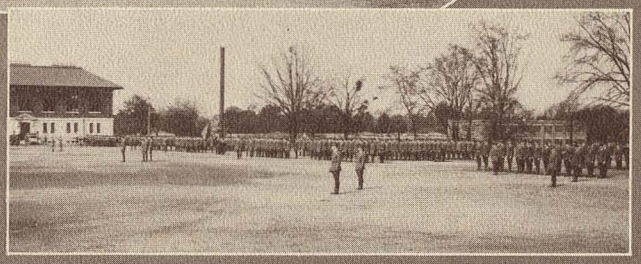
The Artillery wishes to express thanks to the Engineers for competition offered in the volley and baseball games and the Engineers return same for efforts exerted in the push-ball game and field day.

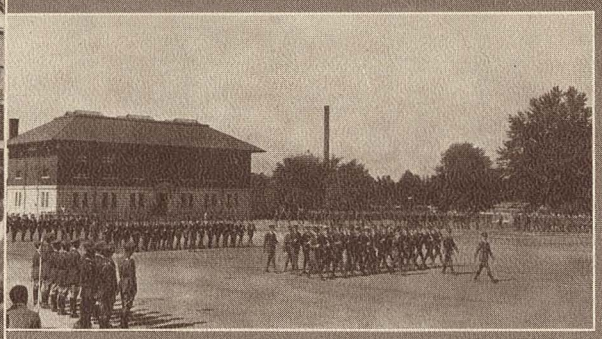


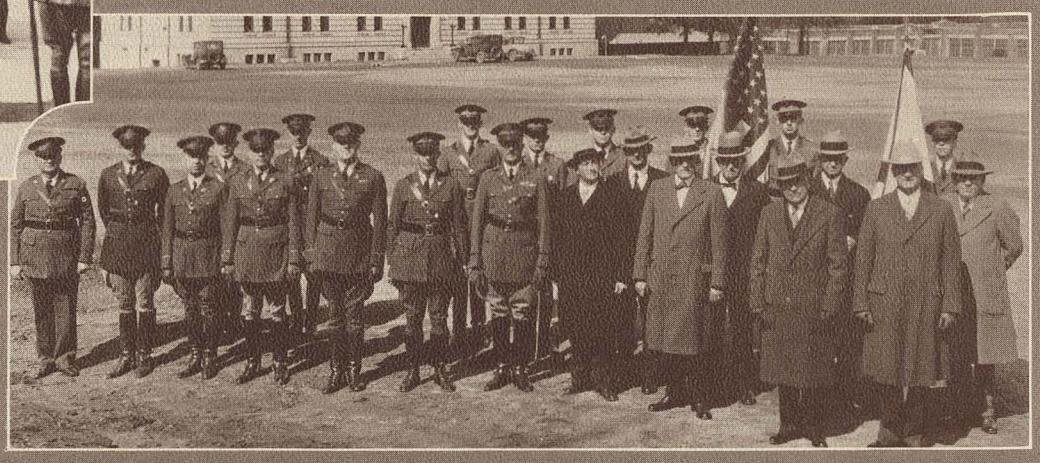








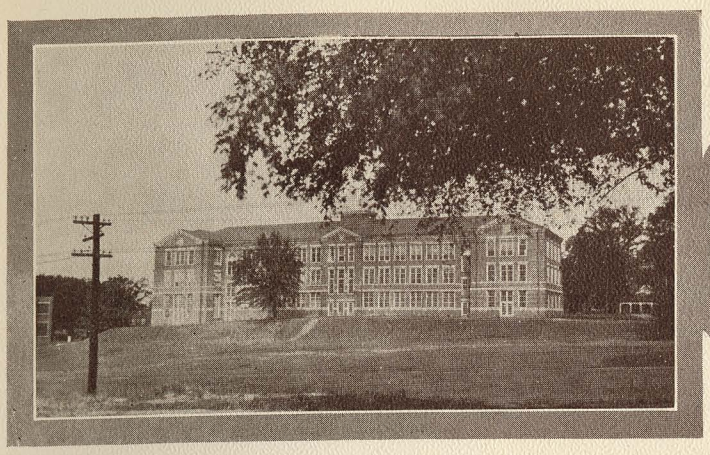




Washington's Birthday

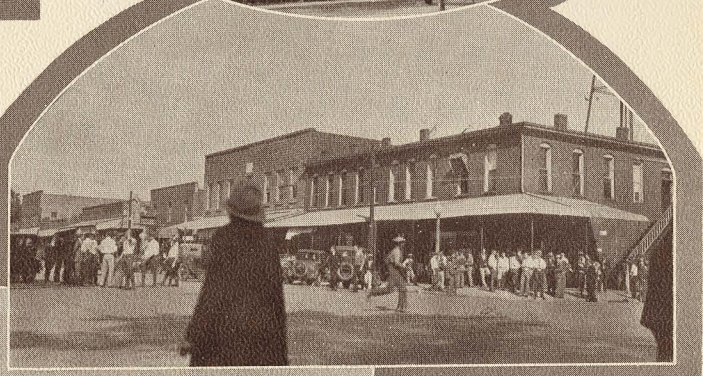
February 22 is always a red letter day in our college year—the only official holiday during the second semester. These few pictures are dedicated to the boys who did not cut drill, and who did not steal away to the larger centers of population over the week-end.

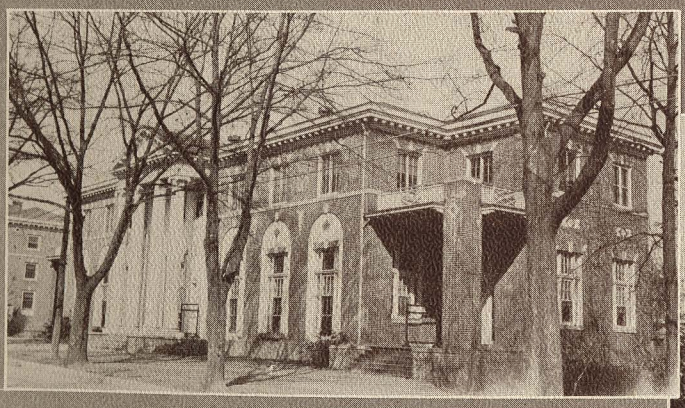
The Governor and the board of trustees journey to the village and see one of Auburn's famous military reviews.

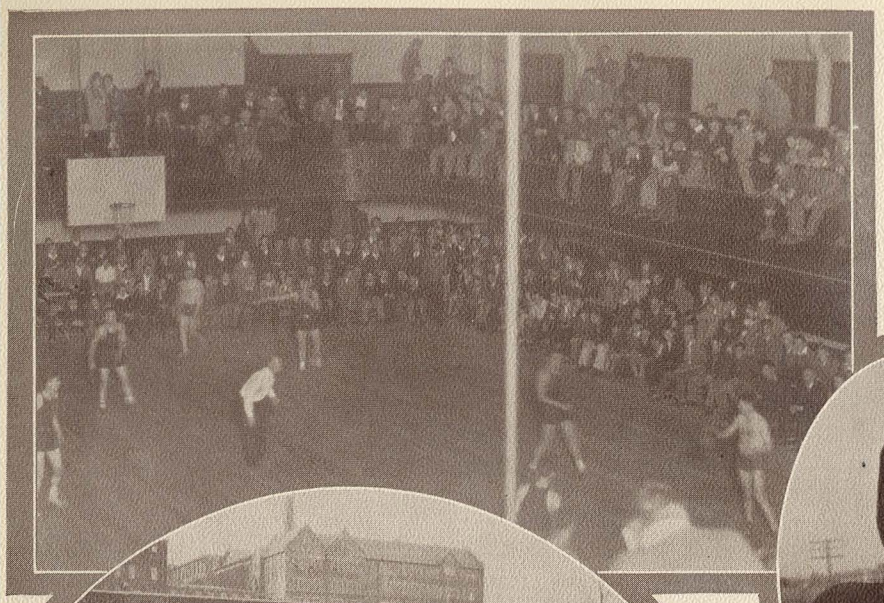


Auburn Scenes

Here are a few scenes that are familiar to all Auburn students. When all of your ships have come in and you sit back enjoying the fruits of your honest toil, we hope that these pictures will bring you memories of your connections with old Auburn and Auburn men.

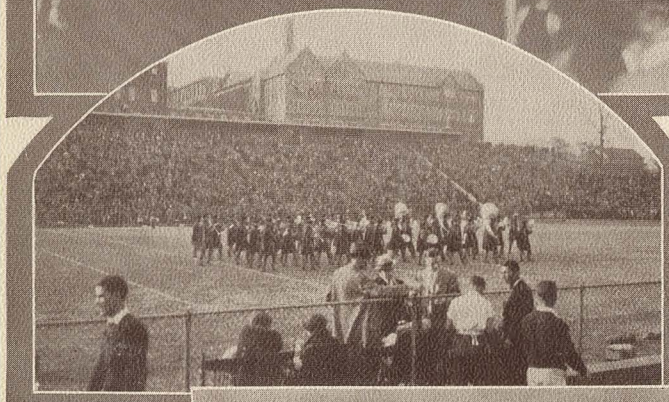


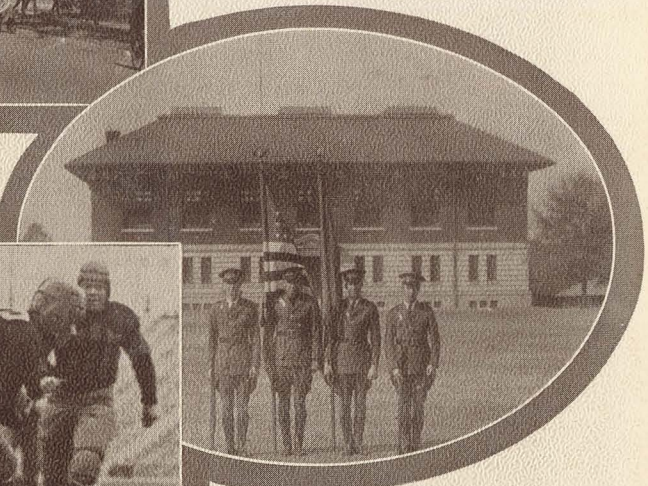


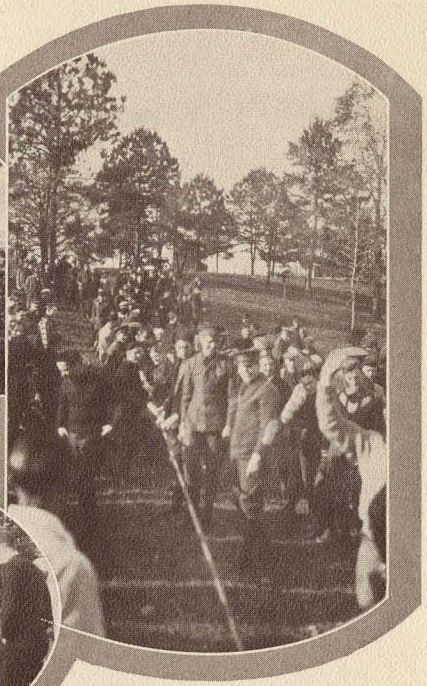


Auburn

The college year flies through the football season with its games and parades. It takes exactly a special train of Howard's "Bull Dog" rooters, a big brass band, and their best football team to attract the attention of the proud "Tiger." People who read the papers know that Howard's trip was quite a success from Auburn's viewpoint. Our famous Auburn Band is in demand everywhere. Here they are at the Tech game. From football we jump into basketball—Let's Go, Auburn.







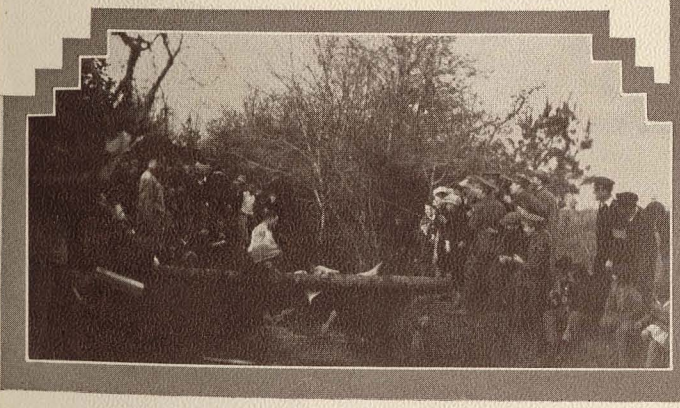
Auburn Life

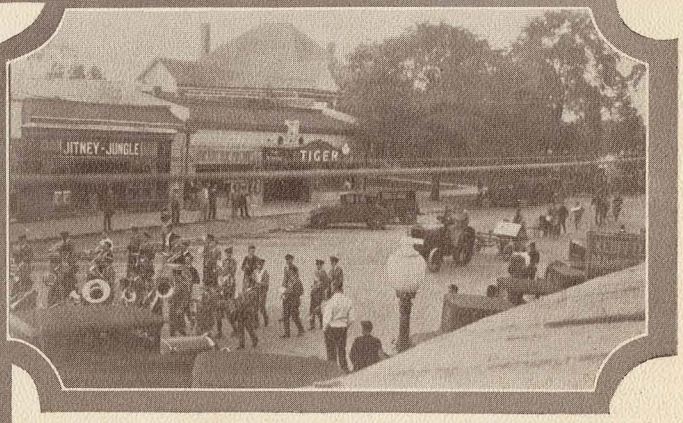
The All-College Hike provides enjoyment for everyone. Things begin to come off right away with the girls' football game, races, etc.

The "Ags" pull a big parade this year, with a band and everything.

Successful mass meetings are things that Auburn is noted for.

Life at Auburn is hard to portray with these few pictures, but anyway, everyone knows we have a good time.





TAKING a bold stand for a little levity, which surely has its place, even at college, the Humor Editors have soaked up some of the historical berry juice from the campus. Every history has two sides—the outside and the inside dope.

Offense is meant to no one. If you were given a part in this section and don't like it, turn over to the next page and laugh at the other fellow. Only men and women were selected, who were well known on the campus. If any one still feels hurt at anything herein contained, he may shout his grievance at the bare walls of the Glomerata office, glaringly vacant upon the absence of the satirists.

Last Edition Thank God

THE PAINSMAN

Win a Football Game

VOLUME 0. AUBURN, ALABAMA, 2:00 A.M., DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME NUMBER 00.

AUBURN DANCES GREAT SUCCESS—MAYBE

Laundry Sends Back Shirt

YOUNG MAY LOSE JOB —HOO RAY

All records for inter-collegiate miracle telling were broken last night when a freshman at Alumni Hall reported that a shirt which he sent in to the laundry three weeks before had been returned to him. Fearing some mistake, the Painsman sent its star reporter out to substantiate the report. The shirt in question was mangled horribly, almost beyond recognition. Identification was made by there being something over three thousand laundry marks on it. A certain Mr. Young, a former slaughter-house owner, and at present the owner of the student laundry, was found and quizzed. He says that there must surely be some mistake, that never before in the history of the Institute has anything of this nature taken place. The nearest thing to last night's incident on record happened when a senior had a handkerchief returned in 1897. Fearing a loss of contract, Mr. Young was profuse in his explanations that if anything of such an outrageous nature had happened, he would immediately fire his entire force.

This incident characterizes a general trend of laxity which has been making itself manifest for several months past. A laundry inspection committee appointed by President Knapp several weeks ago, made some startling disclosures. One of its discoveries was the basis of the famous "Collar Scandal". At that time the laundry nearly lost its contract when a collar was discovered in a back room that had so little starch in it that it could easily be bent with the aid of a crowbar. Another disclosure of the committee was a towel that had so few holes in it that paving bricks would not pass through it.

What the outcome of the situation will be is not yet plain, but if the shirt was actually returned to its rightful owner, there is hardly a doubt that the laundry will loose its contract.

BIGGIN TELLS OF TRIP

BEER GARDENS GREAT SUCCESS

Archie Biggin, Dean of Architecture at A. P. I., recently returned from a trip abroad. He consented to write a short account of his trip for the Painsman. We didn't really expect him to consent, or we never would have asked him. But no use crying over spilt milk. Here goes:

"I really ain't got no business a'doin' this, as I promised that I wouldent say nothin about what happened, so I guess I had better leave out that part where I got caught in a German Beer Garden. Anyway I got on a boat at New Orleans (or was it New York? I never did get my geography straight). On the way over the captain of the Ocean liner what was on the boat we got on came to me and says, "Don't yew want some dinner?" "Wal," sez I, "Captain, I'm jest like a horse; yew kin lead me to food, but I'll be gol durned ef yew make me eat." The rest of the time over was spent by me taking turns at the rail. I won highest honors, gitting distinction fer the most hours with the best average.

"Wal, the boat finally arove at France, and I got off in a hurry. The customs officials got me fer having a plug of King Pin in my hip pocket, but I gave him a lecture in History of Architecture, an he was tickled to death to let me go. The fust thing I did was go to a show so I could study Architecture sorta peaceful like you know. Then I hurried over to study the latest movement in the desine of saloon buildings, as that is a growin type in Alabama at present. After the first six licks of champagne I decided that the thing to do was rest a little after the trip, as I was startin to git a little sleepy anyway. The next day I took in a revue, and that night I took in the same revue with field glasses. That was about all there was in France, so I hauled luggage next day fer Belgium.

"The Belch cathedrals was great, exceptin that I went to one while the mass

(Continued on P. 3, Col. 4)

TEN STUDENT COPS KILLED BY IRATE STUDENTS

(Loud Cheers)

Atlanta Pen, Jan. 25.—The Auburn 1929 Junior Prom has been a huge success, according to reports from the sheriff's office at Lee County. On the night of Jan. 24, open season was definitely declared on males from the ages of 1 to 100 and females of all ages. Immediately the student spies put on their other shirt and got busy peeping through the windows of fraternity houses. These windows had been stealthily washed for the occasion by sleuths beforehand, as the student spies would not have been able to see through them otherwise, due to the dirt having collected on their faces for several years, forming cakes over the eyes of these fine representatives of the Auburn student body.

Many spectacular incidences marked the great bust. At the Lambda Chi house someone threw a glass out of a second story window and seriously injured three student policemen. The person hurling the missile has not been apprehended as yet, but a banquet is planned for him or her as soon as the discovery is made. The Theta Chi house caught fire and burned to the ground. Fifty charred bodies of student policemen were found in the embers. One especially yellow one escaped. He explained that the others were of the opinion that someone had set the house on fire so as to get in a little hot work when the cops left their posts, and they stuck to the last. A student policeman had his neck broken in two places when he fell down the S. P. E. chimney. His dying words were that there was not enough room at the windows for him to look in.

One especially diligent student policeman was found under a bed in the Sigma Nu house. He said that he had taken that post for the purpose of catching late date hounds, but it is more likely that he went

(Continued on P. 4, Col. 4)

ENGINEERS MAKE TRIP

HIXON FALLS DOWN AND GOES BOOM

The 1929 inspection trip of the mechanical engineers has just been completed, and the boys report a big time. Many interesting things were seen, some of which were of an engineering nature, and some of which had no bearing on the subject whatsoever. The trip was made to New Orleans. The reason for picking New Orleans was to give the students opportunity to study the derricks used on the municipal docks for landing large shipments of liquor, and to inspect large shipments of liquor landed by derricks on the municipal docks. The latter feature proved responsible for the success of the trip.

An account of the trip was obtained from Sid Stewart. He says:

"When we got on the train in Auburn everybody had three grips, which contained one shirt, one toothbrush, and twelve cubic feet of available space. Will mention in passing that on returning to Auburn each man had three grips which contained one shirt, one toothbrush, and practically no available space. One week after we returned from the trip each man had, again, twelve cubic feet of available space. Well, to get back to the trip, we got to New Orleans in good shape.

"The first place we went was to a hotel. We had trouble about finding a place to suit us, so it was decided to go inspecting. What we inspected was nobody's business, much less Professor Hixon's, so I will not say much about it. We did get down to the docks after a while, though, and the hoisting machinery was wonderful. Everything was built in pairs and went round and round. A very amusing thing happened while we were there. A warm looking little French dame was getting off a boat that had just struggled in and Prof. Hixon was so interested in getting a good view of her disembarkment that he forgot the simple fact that water begins where the dock leaves off. We fished for him with cane poles. The little lady said, "Oh, I'm so sorry!" He just looked up and smiled.

"The only real work we had was keeping Professor Hixon's mind on the serious side of the trip. One time he went off and stayed two days. We went to all the jails and speakeasies but no Hixon. We finally found him down on a side street watching a street-roller. We had a time getting him home.

"After taking it all in, or at least as much of it as we could hold like gentlemen, we boarded the train and gave the conductor a drink, and here we are, no engineering the better."

Atkinson Has Catastrophe

It will be very much regretted that Professor Atkinson of the No Speeka Da English Department is confined to his bed as a result of an unfortunate happening which took place several days ago.

It seems that Atkinson was walking down a street in Opelika last Thursday when he was confronted by a rather tough looking man who (as well as he can remember) was pushing a go-cart. The man started talking to the Professor in broken English, and after a little while the conversation began to get rather heated. By this time a large audience had gathered. It was learned that the talk left all pretense of being in English, and was being carried on in Spanish. Atkinson admits that he did not understand a word that the man said. As things got more heated the crowd began to disperse. Finally the go-cart man picked up a large paving stone and struck Atkinson on the head.

The Sheriff immediately took things in hand and a hasty investigation disclosed that Y. A. Elizondo was the man who struck Atkinson.

"He accused me of passing three men in the same half year," Elizondo explained.

The Painsman

Published weakly by the boys and girls at the Alabama Polytechnic Inst.

Entered as low-class matter at Kilby Prison, Feb. 4, 1929.

STAFF

L. Stiff..Editor and Cheese
Benj. Provost
Entangler of Finances

EDITORIAL STAFF

(Here's a good one!)
L. Stiff....Associate Editor
L. Stiff....Associate Editor
L. Stiff...Managing Editor
L. Stiff..Asst. Man. Editor
L. Stiff.....News Editor
L. Stiff.....Sports Editor
(Laugh!)

REPORTERS

Lieutenant Higgins, Miss Zoe Dobbs, Pete Crenshaw, Student Cops.

BUSINESS STAFF

R. Dickerson.As. Bus. Mgr.
P. Crenshaw.As. Bus. Mgr.
Jesse James.As. Bus. Mgr.

EDITORIAL

Editor's note: This Editorial is being run a second time at the request of many people, who say that it is the finest our Mr. Stiff has ever written.

Choo Choo, Choo Choo, the train is leaving and I am going home! Won't all the little girlies in Birmingham be glad? Oh, boy, how I envy them!

Here comes Notasulga. Hello, girls. Oh look at the cute little cow! Isn't he just precious? He has a fly swatter on one end and a hat rack on the other. And just look at those funny little handles. Well did you ever! (Young thing across the aisle: Sir!)

I'll declare! Here's Cheehaw. Hello, girls. Bet you wish you were on this train. Don't you, now?

Think I'll write a letter to the sweet little girl. There's nothing else to do. Here goes:

"Dear Lib:

"Here I am on the train getting cinders in my poor little eyes. All to see you, too. Bet you're glad I'm coming to see you. You're a lucky girl, Lib, 'cause all the women are crazy about me. 'Scuse me, Lib."

Oh hello girls.

"Now. We just went through Davidson, and I saw an old friend. Had to speak to him, you know, 'cause friends are getting so scarce. Oh, hell, pardon me again."

Hello, girls.

"Another friend, you know. The man with apples and oranges just came by, and of all the rudeness! He actually wanted me to buy a piece of obscene literature. ME! Of all people. Well, it wasn't so bad, after all. Just a hair dirty. No worse than the humor section of the Painsman.

"Well, Lib, it's time for us to be pulling into Montgomery, so must say ta ta. Ta ta.

"Yours only little itsy-bitsi,

Lud."

Gosh, I'm glad that's over. That woman takes up too much of my time.

Hello, Girls!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor The Painsman,
Auburn, Ala.
Dear sir,

Recently I read an article in your paper entitled "Petrie Gets Hair Cut." As a technician of no little renown, I object.

It has been many years since I was in Auburn. Since then the town has grown, the college has expanded, and no banks have been robbed. Since then I have traveled the world and been in every nook and corner of the globe, and nowhere have I seen a greater misrepresentation of fact in print than the above mentioned article. In the first place, the very title of the thing is a statement of the impossible. For support of my statement I cite a passage from Otto Lutz' "The Life and Habits of a Billiard Ball." Mr. Lutz also states in a later chapter of the same volume that "the Barber's Union, in 1868 appealed to Congress to enact a law making hairless billiard balls illegal, in-so-far as they were 'compositions in restraint of trade,' Congress, having many members who had never had success with hair restorers, did not pass the act and the matter is now a dead letter."

Francois Petiers in his illustrious work "Le Histre Le Head Hairlessque Le Me Down to Sleep" tells of some of the notable incidents where hairless heads have played important parts in the history of the great countries. Quoting:

"The success of the English at the Battle of Waterloo was a direct result of the Duke of Wellington's bald head. On the afternoon of the battle Napoleon was directing his armies from a point on the top of a large hill. The battle was being fought in a valley to the west of this hill, and the Duke of Wellington was watching from another hill to the west of this valley. The victory seemed assured to the French armies until suddenly the sun came out from behind a cloud. The sun, shining on Wellington's bald head, blinded Napoleon on the opposite hill. Becoming confused, Napoleon gave the order to retreat instead of advance, and the French were routed."

Petiers tells also of how Caesar's bald head came near disrupting the Roman empire:

"It is a historical fact that Anthony's head of dark brown hair was a source of jealousy on Caesar's part. One day, during a visit of Anthony to Cleopatra, Caesar arrived in Egypt on business. Anthony had come on the same business, and they tied up. Quite a melee ensued, and at the culmination of it Cleopatra was told to choose between the two. She summed up her choice in the following characteristic Egyptian manner:

"Oh Caesar, Emperor, King of Lands,
My choice be to you, my good sense demands,
Delightful the way his curly hair stands,
But it gets olive oil all over my hand."

Anthony, feeling that he had gotten a dirty deal, threatened to resign from the Empire.

So, Mr. Editor, I bring forth my objection against your article "Petrie Gets Haircut." Maybe "Petrie gets Shave," but "Petrie gets Haircut," never!

Yours truly,

Ben Places, '98.

Auburn Foot Prints

When your work is bearing down,
And your tests are tough;
When your spine is bent around,
And you have had enough;
When you're tired of everything,
Feeling blue and harried,
Remember the hell your professors get—
Remember, kid, they're married.

—Convict No. 696.

ED. NOTE

Convict number 696 was indisposed this week, therefore this column was cut short.

Meditations on This and That

By Benjamin Provokes

(Editorial note:) The opinions expressed in this column are not necessarily the opinions of the editorial staff. They would be if we had the guts.

The time has come when I must write another column for this rotten publication. I hate to write. I hate to do anything. I hate to see anything be done, unless I can say something unthinking, unfair and untrue about it. Anything that is done right, I hate. But nothing is done right, so I love everything. I just finished saying that I hated everything, so that proves I'm a liar. Everybody knew this already so what does that prove? Just about as much as anything I ever say proves. Here goes my usual line of nothing:

It seems that with the size school we have here at Auburn we would have a real administration. Never in the history of A. P. I. has such a condition been found, that now exists in the executive offices at Auburn. The President isn't any good, the secretaries aren't any good, the school isn't any good, ain't nothin' no good. Not that I could do any better, or offer any useful suggestions, but I'm just a chronic gripe.

What with the mental attainments of men that Auburn could get into its faculty, why keep the present bunch of num-skulls on the payroll is more than I can see. In fact it's more than I want to see. Why should I want to see anything good in anybody as long as the Painsman will print my narrow opinions as they really are? Anyway, it's a hell of a faculty.

The social end of this Institution is going to ruin. In fact it's been to ruin for a long time, although no one has noticed it but myself. I'm always the first one to notice anything going to ruin, and if it hasn't gone to ruin, I always have hopes that I can make the public think it has. Down with the social order of A. P. I. and A. P. I. itself for that matter.

The college publications are rotten. The reason for this is plain to see. In the first place, I don't write for all of them. Then too, I don't write all of the ones I write for. I am generally conceded (conceited) to be the most efficient man of letters in Auburn. So far I am the only one who has noticed this, but I am the only one who notices things in their real light anyway. The Painsman is terrible, the Cajoler unreadable (except the numbers that I was able to jump on with both feet), the Alabama Farmer should be discontinued, and the Auburn Engineer is the worst I've read. I don't know anything about Engineering, but it must be the worst for the reason.

Anything that is ever done is not done right, and if it was I wouldn't admit

(Continued on P. 4, Col. 4)

Prexy's Paragraphs

The price of trowsers has gone to enormous heights in Auburn the last few years. I am wondering if this is not the direct result of hazing. In the old days, it seems, the Auburn freshman resorted to having the worn parts half soled (I mean the worn part of the trowsers), but evidently that is out of custom. In any event hazing must be stopped, as the freshmen at the S. A. E. house keep me awake hollering every night. What is more pitiful than the sight of a freshman with his ankles in his hands in a total state of subjection? Why, the answer is simple. A sophomore with a mind constructed so that he enjoys this sight.

I got a letter from the University of Alabama the other day asking if there were any engineering courses being taught here. After extensive questioning of the engineering faculty I was compelled out of honesty, to report that there were none being taught. What could have been more humiliating?

By return mail I got a letter from Alabama saying that they believed one truth deserved another, and admitting that nothing was being taught there. What could have been more invigorating?

Clean sportsmanship is one of the most enlightening of our relationships. I wish I could impress the boys with its importance. The other day I was going through Ramsay Hall and saw a boy peeping around the corner at a co-ed with malice in his eyes. The next thing I knew he drew back and hit the young lady with an eraser

That was a very unthoughtful and unsportsmanlike thing to do, what with all the brickbats available right outside.

Ex Sheriff Felt Bilious and Upset

Windy Bluff, Fla.—Mr. I. R. Loony served the people of Pile County as Sheriff for ten years. When he got through he was very upset. He writes:

"At the close of my tenth term as Sheriff I was bilious and upset. My hair was falling out and I had developed ingrowing tow nails to say nothing of bunions, and two of my toes had grown together.

Sick headaches were frequent and was always dizzy and in a fog. A kind friend told me of Merriford's "Pink-Cyclone." After taking only eight boxes my toes separated and my dizziness left me. I am a new man. Let us sing praises to Lydia Pinkham and Mulford's "Pink-Cyclone."

What Do Women Crave?

Women want cave men for their husbands and sweethearts. None of this drug store cowboy stuff for a real girl—No Service!

I'm the Gedunk

I'm the Gedunk who's writing this paragraph on "I'm the Gedunk." I rave on unconscious of the fact that I am always ready to criticise every little wrong done by anybody, verily making a mountain out of a molehill. As for me, "O, I never do anything to be criticized for." Now, just look at that cold over there. Bla, Bla.

COLD ROLLED SNEEZRETTES

□

Not a Cigarette in a Carload

Advice to the Lovelorn

By Miss Zoe Sobbs

Dear Miss Sobbs:

I am a very refined and cultured young lady, and love the higher things in life. I love music and spend most of my time practicing. My favorite compositions are "It's Tight Like That," "Four or Five Times" and "Empty Bed Blues." Could you please advise me as to some gentleman on this campus who loves beautiful music.

Hightonely,

Mrace Goom.

Dear Miss Goon:

Don't despair. Sheik Langston is still in town.

Doe Sobbs.

Dear Miss Sobbs:

I am a professor at Alabama Poly. Inst. My wife has just found out why the girls make such good grades in my Sociology class. Please advise me as to the best thing to do.

Regretfully,

B. D. H.

Dear Mr. B. D. H.:

I would advise you to invest all of your capital in Railroad Mileage.

Doe Sobbs.

Dear Miss Sobbs:

I am a very attractive co-ed. I have beautiful blue eyes and black hair. My figure is superb. I know how to wear my beautiful clothes. Why don't I get a rush?

Hopefully,

Dillie Bove.

Dear Miss Bove:

If you are really a co-ed meet George Washington Smith and all your troubles will soon be over.

Doe Sobbs.

Dear Miss Doe Sobbs:

I am a member of the Nu Sigma fraternity, but I am very unpopular on the campus. Please advise me how I may become popular.

Pete Hauwshaw.

Dear Mr. Hauwshaw:

If you wish to become popular take your pin off and bury it. Move to another town (the further the better). Let your beard grow as a disguise and use an alias, and I am sure that no one will ever find out about your great misfortune.

Doe Sobbs.

Dear Miss Sobbs:

Please do not put this letter in your wastebasket, for I am in sore need of your council. I am a Senior in high school and am very popular with high school boys. I met W. C. at a football game and fell in love with him. He says he loves me very much. He is an Auburn student. Do Auburn men tell the truth?

Love-sick,

Lotta It.

Dear Miss Lotta It:

Don't trust him too far. They all belong to the Fruit Pickers Union.

Doe Sobbs.

Biggin Tells of Trip

(Continued from P. 1)

was goin on, due to a mistake of dates, and I had to sit through the servise. It wasn't so bad after all, tho because as how I got put out fer fergitting to take off my hat.

"When I got to Germany the Mayor come out and appoligised for the late World War. I told him as how it was perfectly all right seein as how so many buildings had been destroyed, and thus more architects havin got jobs, whereas they would otherwise have starved like the other architects. There wasn't nothin of importance in Germany exceptin those beer gardens, so I decided to pull out early.

"When I got into Spain I had a hard time keeping those senior eata women away from me so as I could study other art and figures and stream lines. Spain was a big success, as I got fed up on Spannish omelets and probably wan't have em fed so often to me now. The hot tomalies wus great.

I ain't speaking of the female hot tomalies.

"I next sailed fer England and Scotland, where I wus royally entertained with lookin at the interior design of English jails. There was lots of food fer thought in them, but very little food fer the stumick. Scotch whiskey proved only a sad imitation of our good Old Lee County Corn, whereas the sheriff sells it in Lee County and anybody can sell it in Scotland.

"After a few sad farewells to the Prince of Wales and his family. I started the long return rail siege, and here I am.

"Ain't no place like Auburn, after all."

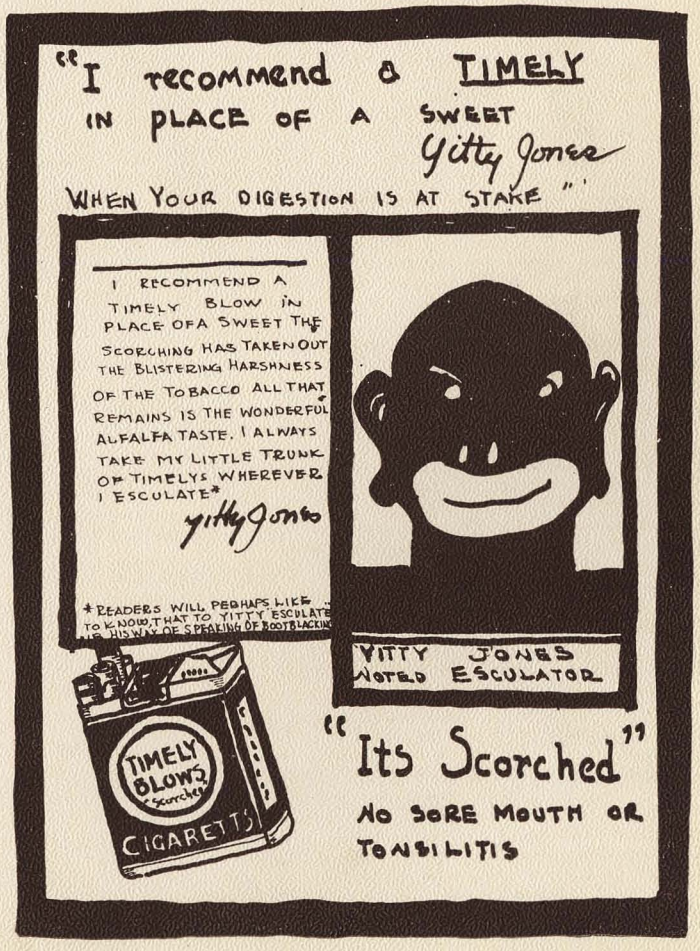
This Week's Fantasy

The room was crowded with eager faces. Cigarette smoke curled upward into thin, nervous ribbons; everywhere there was an air of eager expectation. A man rose to speak—stillness prevailed, stillness that was pregnant with expectation. The man spoke—he was the president.

"Professor Robinson will say a few words."

"Aw Hell," sounded around the room.

Silence, broken by sighs.



Look Yourself Over

In one week (7 days) I can put 10 inches on your arm and five inches on your chest. Make girls sigh with admiration as you pass them by.

You'll be a cave man from now on. Get that girl! Joan Crawford and Billie Dove have both married men of my making. Get young to real happiness and cave manhood today.

Send for my new book, "A Muscle in a Minute"; 500 pages and it's free.

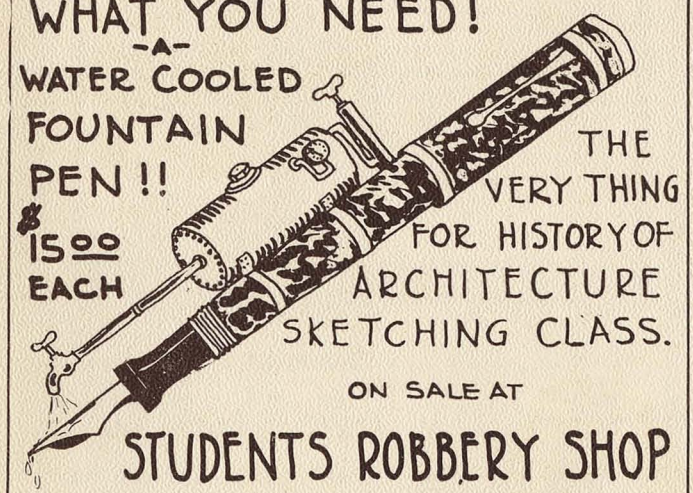
"THE MUSCULAR MAN"
Dept. 110002
503 Walrus Bldg.
New York City

EXIT BALDNESS

Dr. Ima Sapp's New Discovery. Guaranteed to grow hair on a fish. Why make yourself an advertisement for Sing Sing? Patronage extends over the United States and Phoenix City. Dr. Sapp's new discovery is also recommended for lumbago, sore throat, kinkey hair, rheumatism, neuritis, and that tired feeling. Mail coupon today; limited quantity. Be the first in your town to get young again.

SAPP'S LABORATORIES
908 Ross St.
(Behind School House)
Beglouville, Texas.

ARCHITECTS! HERES JUST WHAT YOU NEED!
-A-
WATER COOLED FOUNTAIN PEN!!
$15.00 EACH



THE VERY THING FOR HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE SKETCHING CLASS.

ON SALE AT

STUDENTS ROBBERY SHOP

WE ALSO CARRY A GOOD LINE OF ASBESTOS SKETCH PADS

Meditations on This and That

(Continued from P. 2)

it. Since everything I write is a gripe on something, I can't understand why the Painsman continues to run my column. The Editor hasn't any sense, so that accounts for it.

The athletic end of the school is in bad shape. Not that losing games shows this, but just because. If we had won every football, basketball, tennis, swimming, rifle and ping-pong match it would still be in bad shape. I said so and I ought to know. My old man could whip yours with one hand behind his back.

Now that my educated opinions are set forth, let me explain why I do not sign my real name to these articles. You see, I jump on some pretty big men sometimes, and it might not go well with me to have them find out who I am. After all, I have to get a diploma, and what good would it do me if I'm maimed for life?

Yours for more scathing cynicism and, in the end, blacker chaos.

B. I'.

Auburn Dances Big Success

(Continued from P. 1)

under the bed for a drink.

At the Thursday night dance three men were given notices that they were to leave town for actually lighting CIGARETTES on the dance floor. These poor misled devils were Bob Blakey of Notasulga City (near Loachapoka), Toby Howe of some poor town, and George Morgan of Opp, Covington County. Later developments were that Andy Anderson was shipped from the Institute for muttering the words, "X X X." This is verified by Anderson in an interview.

Dick Jones narrowly escaped being put on the black list for having purchased two three-ounce bottles of lemon extract in one day from a local grocer. Norman Illges was put on probation for having buttered his toast too thick at the Thendara banquet, and for drinking ice tea without a chaser.

In summing up the large social event Miss Dobbs said, "Everything went over fine; although no one was admitted to the last two dances, the music was great. I know because I was there."

WANT ADS

FOR SALE—One air-cooled slide rule with full set of Physic equations carved on back. Guaranteed to pass anyone in Physics on Physics Lab. No experience necessary. Call LEE SLEDGE, A. T. O. House. If no answer call Opelika City Jail.

FOR SALE—Fire truck. Built with idea of putting out Rome when Nero ran hot. No subsequent improvements. Recommended for conversion into washing machine or typewriter. See WHETSTONE HOOD. (Little Pyrene).

FOR SALE—A good 1903 Ford. Will make 30 miles on a gallon if pushed the first twenty. No self starter, but wouldn't start anyway. Antique collectors catered to. See the WHITE BROTHERS.

FOR SALE or give away. One complete set of books on "What a Young Girl Should Know." Here's your chance, boys. Be the life of the party. Delivered in a plain wrapped package. Write to BUBBA HATCHER, Sigma Phi Sigma House.

LOST—One Airedale puppy. Answers to the name of Bill Smith. Highly prized as mascot of Junior Mechanicals. Reward dead or alive, preferably the former.

CHEW YOUR FAT AWAY!!!

At last—a successful reducing gum! Mrs. Hipps writes: "I reduced 10 pounds a day for ten months and now I have a silph-like figure that is envied by thousands." Ask for our "pay when gone" offer. Chew a piece after each meal—some times one stick does the work.

USE "FATOL" FOR FAT
The Reducing Gum
THE FATOL GUM CO.
300 Sticky Place
Chehaw, Ala.

THE IDEAL LAUNDRY

I DEAL YOUR CLOTHES A FIT

Send Us Your Shirts And You Will Never Send Them Anywhere Else. Buttons Removed Quickly and Quietly.

Give Us a Try; God Knows We Can't Do Any Worse

THE PAINSMAN

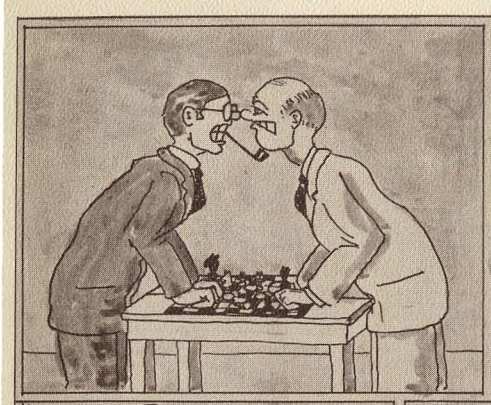
SUNDAY COMIC SECTION

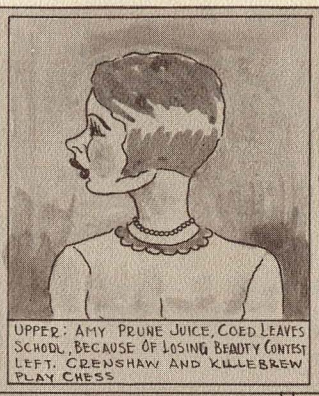
CAN YOU DRAW?
FILL IN ALL THE FUNNY FACES.
WHY NOT FILL IN THE WHOLE SPACE?

BUNKER HILL JR. ENTERS AUBURN

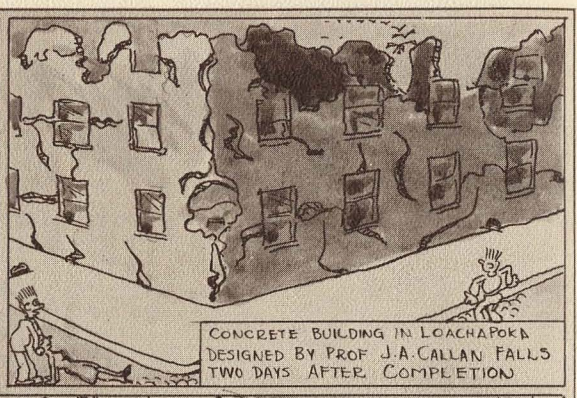
THE PAINSMAN

SUNDAY ROTO SECTION

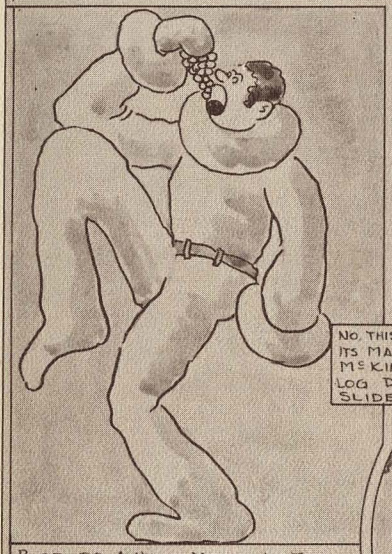




UPPER: AMY PRUNE JUICE, COED LEAVES SCHOOL, BECAUSE OF LOSING BEAUTY CONTEST LEFT. CRENSHAW AND KILLEBREW PLAY CHESS

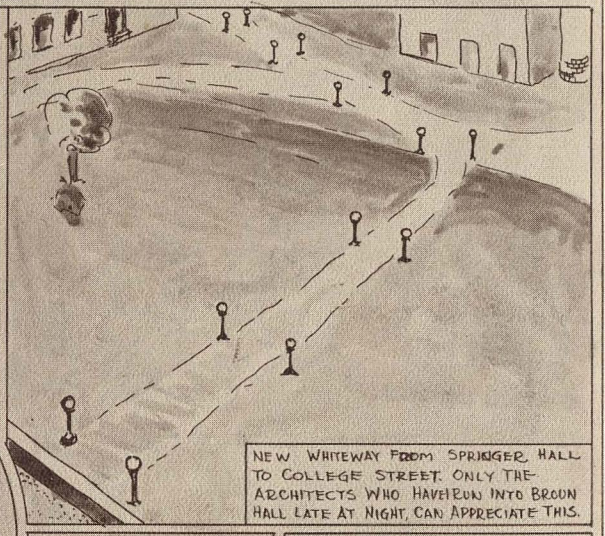


CONCRETE BUILDING IN LOACHAPOKA DESIGNED BY PROF J.A. CALLAN FALLS TWO DAYS AFTER COMPLETION

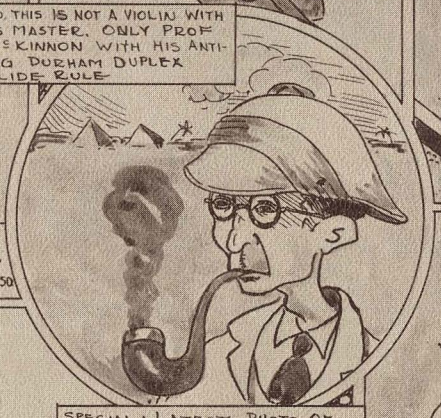


POSE OF A NUDE MODEL IN THE ARCHITECTURAL LIFE CLASS, SHOWING LEG MUSCLES AND DELICATE CURVES OF THE TORSO

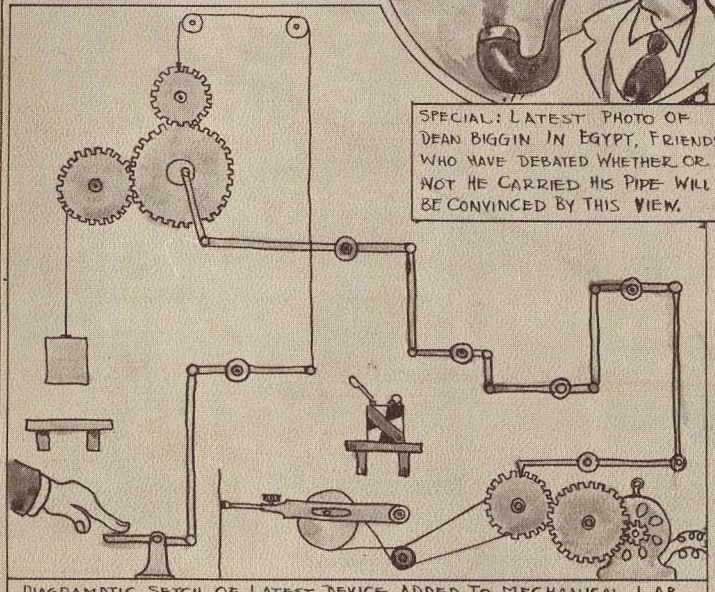
NO, THIS IS NOT A VIOLIN WITH ITS MASTER, ONLY PROF MCKINNON WITH HIS ANTI-LOG DURHAM DUPLEX SLIDE RULE



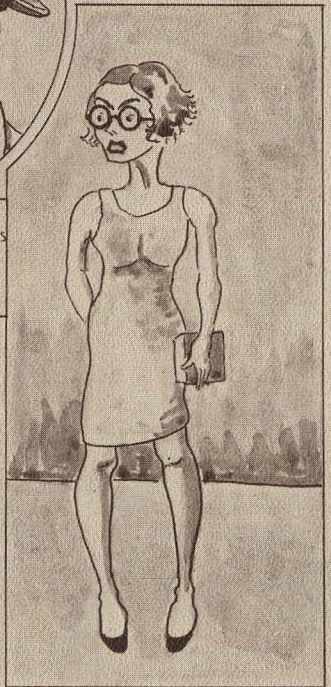
NEW WHITEWAY FROM SPRINGER HALL TO COLLEGE STREET. ONLY THE ARCHITECTS WHO HAVE RUN INTO BROWN HALL LATE AT NIGHT, CAN APPRECIATE THIS.



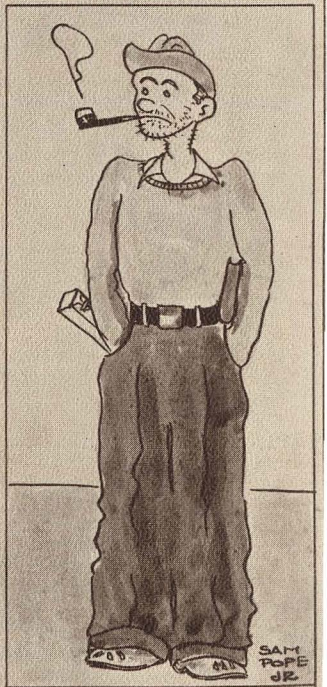
SPECIAL: LATEST PHOTO OF DEAN BIGGIN IN EGYPT, FRIENDS WHO HAVE DEBATED WHETHER OR NOT HE CARRIED HIS PIPE WILL BE CONVINCED BY THIS VIEW.



DIAGRAMATIC SETCH OF LATEST DEVICE ADDED TO MECHANICAL LAB ACCORDING TO PROF HIXON GREAT STRIDES CAN BE MADE BY MEANS OF THIS LATEST ADDITION. ANY ONE VISITING THE LAB ON THE 10TH FLOOR OF RAMSAY HALL CAN SEE THE MACHINE IN OPERATION



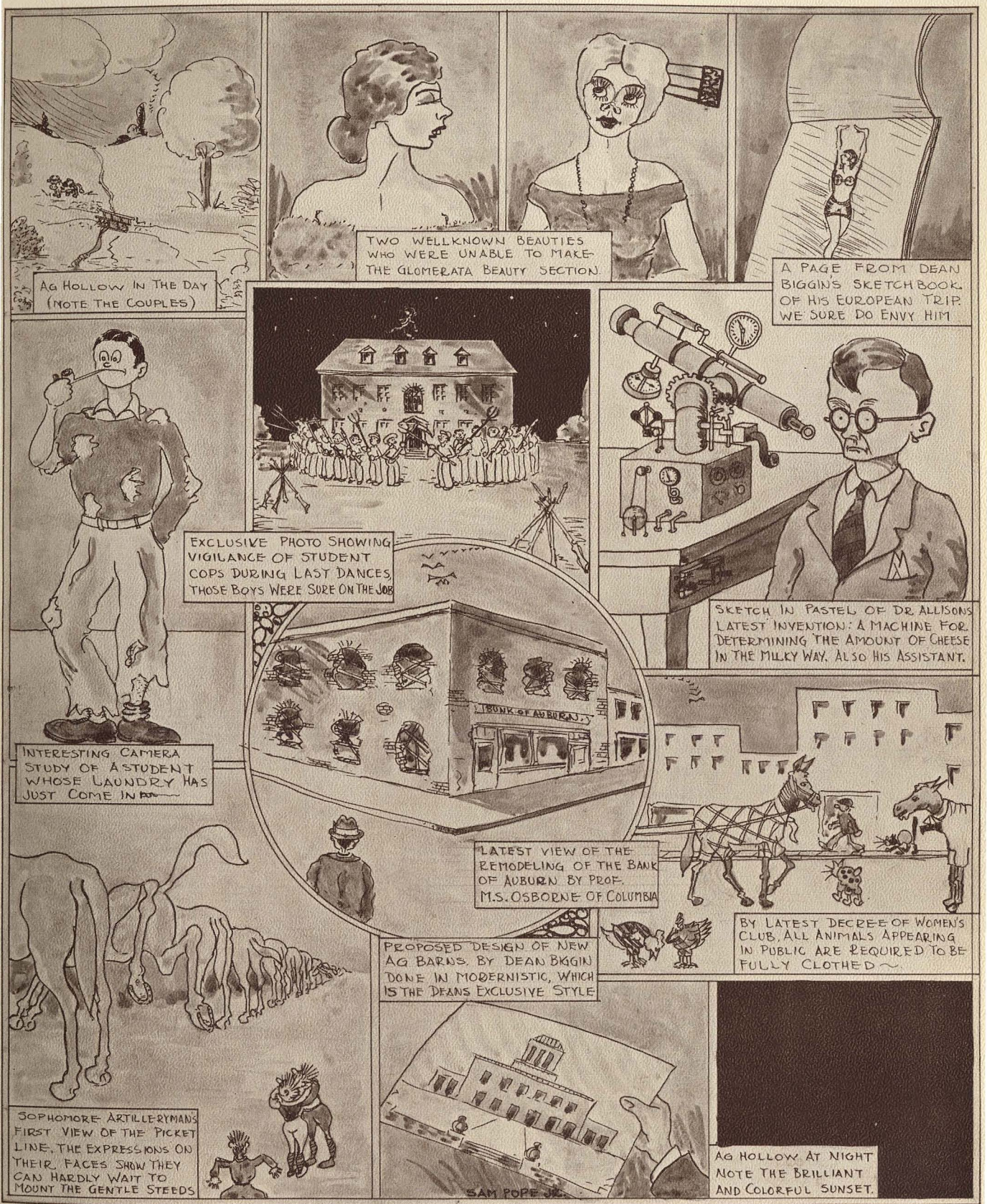
HOW THE AVERAGE AUBURN COED LOOK TO THE BOYS IN AUBURN.

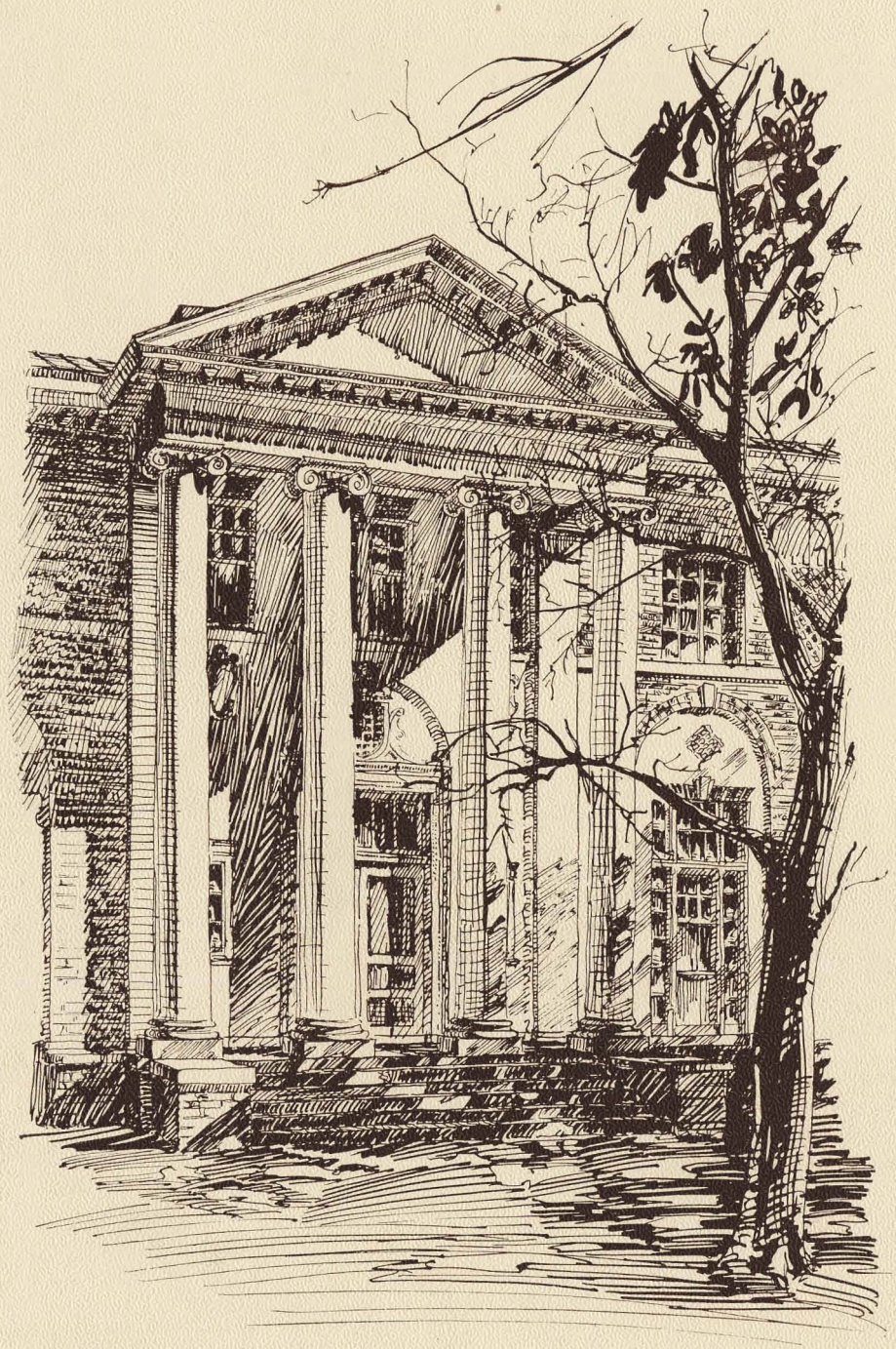


HOW THE AVERAGE AUBURN BOYS LOOKS TO THE SELF SAME COEDS.

THE PAINSMAN

SUNDAY ROTO SECTION





BOOK SIX

ORGANIZATIONS

PUBLICATIONS

FORD CHRISTOPHER

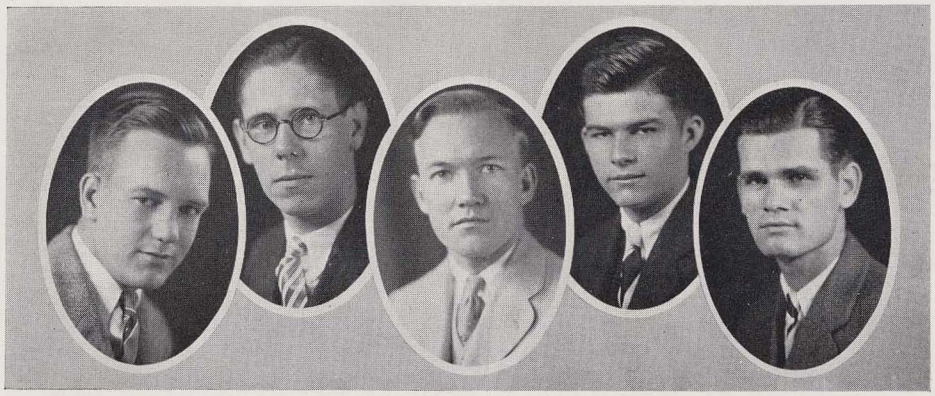
The 1929 Glomerata

PUBLISHED BY THE SENIOR CLASS

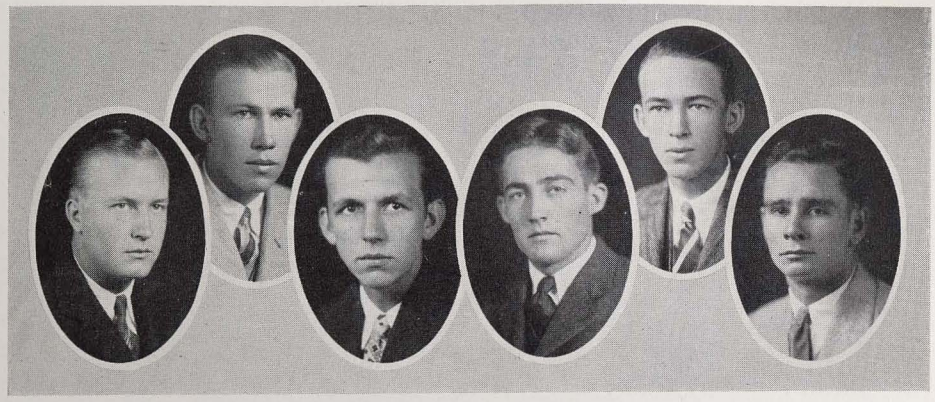
Volume XXXII

This volume of the Glomerata is the culmination of the efforts on the part of the Staff to produce an appropriate record of the activities at Auburn during the year.

The publication of this book is due not alone to the Editor or to any one man, but instead to the student body which has rendered invaluable aid in this momentous piece of work. We, the Staff of the 1929 Glomerata, take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation for the wonderful co-operation that we have received from the students and faculty.



BRINSON RUSSELL MEYERS SMITH DAVIS



H. Smith Killgore M. Collins Williams V. L. Collins McGhee

Glomerata Staff

Officers

T. S. Christopher, Jr. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
Joe F. Ford, Jr. . . . . *Business Manager*

Oscar Asbell . . . . . *Art Editor*
C. S. Matthews . . . . *Assistant Editor*
A. F. McGhee, Jr. . . . . *Sports Editor*
H. E. Williams . . . . . *Humor Editor*
J. D. Hughes . . . . . *Military Editor*
G. C. Brinson . . . . *Organization Editor*
C. E. Meyer . . . . . *Staff Photographer*
G. Howard Smith . . *Senior Class Editor*
W. H. Smith . . . . . *Associate Editor*
G. S. Russell . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Eloise Floyd . . . . . *Associate Editor*
R. A. Adams . . . . . *Associate Editor*
C. F. Davis, Jr. . . . *Assistant Art Editor*
Sam Pope, Jr. . . . *Assistant Art Editor*
G. M. Collins . . . . *Assistant Art Editor*
V. L. Collins . . . . *Advertising Manager*
E. H. Killgore . . . *Advertising Manager*
H. O. Davis . . *Assistant Business Manager*

Matthews H. O. Davis Floyd Adams Hughes H. Williams

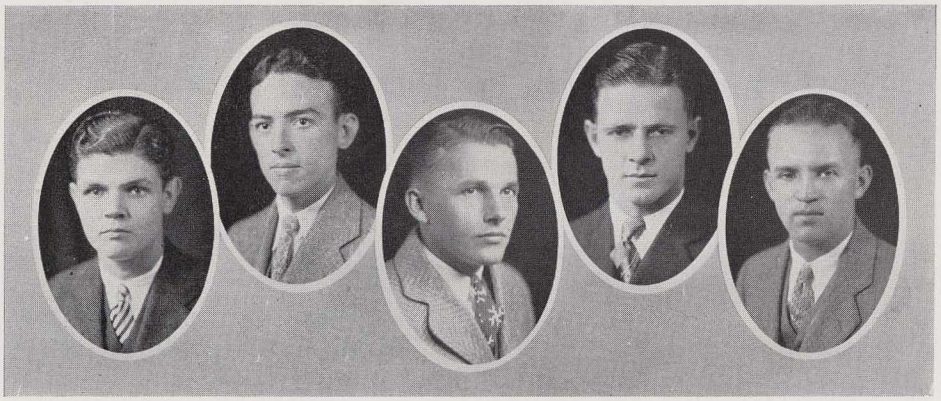
SMITH McMILLAN

The Plainsman

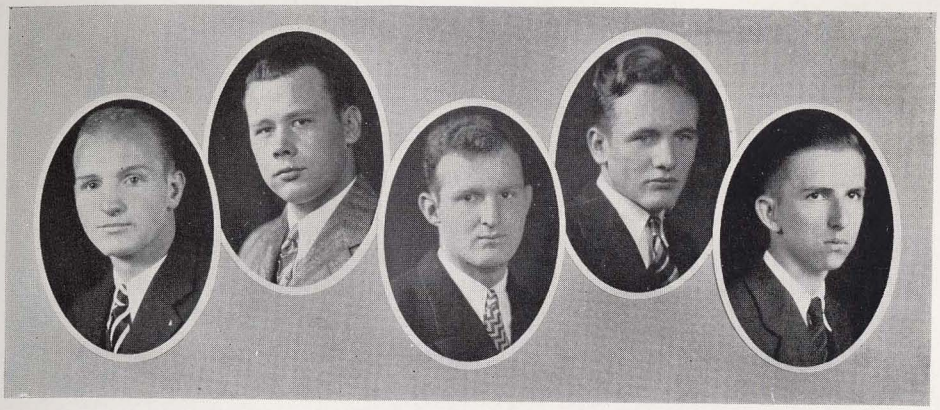
Under the leadership of Ludwig Smith, editor-in-chief, assisted by a corps of skilful writers, a positive business staff, and the immediate co-operation of our new president, Doctor Knapp, an ideal, long the dream of former editors, has become an actuality. The Plainsman for the entire year has been a semi-weekly publication, thus accomplishing the first step toward the final goal of a daily issue, an achievement promised by Editor Smith and Doctor Knapp for the very near future.

Editor Smith's editorials have been fearless and have not gone unchallenged. He has praised and he has condemned, although his steadfast policy has been that of constructive criticism. Proof of the widespread interest in his editorials exists in the Letters to the Editor department wherein both sides of hotly contested issues have had their space.

To Tom Brown and his Reporter's Club goes the credit for the accurate, painstaking gathering of the body of the paper—the news. To J. D. Neely goes the credit for the beautifully symmetric appearance of that vital organ—the front page. In J. B. McMillan, famous as Benjamin Provost, the Plainsman has had the brilliant services of a caustic columnist unequalled by any college publication in the country. Expert, keen analyzations of athletic activities have been handled by Carol Porter, a noted sportsman in his own rights.



DEARMAN BROWN NEELEY PORTER BLANKENSHIP



McLeskey Handley Smith Sparks Hume

Plainsman Staff

Ludwig Smith . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
James B. McMillan . . . . . *Business Manager*

Editorial Staff

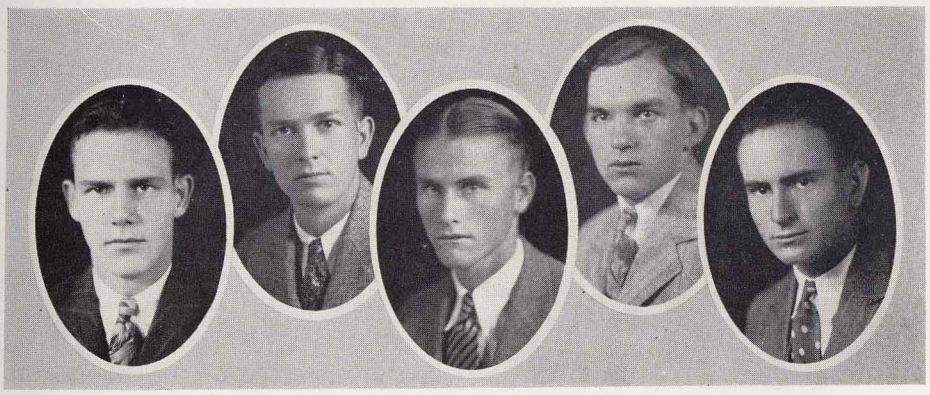
Rosser Alston . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Raymond DeArman . . . *Associate Editor*
A. V. Blankenship . . . . *Associate Editor*
Victor Savage . . . . . *Associate Editor*
J. D. Neeley . . . . . *Managing Editor*
Tom P. Brown . . . . . *News Editor*
Campbell Blake . . . . . *News Editor*
Robert L. Hume . . *Assistant News Editor*
Roy Sellers . . . . *Assistant News Editor*
Carol Porter . . . . . *Sports Editor*
Bob Handley . . . . . *Humor Editor*
Howard Sparks . . *Assistant Humor Editor*

Business Staff

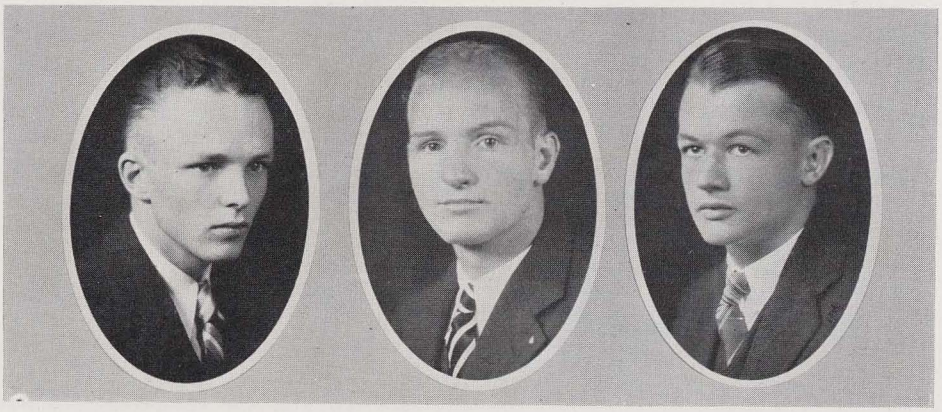
Grady Moseley . . *Asst. Business Manager*
G. H. Carden . . . *Asst. Business Manager*
H. H. Milligan . . . *Advertising Manager*
Wite Matthews . . *Asst. Advertising Mgr.*
Walter Smith . . . *Circulation Manager*
J. M. Johnson . . . *Circulation Manager*

Reporters' Club

D. May
Marcus Alspaugh
T. S. Coleman
Kenneth Cooper
Clarence Dykes
Thomas Dykes
Edmund England
J. D. Foy
Murff Hawkins
Clinton Jones
John Lewis
Richard Lightfoot
S. H. Morrow
Frank Parker
Will T. Sheehan
Alex Smith, Jr.
K. G. Taylor
W. M. Taylor
Gerald Thompson
J. E. Jenkins
H. G. Tooney
Victor White
Thorne Winter
D. Reynards
F. Y. Peteet
Virgil Nunn
Gabie Drey
Charles Matthews



Blake Milligan Moseley Johnson R. N. Sellers



SAWYER McCLESKY WILLIAMS

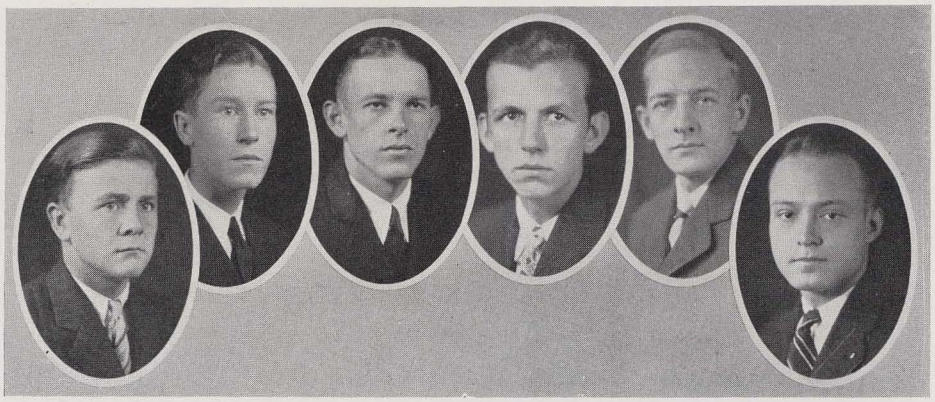
The Cajoler

The Cajoler is a new publication. The purpose in its organization was to disclose college life in its lighter moments, and to offer a medium of publication for the current humor, art, and literature of Auburn. The need of such a publication has long been felt, and the Cajoler is endeavoring to fill the need in the best manner possible.

The organization of a new publication represents a tremendous amount of effort. The ordinary reader has no conception of the time and work required. Insofar as a successful year has been completed, however, it is felt that a large part of the difficulties have been passed, and that the magazine is definitely established on the campus.

The Cajoler has tried consistently to keep its humor clean, yet spicy. The too-evident trend of college humorous magazines is toward the obscene and harmful, and the theory of those who do not know is that to be a success with the younger element a college magazine must be risque. If the Cajoler has disproved this theory, one of its highest aims has been accomplished.

The co-operation of the Auburn student body has been greatly appreciated, for without this co-operation the organization of the magazine would have been impossible. The support of the student body will be necessary for the future success of the Cajoler, and the staff feels confident that it will receive that support in the coming year.



NOLAN McMURRAY SUBERS COLLINS MAY JONES

MARTY MCMILLAN ADAMS DAVIS BURTRAM

Cajoler

LESLIE F. SAWYER . . . . . *Editor First Semester*
HASKINS WILLIAMS . . . . . *Editor Second Semester*
JACK E. MCLESKEY . . . . . *Business Manager*

CHIEFS OF STAFF

R.. J. ADAMS . . . . . *Art*
J. B. MCMILLAN . . . . . *Literature*
MAX MCMURRAY . . . . . *Humor*
ROSSER ALSTON . . . . . *Feature*
JOHN BUTRAM . . . . . *Advertising*
W. B. JONES . . . . . *Circulation*

STAFF

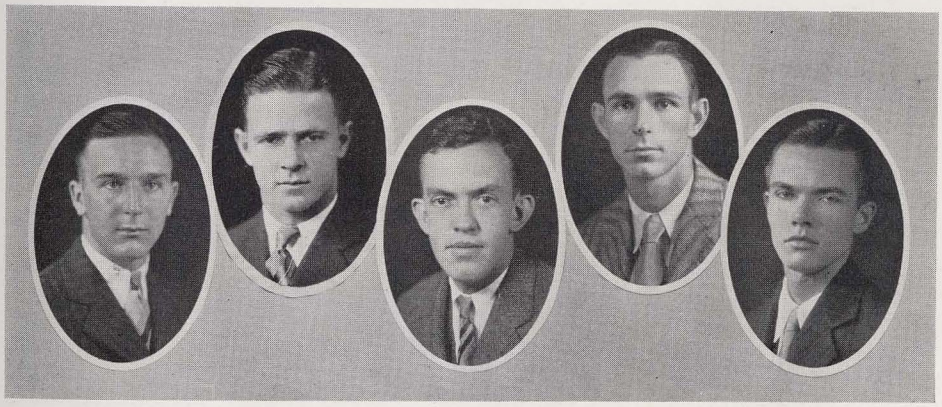
SAMUEL H. POPE, ED MARTY, DON MAY, GEORGE M. COLLINS
CHAS. F. DAVIS, GEORGE POMEROY, VICTOR SAVAGE, HUGH ELLIS

BUSINESS STAFF

CAROL PORTER, OTTIS WARD, JOHN LEWIS, S. C. SUBERS
NIEL D. NOLAN, WALTER CROWE, ROY SELLERS, PALMER DAUGETTE

ADVISORS

K. E. DAUGHRITY J. M. HERREN P. O. DAVIS



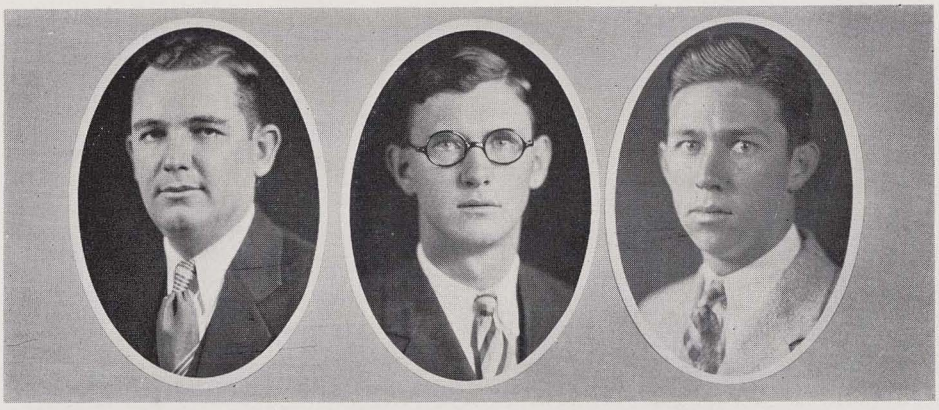
ELLIS PORTER POMEROY WARD BROWN

TAYLOR WISE

The Alabama Farmer

The Alabama Farmer, published by the Agricultural Club of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, is a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the students of agriculture, the farmers of Alabama, and agricultural workers of Alabama. A Board of Control, elected by the club, has direct charge of the publication.

The magazine has a wide circulation throughout the state. All high schools of the state, county and home demonstration agents, Smith-Hughes teachers of agriculture, professors of the Institution, many Auburn Alumni and progressive farmers are among the subscribers to the magazine. The Alabama Farmer publishes much valuable information which the farmers of the state take advantage of, and is the principal organ of one of the strongest departments of the Institute.



KITCHEN MORRISON MAYTON

SELLERS COLLIER HORNE

The Alabama Farmer Staff

HARRY WISE . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
J. R. TAYLOR, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

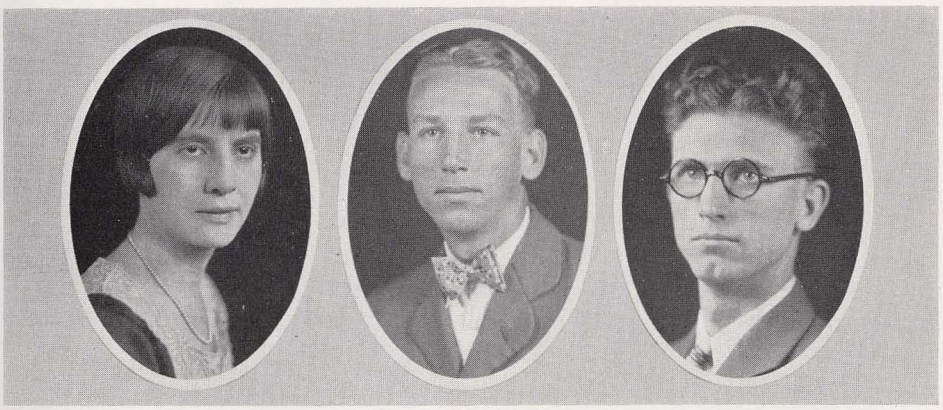
ROY SELLERS . . . . . *Managing Editor*
T. R. HORNE . . . . . *Associate Editor*
T. H. LECROY . . . . . *Associate Editor*
E. L. MAYTON . . . . . *Associate Editor*
VICTOR SAVAGE, JR. . *Editor Campus Farmer*
R. E. MARTIN . . . . . *Alumni Editor*
G. R. KITCHEN . . . . . *Veterinary Editor*
HAZEL ARANT . . . *Home Economics Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

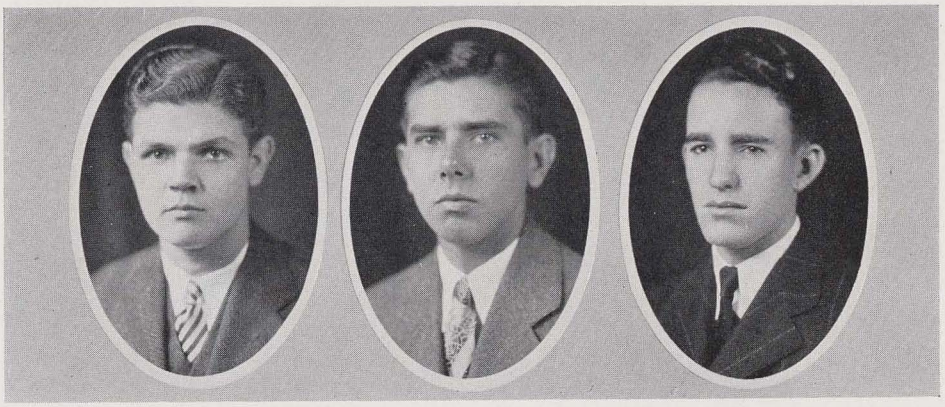
A. L. MORRISON . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
E. P. BLOCKER . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
G. J. COTTIER . . . . . *Local Circulation Manager*
NEWMAN MERRIWETHER . . . . . *Advertising Manager*

BOARD OF CONTROL

ROY SELLERS T. R. HORNE V. SAVAGE, JR. R. E. MARTIN



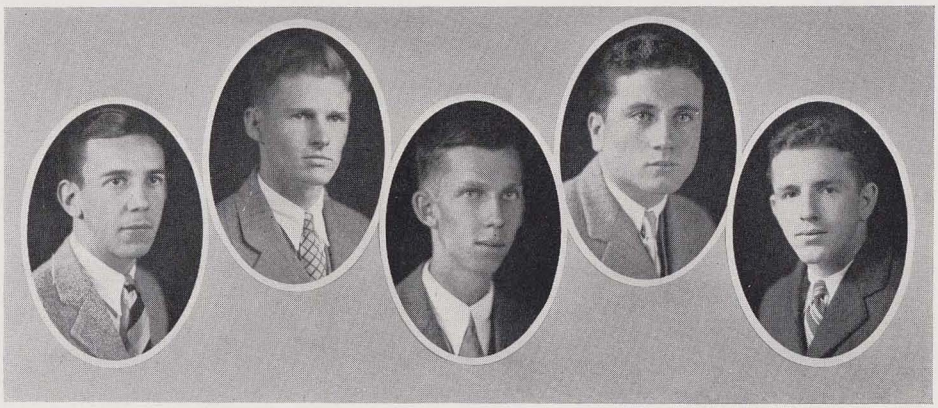
ARANT LECROY BLOCKER



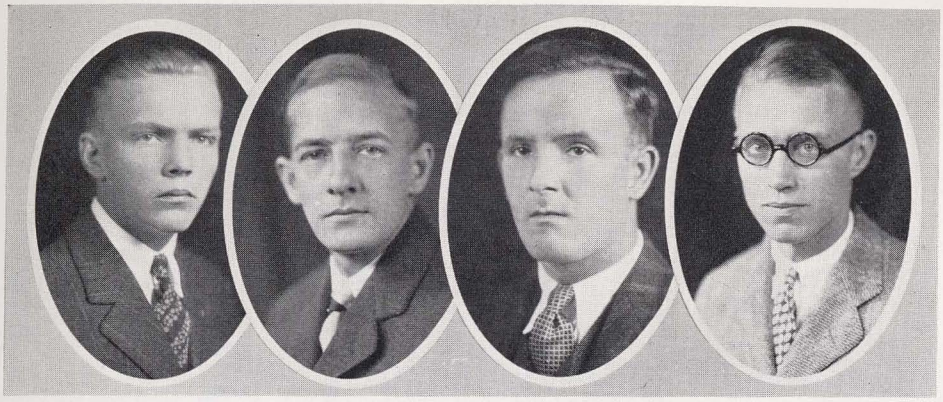
DeArman Vincent Smith

The Auburn Engineer

The Auburn Engineer is a monthly publication issued by the engineering societies and the Architectural Association of Auburn. It is the purpose of the magazine to provide a means of expression of the engineering and architectural students and to stimulate an interest in their work outside the class room. It consists of articles written by students, members of the faculty and by outside, experienced engineers and writers. News from the engineering societies and from other parts of the campus has also been incorporated. An Alumni section is arranged to keep the students in touch with graduates from the engineering departments.



Fulton Owen Camp Baird Strauss



JONES MAY SMITH YANCEY

Auburn Engineering Staff

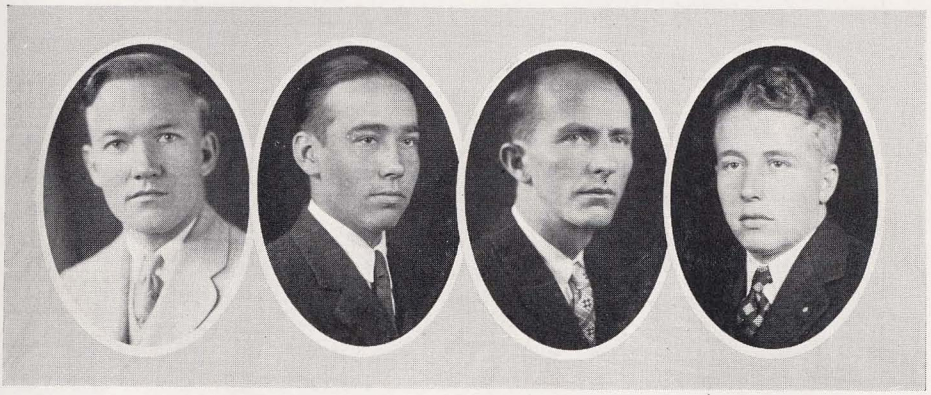
C. R. DEARMAN . . . . . *Editor*
J. R. VINCENT . . . . . *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

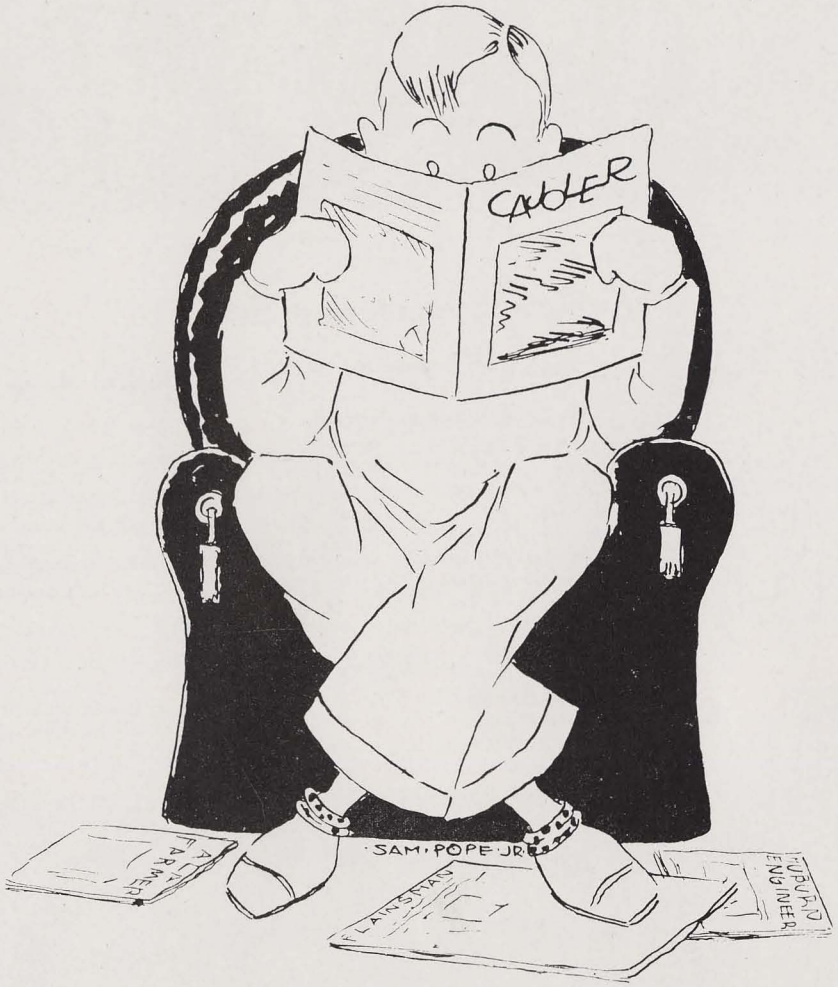
E. R. JONES . . . . . *News Editor*
A. A. STRAUSS . . . . *Managing Editor*
L. E. OWEN . . . . . *Managing Editor*
D M. MAY . . . . *Associate Editor*
W. P. HIXON . . . . . *Associate Editor*
W. FULLER . . . . . *Associate Editor*
PAUL BRAKE . . . . *Associate Editor*
B. R. ANDERSON . . . . . *Art*
HENRY REEVES, JR. . . . . *Societies News*
D. C. SUMMERFORD . . . . *Alumni News*
R. P. BOYD, JR. . . . . *Alumni News*
J. F. MITCHELL . . . *Technical Tidbits*
C. E. MEYER . . . . *Technical Tidbits*
F. W. FULTON . . . . . *Campus Notes*
L. C. YANCEY . . . . . *Campus Notes*
L. F. CAMP . . . . . *Campus Notes*
H. M. RIDDLE . . . . . *Humor*
C. W. WILLIAMS . . . . . *Proofreader*

BUSINESS STAFF

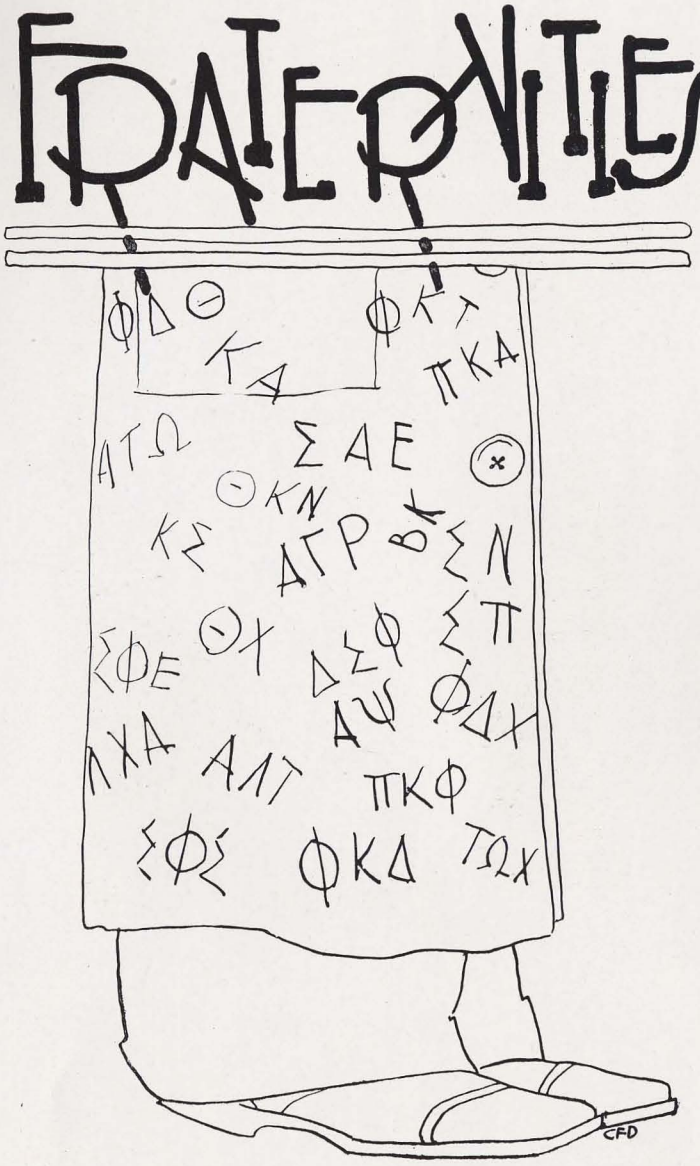
C E. SMITH . . . . *Advertising Manager*
D. O. BAIRD . . *Assistant Business Manager*
O. T. ALLEN . . *Asst. Circulation Manager*
E. C. MARKS . *Asst. Circulation Manager*
DEAN J. J. WILMORE . . . *Faculty Advisor*



MEYER HIXON FULLER ANDERSON


CAUDLER
SAM·POPE·JR
FARMER
FLAINSMAN
ENGINEER

FRATERNITIES



BEARD
SLAUGHTER
PORTER
WALTHAL
CRAWFORD
TAYLOR
WARE
AUBURN
INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL
HOFFMAN
JONES
WOOD
CARDEN
McGHEE
FOY
ROBERTS
STEWART
BOOTH
BLAKEY
MERRILL
RENNEKER
CRENSHAW
DAVIS
McRAE
MERRIWETHER
COLLIER
CARTER
MILLIGAN
WINTERS
HARRISON

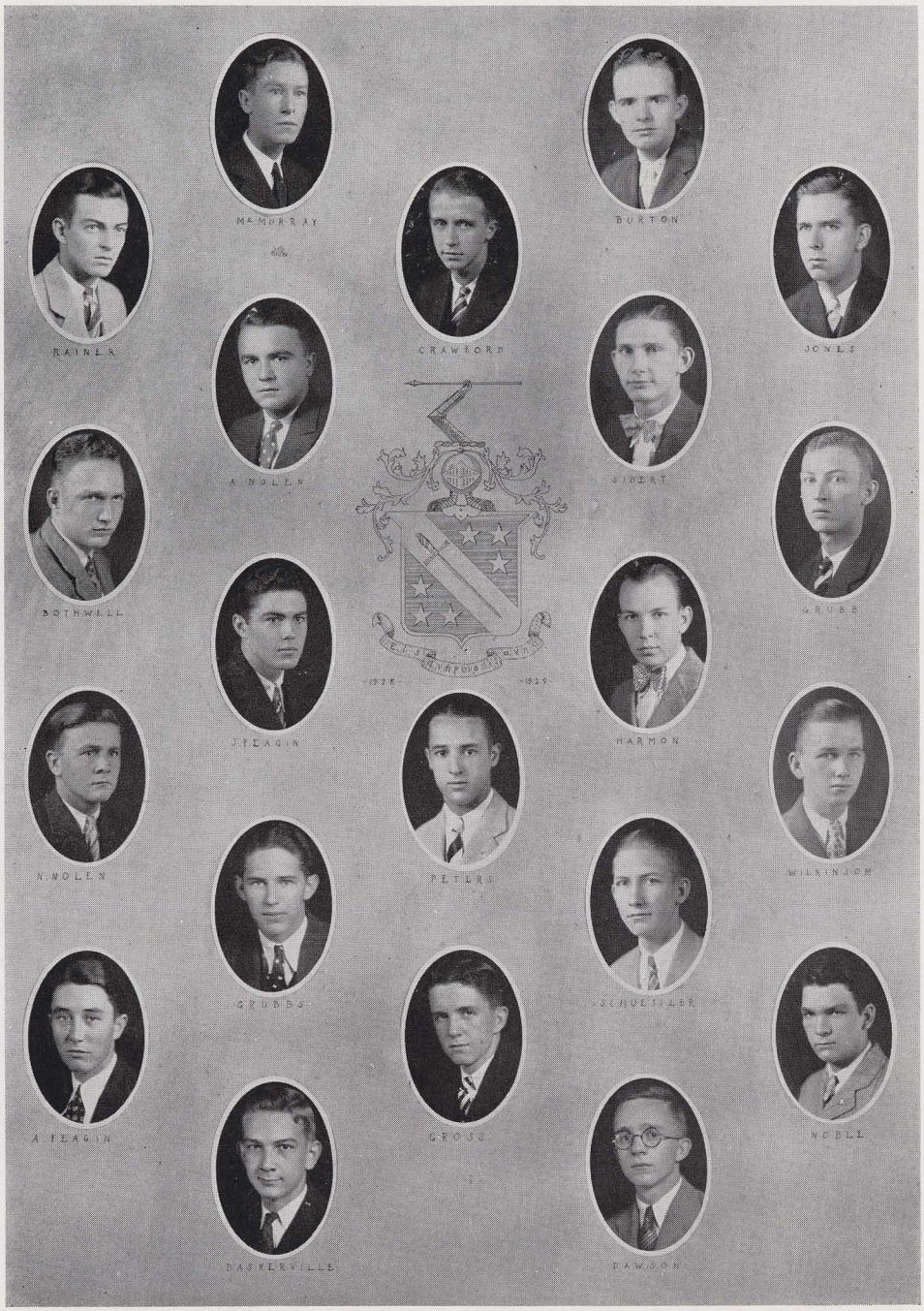
Interfraternity Council

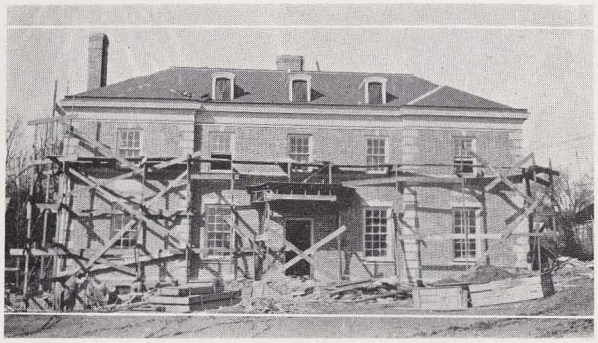
Officers

Carol Porter . . . . . *President*
T. A. Walthall . . . . . *Vice-President*
M. J. Slaughter . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

W. S. Crawford	Φ Δ Θ	J. G. Jones
James E. Ware	Α Τ Ω	Percy Beard
M. J. Slaughter	Κ Α	F. W. Renneker
M. Hoffman	Σ Α Ε	A. F. McGhee
P. F. Crenshaw	Σ Ν	Drury Foy
John Wood	Π Κ Α	J. R. Taylor
Robert Blakey	Κ Σ	C. H. Booth
S. S. Stewart	Σ Φ Ε	G. H. Carden
Carol Porter	Λ Χ Α	J. B. Merrill
T. A. Walthal	Θ Χ	H. H. Milligan
W. B. Collier	Α Γ Ρ	E. N. Meriwether
W. P. Harrison	Δ Σ Φ	T. S. Winters
A. H. McRae	Σ Φ Σ	H. O. Davis
T. M. Roberts	Π Κ Φ	O. B. Carter


McMURRAY
BURTON
RAINER
CRAWFORD
JONES
A. NOLEN
SIBERT
BOTHWELL
GRUBB
J. FEAGIN
HARMON
N. NOLEN
PETERS
WILKINSON
GRUBBS
SCHUESSLER
A. FEAGIN
GROSS
NOBLE
BASKERVILLE
DAWSON



Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

ALABAMA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1879

Colors: Azure and Argent *Flower:* White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE M. PETRIE C. L. HARE LT. C. L. PEASE

FRATRES IN URBE

W. M. ASKEW J. G. BEASLEY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

JULIAN L. BURTON . . . . Waynesboro, Ga.
WILLIAM S. CRAWFORD . . . Decatur, Ala.
J. C. HAYES . . . . . Hartselle, Ala.
J. M. MCMURRAY . . . . . Roanoke, Ala.
C. A. WEBB . . . . . Marion, Ala.

Class of 1930

A. I. GRUBB . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. S. JONES, JR., ... Hogansville, Ga.
S. W. NOBLE . . . . . Rome, Ga.
A. J. NOLEN . . . . Alexander City, Ala.
E. L. RAINER . . . . . Union Springs, Ala.
SHELDON ROSS . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
J. D. SALTER . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. J. SIBERT . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
T. W. SPARROW . . . . . Auburn, Ala.

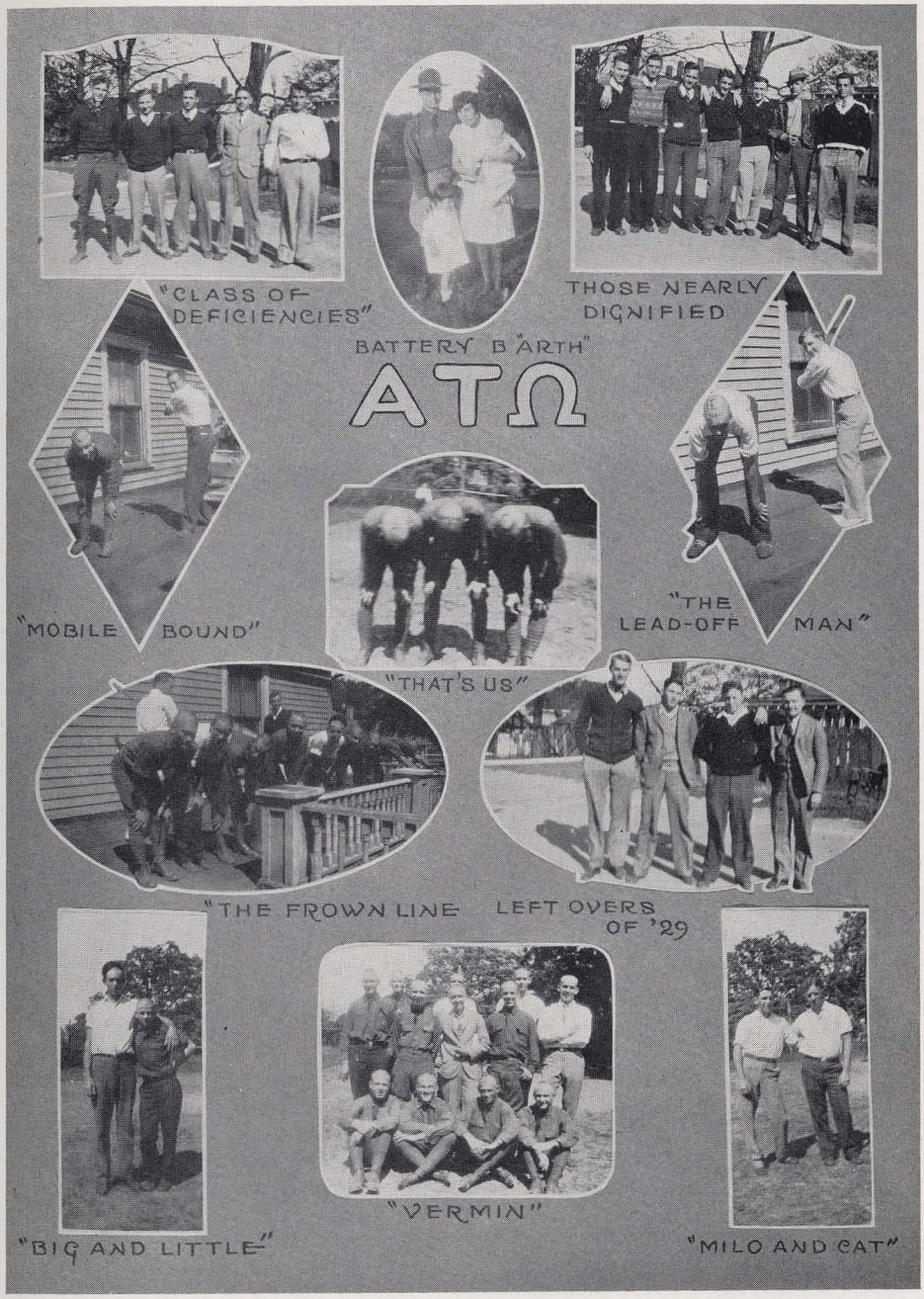
Class of 1931

W. W. BAKER . . . . . Florence, S. C.
E. L. BOTHWELL . . . . . Decatur, Ga.
JEFFERSON FEAGIN . . . Union Springs, Ala.
J. N. WILKINSON, JR. . . . Hogansville, Ga.
G. T. HARMON . . . . . Sumpter, S. C.
N. D. NOLEN . . . . . Alexander City, Ala.
G. P. WALKER . . . . . Attalla, Ala.

Class of 1932

WILLIAM BASKERVILLE . . Birmingham, Ala.
ARTHUR FEAGIN . . . . Union Springs, Ala.
JAMES DAWSON . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
RENDER P. GROSS . . . Alexander City, Ala.
J. D. GRUBBS . . . . . Clayton, Ala.
H. R. GUTHRIE . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
F. D. NOBLE, JR. . . . . Rome, Ga.
THOMAS PETERS, JR. . . . . Dublin, Ga.
J. CURTIS ROBERTS . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
PERRY SCHUESSLER . . . . LaFayette, Ala.

RED RUSSIA
MR. "COCK"
JOE
OUR NEW HOME
DIGNIFIED
GROUP
SOPHS
JUNIORS
PREXY


"CLASS OF DEFICIENCIES"
BATTERY B "ARTH"
ATΩ
THOSE NEARLY DIGNIFIED
"MOBILE BOUND"
"THE LEAD-OFF MAN"
"THAT'S US"
"THE FROWN LINE"
LEFT OVERS OF '29
"VERMIN"
"BIG AND LITTLE"
"MILO AND CAT"

WILLIAMS
P. BEARD
BROWNFIELD
L. LLOYD
HELMS
BRINSON
SUBERS
CRAWFORD
GREENE
SAMFORD
WARE
HOWARD
WINGO
ΠΙΕΥΙΑΟΥΠΙ
SLEDGE
WALSH
DeRAMUS
POTTER
CALLEN
MEYERS
ARNDT
MALONE
WILSON
SALTER
J. TARTT
JONES
ARNOLD
GREGORY
JACKSON
T. TARTT
HARRIS
WINSTON
JOHNSTON
G. BEARD

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865

Alabama Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Established 1879

Fratres in Facultate

Lieut. G. B. Barth — W. L. Champion — W. H. Hutsell — B. B. Ross

Fratres in Urbe

S. L. Toomer — George "Monk" Wright

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

Percy Beard . . . . . Greensboro, Ala.
R. G. Brownfield . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
M. Davie Helms . . . . . Miami, Fla.
R. L. Lloyd . . . . . Hurtsboro, Ala.
W. McDuffie Morgan . . Gainesville, Ga.
Laudon Williams . . . Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1930

George C. Brinson . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. B. Crawford . . . . . Rockmart, Ga.
C. Bigham Greene . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
W. B. Howard . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
M. W. Samford . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Levin L. Sledge . . . . . Greensboro, Ala.
S. Crawford Subers . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
J. Eugene Walsh . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
James E. Ware . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

Class of 1931

George E. Arndt . . Ocean Springs, Miss.
Hamilton Callan . . . . . Biloxi, Miss.
Clyde R. Malone . . . . . Florence, Ala.
E. Guice Potter . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
Sam A. DeRamus . . . . . Booth, Ala.
L. Augustus Wingo . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. R. Arnold . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Garland Beard . . . . . Greensboro, Ala.
J. D. Bush . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
C. B. Gregory . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
John T. Harris . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Lewis T. Jackson . . Tunnell Springs, Ala.
Douglas Johnston . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
J. M. Jones . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Harry E. Meyers . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
G. W. Salter . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Jo Cowin Tartt . . . . Livingston, Ala.
Ted Tartt . . . . . Livingston, Ala.
John P. Wilson, Jr. . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Dan W. Winston . . . . Livingston, Ala

HOWE
SLAUGHTER
WIATT
SP ROBINSON
RENNEKER
WA ROBINSON
WILLIAMS
ELLIS
POMEROY
BROWN
CLINGO
PURYEAR
WYBLE
CREIGHTON
PHILLIPS
COKER
KNAPP
KIRKPATRICK
DOUCHE

Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee, 1865

Nu Chapter

Established 1883

Colors: Crimson and Old Gold *Flowers:* Magnolia and Red Rose

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. Bradford Knapp J. F. Duggar

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

M. J. Slaughter . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
G. W. Howe . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

Class of 1930

W. H. Clingo . . . . . Atmore, Ala.
C. F. Pomeroy . . . . . Blackshear, Ga.
R. A. Puryear, Jr. . . . . Selma, Ala.
F. W. Renneker . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
S. P. Robinson . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. S. Wiatt . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
H. Williams . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1931

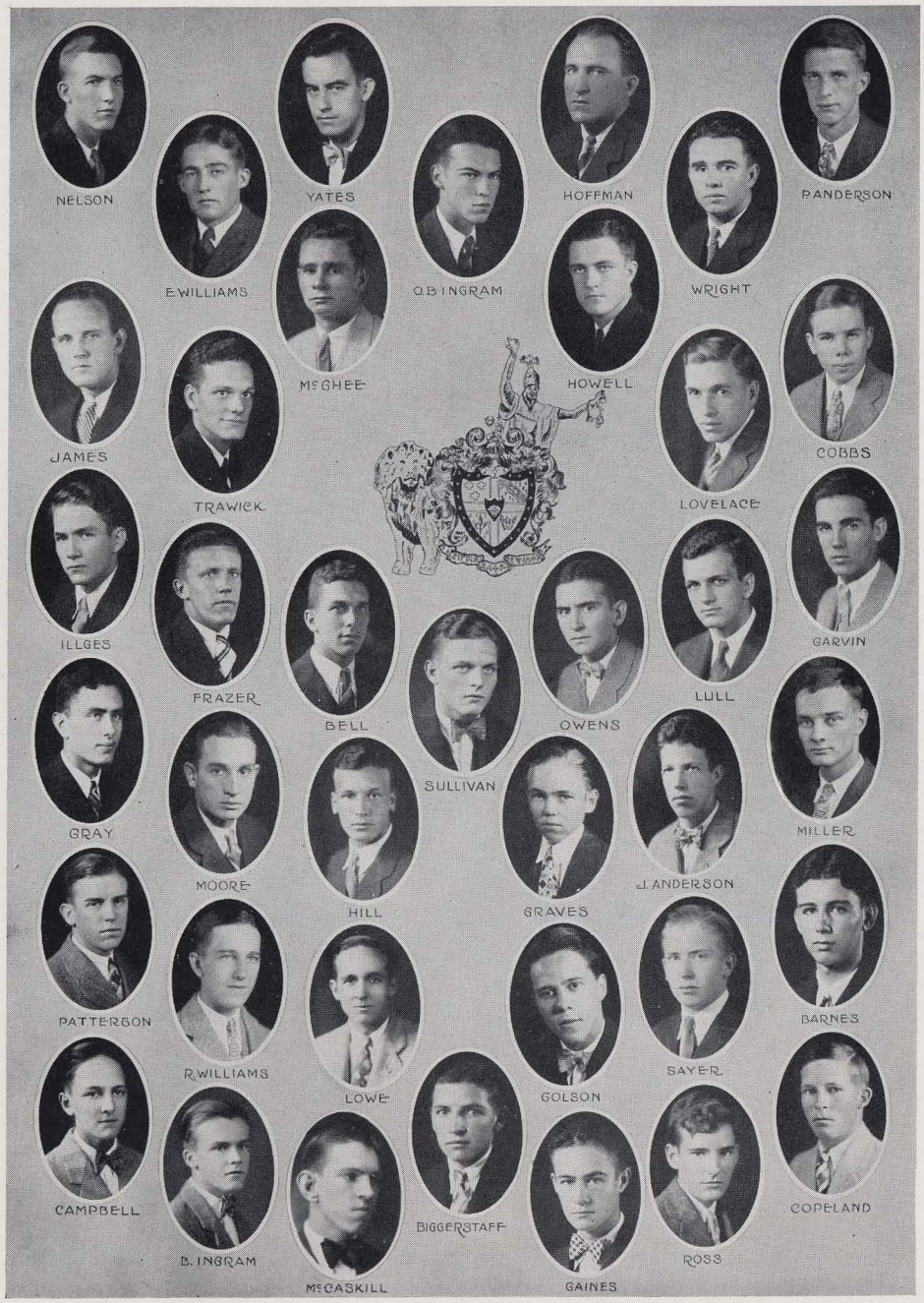
L. W. Brown, Jr. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
H. W. Ellis . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
D. L. Knapp . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
W. A. Robinson . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

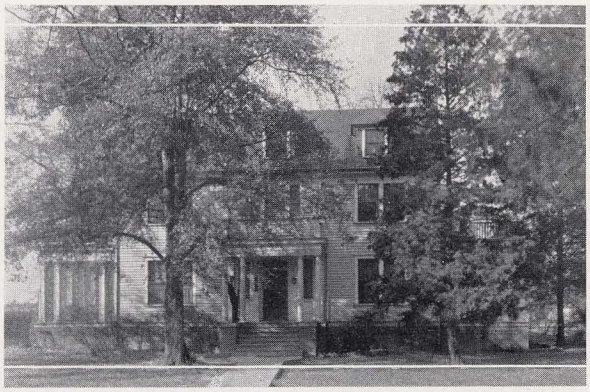
Class of 1932

W. J. Coker, Jr. . . . . Hayneville, Ala.
F. J. Creighton . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
C. Kirkpatrick, Jr. . . . . Selma, Ala.
J. T. Phillips . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. L. Roueche . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Sam Wade . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Nat Waller . . . . . Selma, Ala.
R. A. Wible . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.

OUR SENIORS
PART OF OUR FROSH
OUR FARMERS
KA
OUR BIG-LITTLE BOSS
WHAT HO?
THE DOLL DANCE
WHIT & PETE
BABY TIGERS
"GET THAT LION IN YOUR HEART"
GENERALS, PERHAPS AND MAYBE

WHEN DAY IS DONE
RAT HOWELL AND HIS GANG
ΣΑΕ
"FOB," "BIG HOSS" AND PART OF "MAGGIE"
MAJOR "MAGGIE"
MAY IT SHINE FOREVER
ANDERSON BROS. AND GRAVES IN A POPULAR POSE
PLAYFUL RATS
"BIG HOSS"
KELLY & NOLA
THE MIGHTY ANDERSON BROS. AND RAT GRAVES
WON'T BE LONG NOW "G" AND "A.J."
"PUSS" KEEPS THE SPIRIT ALIVE
AND AFTER FOUR YEARS


NELSON
YATES
HOFFMAN
PANDERSON
E.WILLIAMS
O.B.INGRAM
WRIGHT
McGHEE
HOWELL
JAMES
COBBS
TRAWICK
LOVELACE
ILLGES
GARVIN
FRAZER
BELL
OWENS
LULL
GRAY
SULLIVAN
MILLER
MOORE
J.ANDERSON
HILL
GRAVES
PATTERSON
BARNES
R.WILLIAMS
SAYER
LOWE
GOLSON
CAMPBELL
COPELAND
BIGGERSTAFF
B.INGRAM
ROSS
McCASKILL
GAINES



Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama, 1856

Alabama Alpha Mu Chapter

Established 1886

Colors: Purple and Gold

Flower: Violet

Fratres in Facultate

B. H. Crenshaw — E. R. Moulton — H. M. Martin — F. H. Ingram
J. J. Wilmore — A. St. C. Dunstan — W. W. Hill — W. Kinkaid

Fratres in Urbe

E. James — F. Jamess

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

P. W. Anderson . . . . Clarksville, Tenn.
M. B. Hoffman . . . . . Waverly, Ala.
J. G. Howell . . . . . Marshalville, Ga.
A. F. McGhee . . . . . Macon, Ga.
W. B. Nelson . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
H. E. Williams . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
C. G. Wright . . . . . Ghant, Ala.
A. J. Yates . . . . . Philadelphia, Miss.

Class of 1930

E. E. Cobbs . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
J. L. Garvin . . . . . Rock Run, Ala.
N. S. Illges . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
O. B. Ingram . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
L. W. James . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
B. F. Lively . . . . . Fairfield, Ala.
F. W. Lull . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.
A. J. Lovelace . . . . . Brewton, Ala.
A. K. Trawick . . . . . Newton, Ala.

Class of 1931

E. A. Bell . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
C. W. Frazer . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
C. W. Garrett . . . . . Greenwood, S. C.
E. H. Gray . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
J. Anderson , ... Clarksville, Tenn.
W. W. Hill, Jr. . . . . Auburn, Ala.
P. D. Owens . . . . . Pollard, Ala.
K. W. Sullivan . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
P. R. Tyler . . . . . Ensley, Ala.

Class of 1932

T. A. Barnes . . . . . Spring Hill, Ala.
C. W. Biggerstaff . . Forrest City, N. C.
M. B. Campbell . . . . . Greenville, Ala.
J. Copeland . . . . . Troy, Ala.
S. Gaines . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
C. L. Gholston . . Union Springs, Ala.
E. C. Graves . . . . . Cedartown, Ga.
T. B. Ingram . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
F. L. Young . . . . . Monroe, La.
E. M. Lowe . . . . . Macon, Ga.
J. C. McCaskill . . . . . Maxton, N. C.
H. Miller . . . . . Monticello, Fla.
C. L. Moore . . . . . Forrest City, N. C.
J. L. Patterson . . . . . Clayton, Ala.
J. F. Ross . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
J. L. Sayre . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
R. E. Williams . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

PATERSON
SPANN
McMILLAN
CRENSHAW
MORGAN
ANDERSON
DUDOSE
SEALE
SMITH W.
DUNN
REEVES
CHRISTIAN
ADER-CROMDIE
DE BARBELADEN
FOY
MATTHEWS
STOKES
HARDY
McMILLAN R.
ENGLAND
WREE
DAVIS
EDMUNDSON
HOLMAN
SMITH R.
McCALLUM
WALTERS
WHITE
JONES N.
BECK
CADDELL
TROWBRIDGE
STEWART
TUCKER
WOOD
COOK
STUCKEY
FORT

Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1868

Beta Theta Chapter

Established 1890

Colors: Black, White and Gold *Flower:* White Rose

Fratres in Facultate

J. V. Brown F. B. Ledbetter

Frater in Urbe

A. D. Lipscomb

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

B. R. Anderson . . . . . El Dorado, Ark.
P. F. Crenshaw, Jr. . . . . Athens, Ala.
F. M. DuBose . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
J. B. McMillan . . . . . Talladega, Ala.
G. C. Morgan . . . . . Ozark, Ala.
W. W. Paterson . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
R. E. Spann . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1930

Robert Brown . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
H. W. Dunn . . . . . Evergreen, Ala.
Henry Reeves . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
W. H. Smith . . . . . Auburn, Ala.

Class of 1931

R. N. Abercrombie . . . Birmingham, Ala.
T. T. Brown . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
J. L. Christian . . . . . Oxford, Ala.
C. L. Cook , ... Andalusia, Ala.
B. T. DeBardeleben . . Birmingham, Ala.
B. A. England . . . . . Florence, Ala.
J. D. Foy . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
H. N. Davis . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
F. H. Hardy . . . . . Newala, Ala.
L. W. Matthews . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. A. McMillan . . . . Talladega, Ala.
Marion Jones . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Clyde Seale . . . . . Lebanon, Tenn.
R. A. Strong . . . . . Brewton, Ala.
H. L. Smith . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1932

Henry Beck . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
William Caddell . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
A. Q. Edmundson . . . . . Hartselle, Ala.
Sam Fort . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
Norman Holman . . . . . Ozark, Ala.
Warburton Jones . . . . . Camden, Ala.
Tad McCallum . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
Louis McRee . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Charles Stewart . . . . . Hartselle, Ala.
Sam Stuckey . . . . . Camden, Ala.
Donald Trowbridge . . . . Florence, Ala.
George Tucker . . . . . Talladega, Ala.
George Walter . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Victor White . . . . . Hamilton, Ala.
James Wood . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.

ΣN

"PALMOLIVE HIMSELF"
A
MASTER MIND
THE CASTLE
ΠΚΑ
ROOM MATES
JIM & "DUGAN"
HIGH LORD
LEISURE
SUNDAY AFTERNOON

LYLE
SMITH, G.H
DeARMAN
TAYLOR
LELAND
HOSKIN
KIRKWOOD
SMITH, L.A
MATTHEWS
CLAYTON
VIRGIN
ΠΚΑ
CONE
BLAKE
JONES
HENDRIX
FULTON
SHEPHERD
PEARSON, A.M.
PEARSON, J.J.
NAGELEY
BRYANT
WOOD, J.B.
WHATLEY
SLATON
ROTH
MYRICK
GOLSON
ROBINSON
ROBERTS
REYNOLDS
PHILLIPS
DILWORTH
ELLIS
JENKINS
HARRIS
CUTLER
ENGLAND
KIRKLAND
PATE
TAYLOR
BOYD
MARSON

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868

Upsilon Chapter

Established 1895

Colors: Garnet and Old Gold

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. R. T. Allen
W. O. Baskin
J. C. McKinnon
A. M. Saunders
J. W. Tidmore
Dr. E. S. Winters

Fratres in Urbe

J. B. Hollingsworth
T. B. Chambers
D. McCall

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

T. N. Boone . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. H. Cone, Jr. . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
C. R. DeArman . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
A. D. Hoskin . . . . . Montevallo, Ala.
W. R. Kirkwood . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
C. M. Leland . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. H. Lyle . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
C. S. Matthews . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
H. B. McLaren . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
G. H. Smith . . . . . Vernon, Ala.
L. A. Smith . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. R. Taylor, Jr. . . . . Five Points, Ala.
I. H. Virgin . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1930

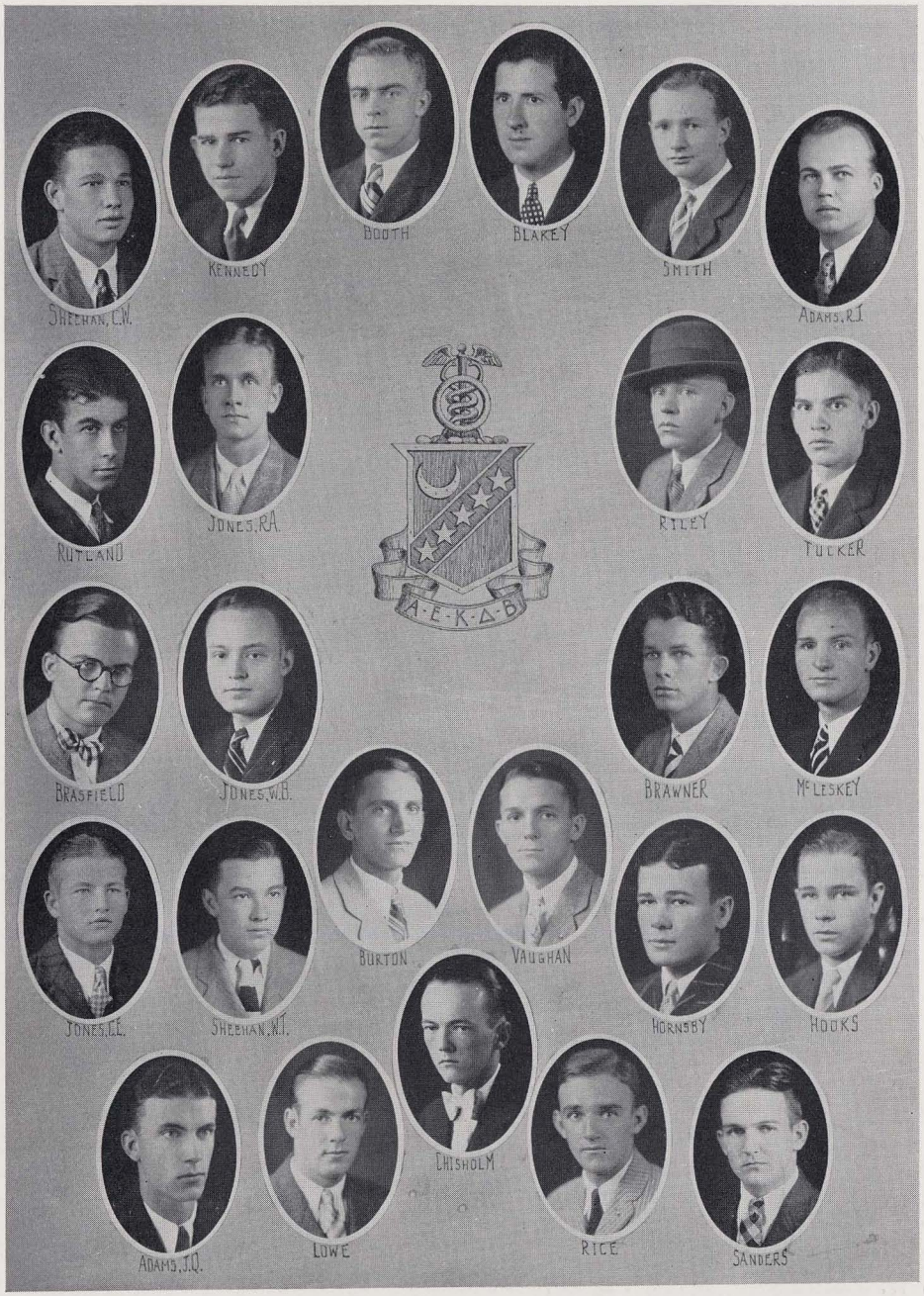
J. N. Bethel . . . . . Wylam, Ala.
B. C. Blake . . . . . Saluda, Va.
W. W. Bryant . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
F. W. Fulton . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
T. J. Hendrix . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
I. W. Jones . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. W. Nagley . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
R. W. Shepherd . . . . . Ensley, Ala.

Class of 1931

R. S. Crum . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
C. S. Davis . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
J. E. Dilworth . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
L. W. Golson . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
W. S. Myrick . . . . . Lakeland, Fla.
A. M. Pearson . . . . . Camden, Ala.
J. J. Pearson . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. H. Pate . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
G. W. Robinson . . . . Five Points, Ala.
I. K. Roth . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
J. M. Slaton . . . . . Notasulga, Ala.
J. P. Whatley . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
T. R. Williams . . . . Russellville, Ala.
J. B. Wood . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

R. P. Boyd, Jr. . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
S. M. Cutler . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
E. B. England . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
F. C. Ellis . . . . . Columbiana, Ala.
W. Harris . . . . . Camden, Ala.
J. E. Jenkins . . . . . LaFayette, Ala.
T. B. Kirkland . . . Union Springs, Ala.
B. B. Mabson . . . . . Greenville, Ala.
H. R. Phillips . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
B. D. Reynolds . . . . . Selma, Ala.
D. B. Roberts . . . . Union Springs, Ala.
W. Taylor . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.


SHEEHAN, C.W.
KENNEDY
BOOTH
BLAKEY
SMITH
ADAMS, R.I
RUTLAND
JONES, R.A.
A·E·K·Δ·B
RILEY
TUCKER
BRASFIELD
JONES, W.B.
BRAWNER
McLESKEY
JONES, E.E.
SHEEHAN, N.T.
BURTON
VAUGHAN
HORNSBY
HOOKS
ADAMS, J.Q.
LOWE
CHISHOLM
RICE
SANDERS

Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1869

Beta Eta Chapter

Established 1900

Colors: Scarlet, White and Emerald Green *Flower:* Lily-of-the-Valley

Fratres in Facultate

B. L. Shi L. N. Duncan J. R. Rutland

Fratres in Urbe

William Byrd Lee Claude Saidla S. F. Brewster

Fratres in Facultate

Class of 1929

C. H. Booth . . . . . Phoenix City, Ala.
Robert Blakey . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1930

R. J. Adams . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Porter Callahan . . . . . Cullman, Ala.
M. H. Darby . . . . . Florence, Ala.
W. B. Jones . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
G. J. Kennedy . . . . Phoenix City, Ala.
J. S. Riley . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. T. Sheppard . . . . . Opp, Ala.
G. W. Smith . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.

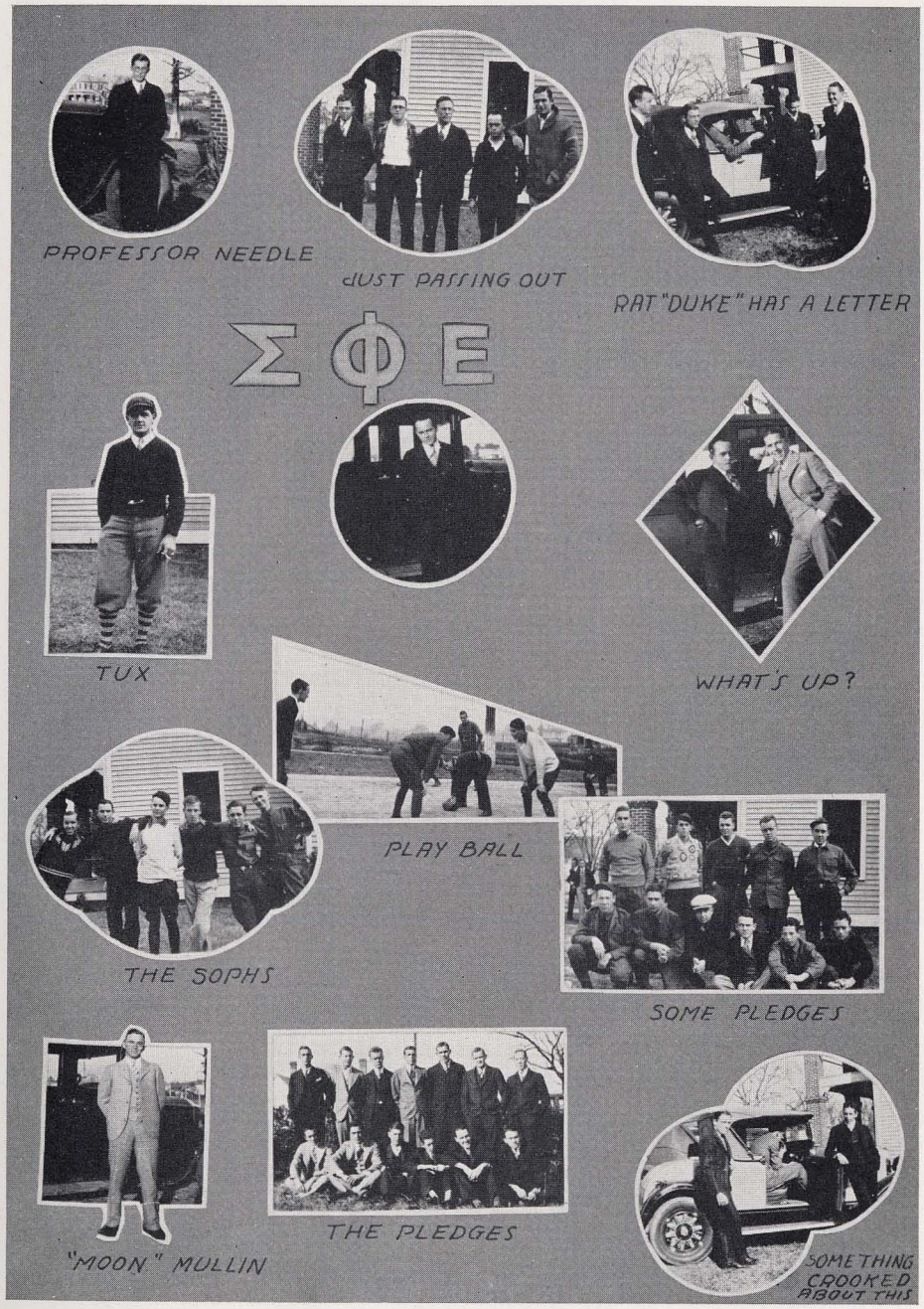
Class of 1931

A. T. Burton . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
R. A. Jones . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. Lewis . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. E. McLeskey . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
J. R. Rutland, Jr. . . . . Auburn, Ala.
C. W. Sheehan . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. H. Tucker . . . . Thomasville, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. Q. Adams . . . . . Ozark, Ala.
W. G. Brasfield . . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
J. H. Brawner . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. R. Chisholm . . . . . Florence, Ala.
C. S. Hooks . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
J. D. Hornsby . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
C. E. Jones . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
H. C. Lowe . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
J. N. Rice . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
E. W. Sanders . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
W. T. Sheehan . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
O. H. Vaughan . . . . . Opelika, Ala.

K Σ
"THE CASTLE"
FOGGY WASH
TOUGH FRESHMEN
5 YEAR RATS
"RAT" WILLIE
OUR ATHLETES
CLASS '29
THE GANG


PROFESSOR NEEDLE
DUST PASSING OUT
RAT "DUKE" HAS A LETTER
ΣΦΕ
TUX
WHAT'S UP?
PLAY BALL
THE SOPHS
SOME PLEDGES
"MOON" MULLIN
THE PLEDGES
SOMETHING CROOKED ABOUT THIS

TUXWORTH
FORD
JOHNSON
STEWART
PIERCE
PRICE
LEWIS
MULLINS
WARD
WILSON
DeLOACH
CARDEN
SUGG
BAXTER
ROBERTSON
HUGHES
McGRAW
VAN VALKENBURGH
ROOT
MARTIN
SELCER
HALL
BURTON
RELFE
JOHNSON
LONG
ROLLING
JONES
ANDREWS
CHAMPION
TAMPLIN
MANN
BRITTON
DAVIDSON
EGGE

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901

Alabama Alpha Chapter

Established 1908

Colors: Purple and Red *Flowers:* American Beauty and Violet

Fratres in Facultate

P. R. Bidez — Coach George Bohler

Fratres in Urbe

V. C. Tamplin — O. H. DeVaughn

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

J. F. Ford, Jr. . . . . Hartford, Ala.
H. M. Johnson . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
J. T. McAllister . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
H. L. Mullin . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
C. C. Pierce . . . . . Louisville, Ala.
R. T. Price . . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
S. S. Stewart . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
F. E. Tuxworth, Jr. . . . LaFayette, Ala.

Class of 1930

G. H. Carden . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
T. B. DeLoach . . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
H. E. Lewis . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
J. L. Wilson . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.

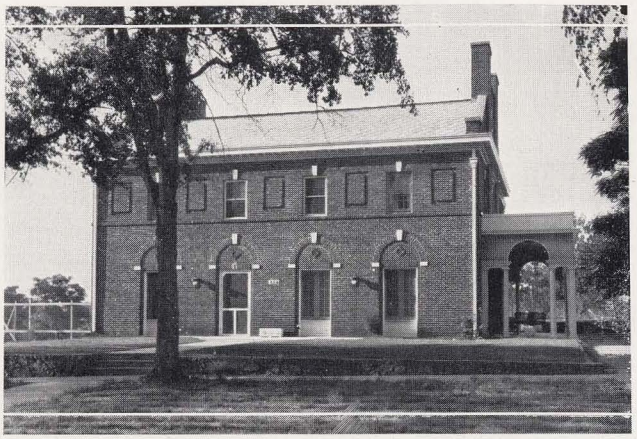
Class of 1931

O. W. Baxter . . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
J. D. Hughes . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
W. W. Johnson . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
E. B. Jones . . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
C. C. McGraw . . . . . Marvel, Ala.
L. L. Robertson . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
M. B. Selcer . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. C. Sugg . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
O. E. Ward . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. M. Andrews . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
L. C. Britton . . . . . Jasper, Ala.
B. S. Burton . . . . . Leesburg, Fla.
J. D. Champion . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
M. V. Davidson . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
G. V. Egge . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
E. H. Hall . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. P. Long . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.
G. W. Mann . . . . . Bartow, Fla.
J. D. Martin . . . . . Eufaula, Ala.
J. R. Relfe . . . . . Mt. Meigs, Ala.
F. Rolling . . . . . Troy, Ala.
V. S. Root . . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
W. R. Tamlin . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
W. R. VanValkenburg . . Huntsville, Ala.

WHITSON
PORTER
MERRILL
MAY
JACKSON
SAWYER
SMITH
CALDWELL
CLEVELAND
COOK
COLLINS
DAVIS
MORGAN
MARTIN
HALSE
DYAL
GOLDSMITH
BURTON
LUTZ
BOSWELL
SWANN
MCPHERSON
CHAPPELLE



Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at the Boston University, 1909

Omega Zeta Chapter

Established 1915

Colors: Green and Gold *Flower:* Violet

Fratres in Facultate

C. R. Hixon W. L. Blain Dr. B. F. Thomas
M. T. Fullan L. E. Miles

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

J. C. Caldwell . . . Union Springs, Ala.
A. V. Cleveland . . . West Blocton, Ala.
D. M. Jackson . . Clairmont Springs, Ala.
D. M. May . . . . . Bennettsville, S. C.
J. B. Merrill . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Carol Porter . . . . . Woodward. Ala.

Class of 1930

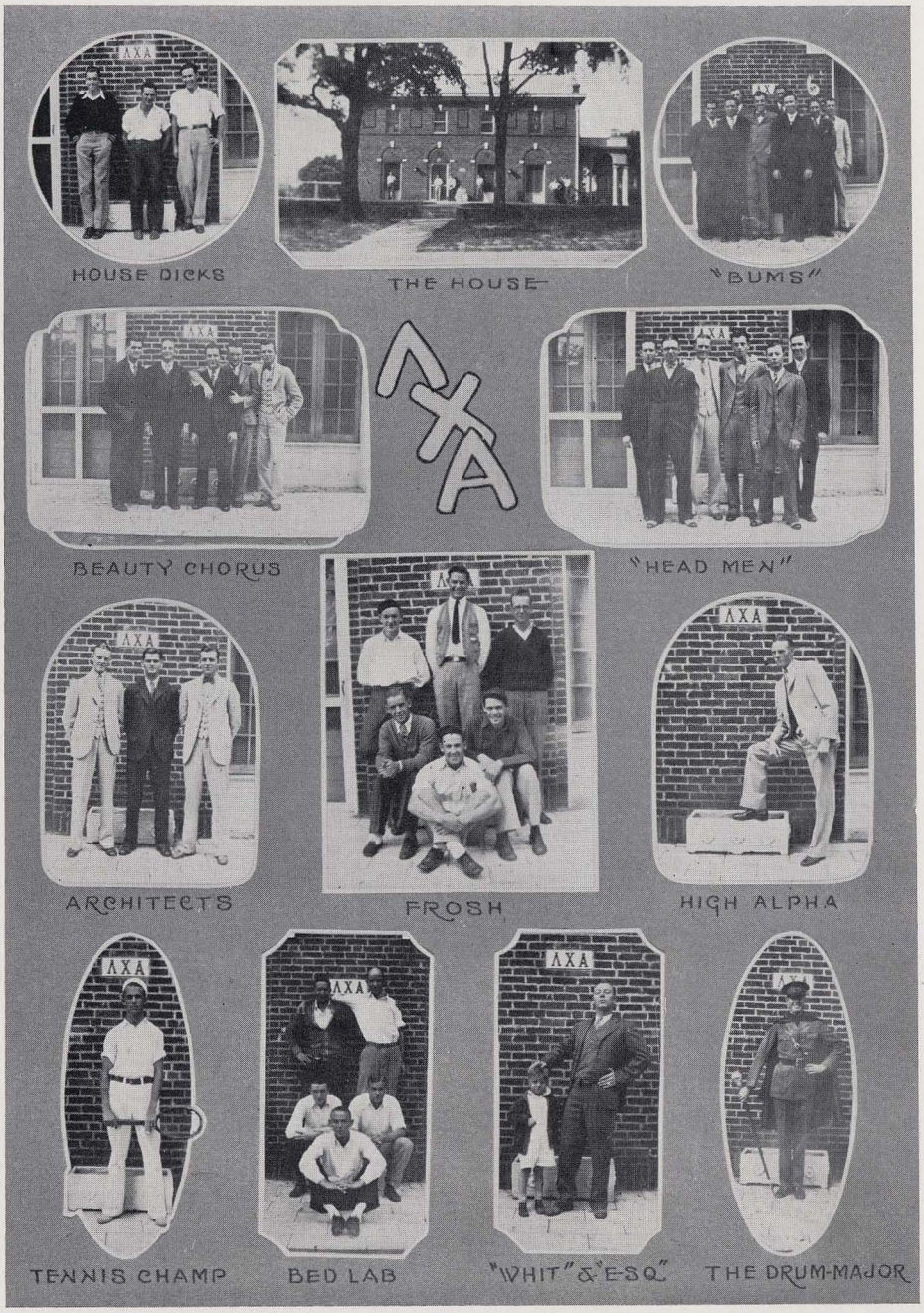
John L. Burton . . . . Jacksonville, Ala.
G. M. Collins . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
J. M. Cook . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
C. F. Davis . . . . . Hartford, Ala.
L. M. Dyal . . . . . Woodbine, Ga.
H. F. Halse . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Phillip Hodges . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
G. J. Morgan . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
A. V. Smith . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. L. Ward . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
C. Whitson . . . . . Talladega, Ala.
F. R. Yarbourgh . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.

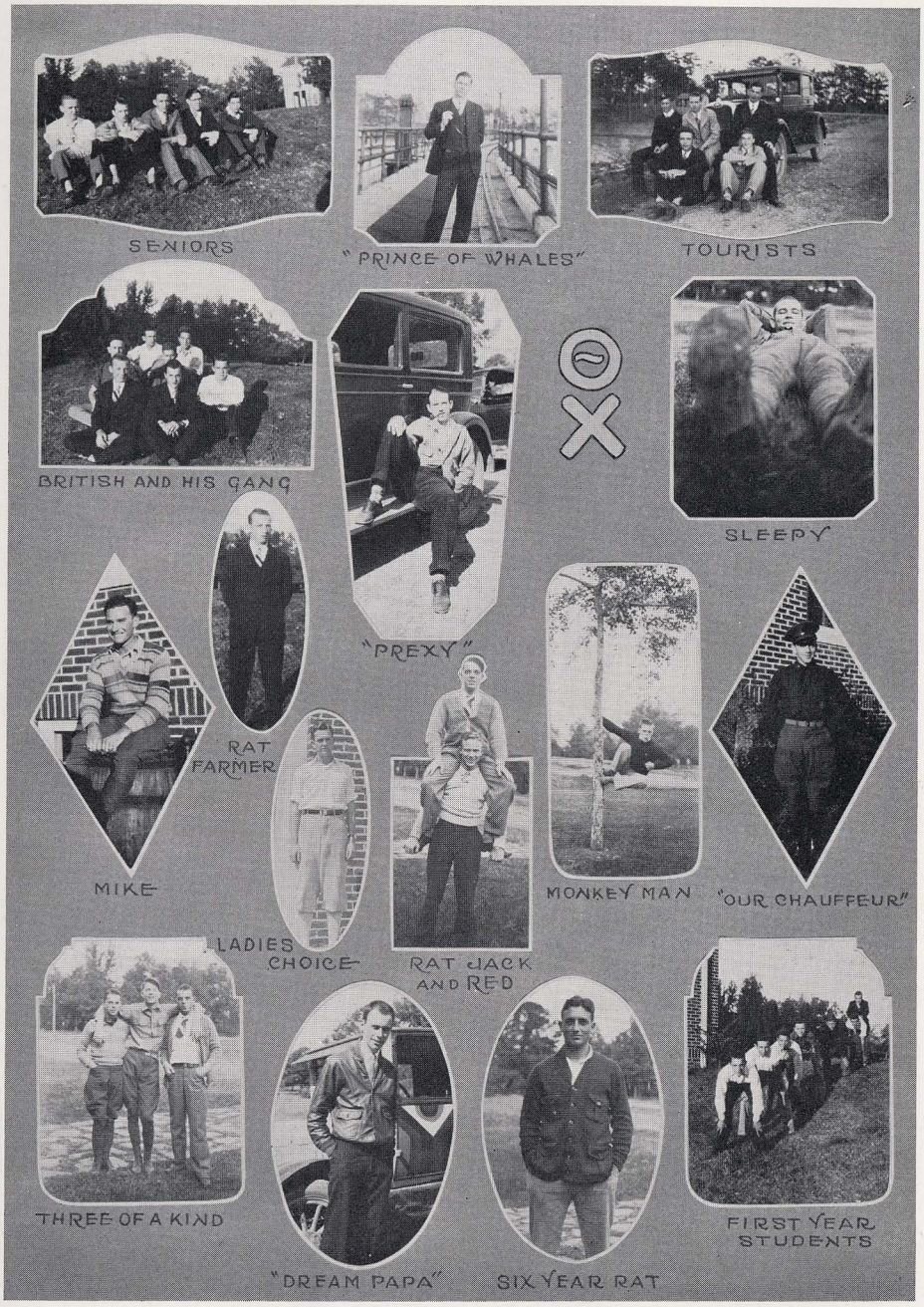
Class of 1931

Cecil Chappelle . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Howard Chappelle . . . Birmingham, Ala.
P. H. Goldsmith . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
C. D. Harkins . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
C. H. Martin . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
J. D. Smith . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

R. K. Argo . . . . . Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Louis Boswell . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. M. Floyd . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
L. L. Hatfield . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Horace Jacobs . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
R. E. Lutz . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
R. E. McPherson . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Murrie Swann . . . . . Marion, Ala.


HOUSE DICKS
THE HOUSE
"BUMS"
BEAUTY CHORUS
ΛΧΑ
"HEAD MEN"
ARCHITECTS
FROSH
HIGH ALPHA
TENNIS CHAMP
BED LAB
"WHIT" & ESQ.
THE DRUM-MAJOR


SENIORS
"PRINCE OF WHALES"
TOURISTS
BRITISH AND HIS GANG
SLEEPY
"PREXY"
RAT FARMER
MIKE
LADIES CHOICE
RAT JACK AND RED
MONKEY MAN
"OUR CHAUFFEUR"
THREE OF A KIND
"DREAM PAPA"
SIX YEAR RAT
FIRST YEAR STUDENTS

MARTY
DRAKE
MILLIGAN
WATHALL
W. SMITH
RUSSELL
CHRISTOPHER
GILBERT
O'ROURKE
18
56
ΘΗΡΟΠΟΖΑ ΧΕΙΡ
STAUB
SEGRIST
WHATLEY
CULPEPPER
BRASWELL
GREGORY
HARMON
GAVIN
A. SMITH
NICOL
THOMPSON
AWTRY
CASEY
MOORE
GWIN
JUSTICE
RILEY
SNOWDEN
CULVER
ORME
FARRIS
PETEET
JORDAN

Theta Chi

Founded at Norwich University, 1856

CHI CHAPTER

Established 1918

Colors: Military Red and White

Flower: Red Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ZEBULON JUDD
P. P. POWELL
W. B. HIGGINS
FREDERIC CHILD BIGGIN
C. A. BASORE
G. H. CARLOVITZ

FRATRES IN URBE

EMMETT SIZEMORE
J. W. HYDE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

OSCAR ASBELL . . . . . Thompson, Ala.
T. S. CHRISTOPHER . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
T. O. DRAKE. . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
G. S. RUSSELL . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
W. PAUL SMITH . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.
TOM WALTHALL . . . . . Newbern, Ala.

Class of 1930

JOHN J. O'RUKE . . . . . Selma, Ala.
OTIS BYNUM . . . . . Troy, Ala.
ED GAVIN . . . . . Ft. Gaines, Ga.
J. W. GILBERT . . . . . Geiger, Ala.
H. H. MILLIGAN . . . . . Newton, Ala.
E. C. MARTY . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
A. A. STRAUSS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. P. SEGREST . . . . . Slocom, Ala.
JAMES WASHBURN . . . . . Marion, Ala.

Class of 1931

G. E. BREITLING . . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
R. A. CULPEPPER . . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
H. D. HARMON . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
L. A. SMITH . . . . . Fayette, Ala.
L. W. STRAUSS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
WALTER WHATLEY . . . Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. W. AWTRY . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
C. W. BRASWELL . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
SAM CASEY . . . . . Slocomb, Ala.
MILTON CULVER . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
BEN GREGORY . . . . . Demopolis, Ala.
JOHN FARRIS . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
J. W. GWIN . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
JOE JUSTICE . . . . . Selma, Ala.
RALPH JORDAN . . . . . Selma, Ala.
T. I. MOORE, JR. . . . . Marion, Ala.
JAMES NICOL . . . . . Carbon Hill, Ala.
HARRY ORME . . . . . Samson, Ala.
F. Y. PETEET . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
P. E. RILEY . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
HOWARD SNOWDEN . . . . Anniston, Ala.
BRYANT THOMPSON . . . . . Camden, Ala.

HESTER, W.W.
BAILEY
HORNE
COLLIER
REAGAN
VINES, I.A.
PRUITT, E.F.
STANTON
GIVAN
MAYTON
HESTER, A.A.
GLOSENKAMP
MERRIWETHER
MORRISON
STEPHENS
McLENDON
ESPY
PRUITT, T.M.
GRANADE
BOLES
JOLLY
DRANE
LOTNEY
BAKER
VINES, W.L.
SMYLEY
AMASON
SELLERS, C.E.
WELLS
SMOOT
ALLDRIDGE
HAWKINS
SELLERS, S.H.

Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1906

XI CHAPTER

Established 1919

Colors: Green and Gold *Flower:* Pink Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. R. BEDINGFIELD, A. CARNES, P. O. DAVIS, W. H. EATON, M. J. FUNCHESS, M. L. NICHOLS, J. W. RANDOLPH, J. M. ROBINSON

FRATRES IN URBE

A. H. COLLINS, E. G. DISEKER, W. H. GREGORY, E. F. WRIGHT, T. A. SIMS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

C. T. BAILEY . . . . . Wadley, Ala.
W. B. COLLIER . . . . . Grady, Ala.
H. A. EMRICK . . . . St. Augustine, Fla.
W. W. HESTER . . . . . Russellville, Ala.
T. R. HORNE . . . . . Abbeville, Ala.
E. L. MAYTON . . . . . Aimwell, Ala.
E. F. PRUITT . . . . . Pine Hill, Ala.
K. V. REAGAN . . . . . Delta, Ala.
J. W. STANTON . . . . . Sylacauga, Ala.
J. A. VINES . . . . . Vernon, Ala.

Class of 1930

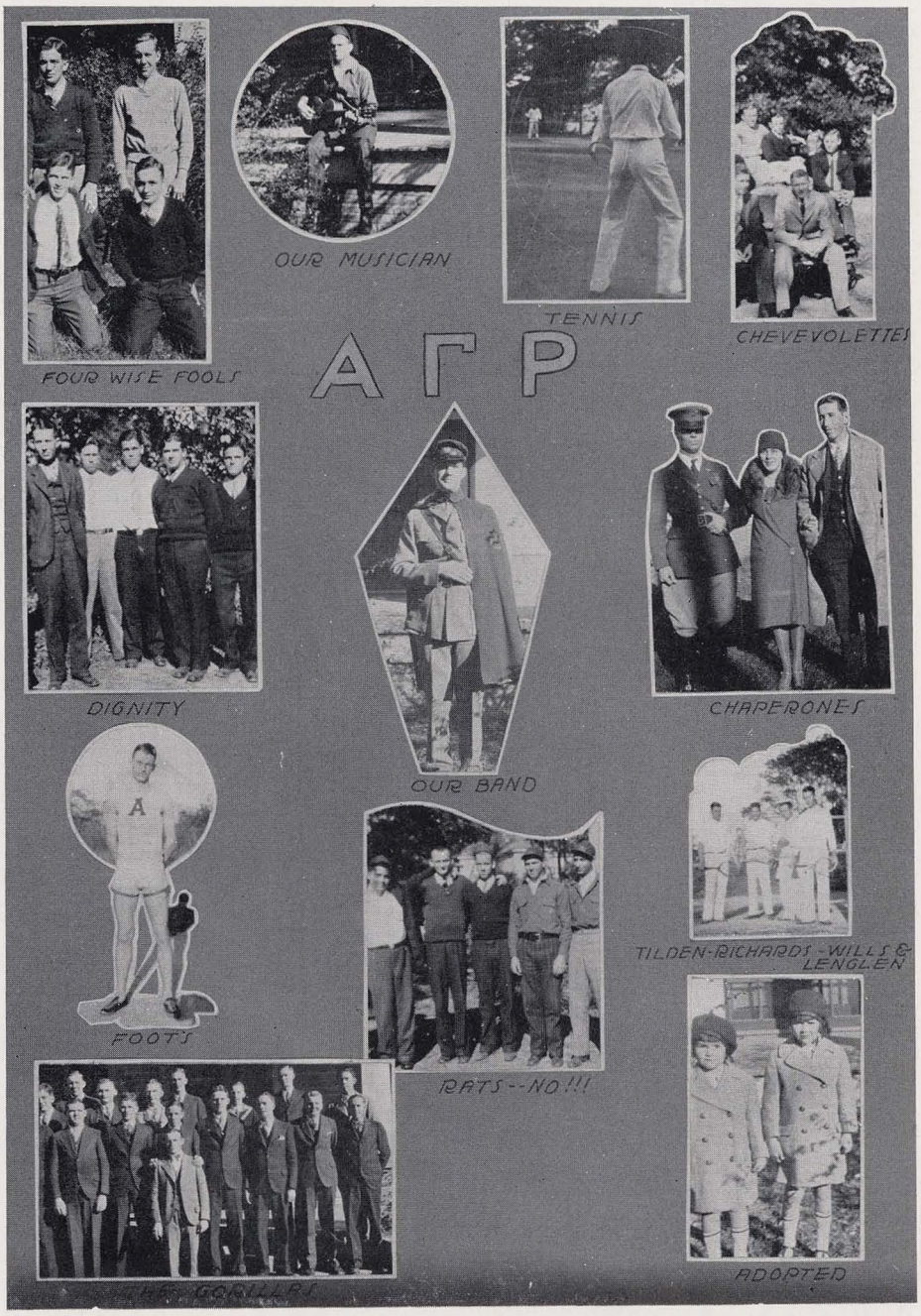
E. GISSENDANNER . . . Midland City, Ala.
J. P. GIVAN . . . . . Blalock, Ala.
J. F. MCCLENDON . . . . . Boaz, Ala.
E. N. MERRIWETHER . . . . . Atmore, Ala.
A. A. HESTER . . . . . Russellville, Ala.
A. L. MORRISON . . . . . Newell, Ala.
R. A. STEPHENS . . . . . Attalla, Ala.

Class of 1931

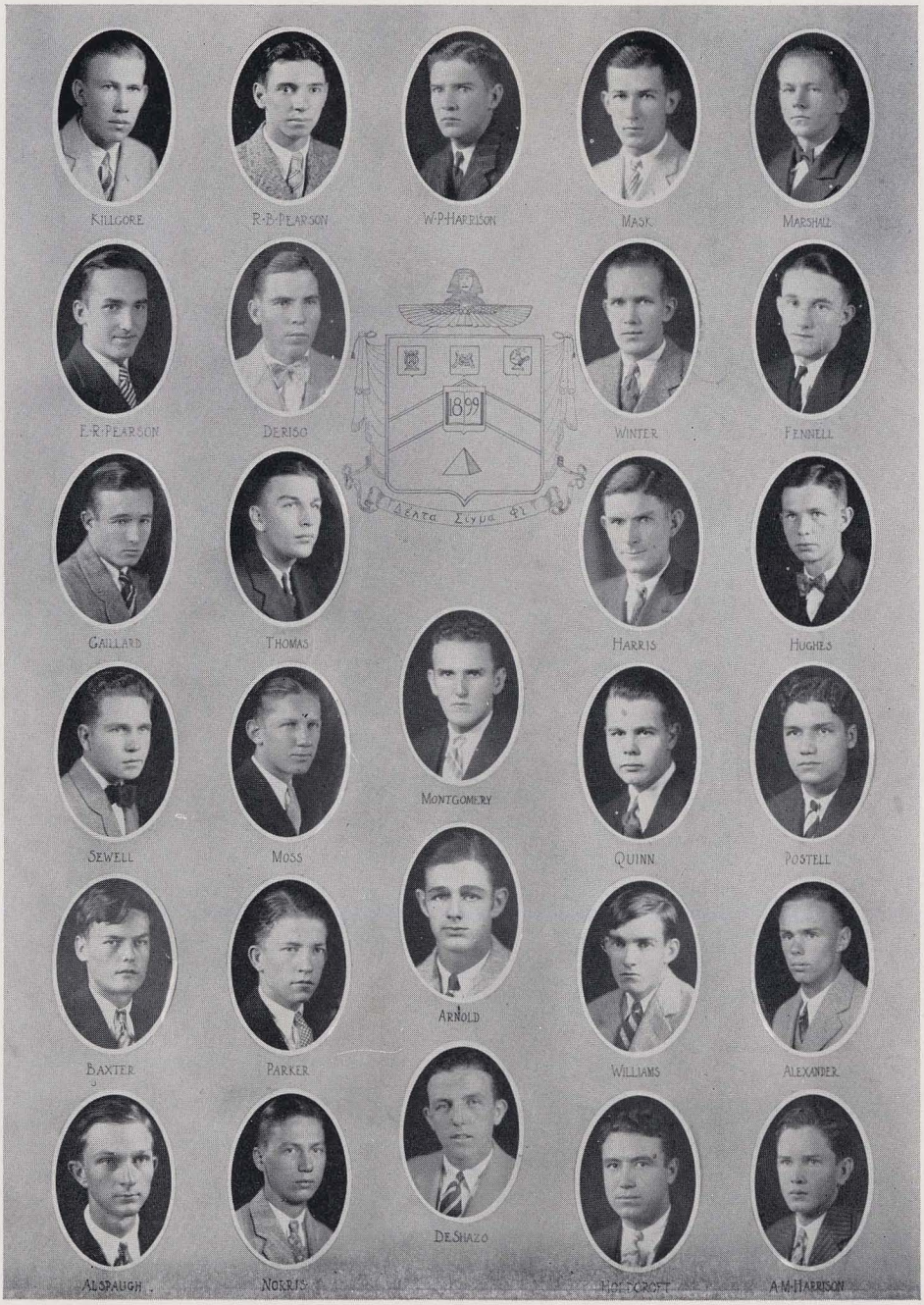
T. G. AMASON . . . . . Ramer, Ala.
E. H. BAKER . . . . . Standing Rock, Ala.
E. E. BOLES . . . . . Notasulga, Ala.
W. W. COTNEY . . . . . Lineville, Ala.
C. P. GRANADE . . . . . Frankville, Ala.
H. W. ESPY . . . . . Abbeville, Ala.
J. JOLLY . . . . . Union Springs, Ala.
T. M. PRUITT . . . . . Pine Hill, Ala.
M. B. SMYLY . . . . . Sunny South, Ala.
V. L. VINES . . . . . Vernon, Ala.
B. DRANE . . . . . Brookhaven, Miss.

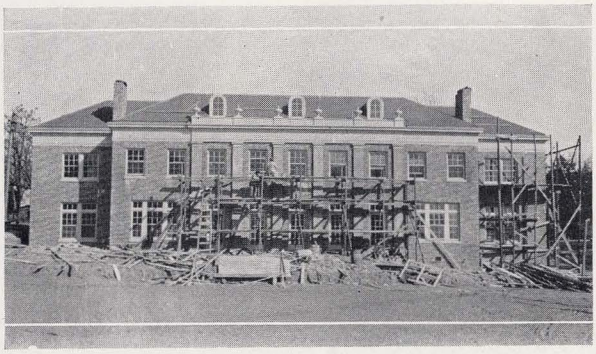
Class of 1932

O. G. ALLDRIDGE . . . . . Boaz, Ala.
W. H. GLOVER . . . . Midland City, Ala.
J. D. HAWKINS . . . . Midland City, Ala.
L. LUMPKIN . . . . . Millerville, Ala.
C. E. SELLERS . . . . . Ramer, Ala.
S. H. SELLERS . . . . . Ramer, Ala.
E. R. STUCKEY . . . . Midland City, Ala.
W. M. SMOOT . . . . Midland City. Ala.
C. A. WILLS . . . . . Abbeville, Ala.


FOUR WISE FOOLS
OUR MUSICIAN
TENNIS
CHEVEVOLETTE
A Γ P
DIGNITY
OUR BAND
CHAPERONES
TILDEN-RICHARDS-WILLS & LENGLEN
FOOTS
RATS--NO!!!
GORILLA
ADOPTED

PART OF THE WHOLE
THE BIG "ITS"
JUNIORS
ΔΣΦ
PECK
BULL RAT
TINY, OUR GENERAL
"FRIENDS?"
FIGHT 'EM RATS!
THE MISPLACED CLASS OF 1931
TRANSPORTATION DEPT.
1932 SENIORS
THE RULERS
SUMMER SCHOOL


KILLGORE
R.B.PEARSON
W.P.HARRISON
MASK
MARSHALL
E.R.PEARSON
DERISO
1899
WINTER
FENNELL
GAILLARD
THOMAS
HARRIS
HUGHES
MONTGOMERY
SEWELL
MOSS
QUINN
POSTELL
ARNOLD
BAXTER
PARKER
WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER
DE.SHAZO
ALSPAUGH
NORRIS
A.M.HARRISON



Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of the City of New York, 1899

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established, 1908

Colors: White, Nile Green and White *Flower:* White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. C. GRIMES W. E. SEWELL

H. W. Adams

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

H. C. DERISO . . . . . Leslie, Ga.
W. P. HARRISON . . Gantts Quarry, Ala.
E. H. KILLGORE . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. B. PEARSON . . . . . Pell City, Ala.
A. M. MARSHALL . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. S. MASK . . . . . Americus, Ga.
E. R. PEARSON . . . . . Pell City, Ala.

Class of 1930

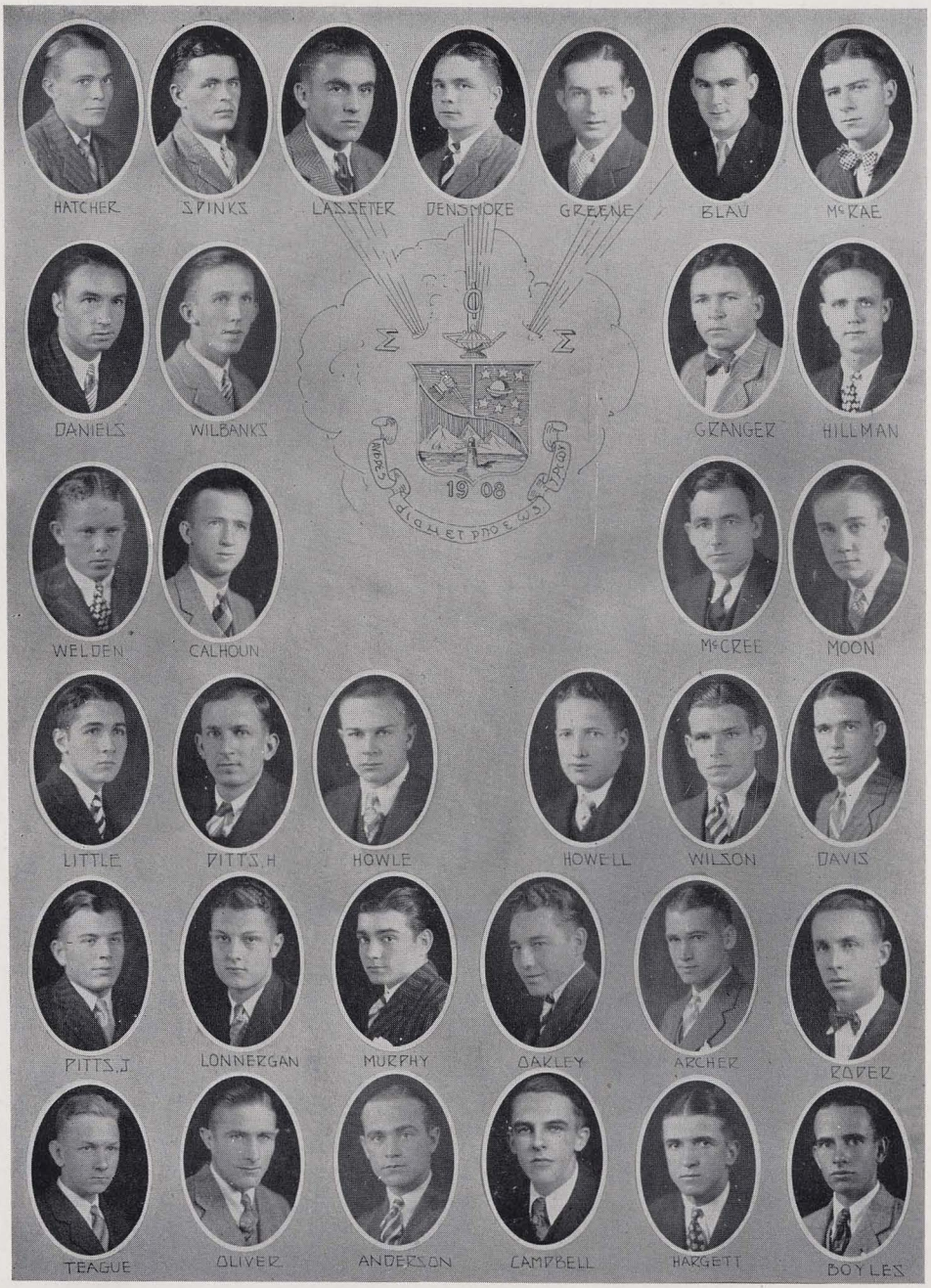
L. S. FENNEL . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. W. HARRIS . . . . . Russellville, Ala.
T. O. GAILLARD . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
W. M. THOMAS . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
A M. SEWELL . . . . . Syreton, Ala.
T. S. WINTER . . . . . Mobile, Ala.

Class of 1931

JOHN ALEXANDER . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
KIRBY HUGHES . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
F. A. MONTGOMERY . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. O. MOSS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
G. W. POSTELL . . . . . Helena, Ala.
J. H. QUINN . . . . . Russellville, Ala.

Class of 1932

MARCUS ALSPAUGH . . . . Stevenson, Ala.
W. R. ARNOLD . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. A. BAXTER . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
SCHUYLER DESHAZO . . . Birmingham, Ala.
A. M. HARRISON . . . Gantts Quarry, Ala.
GEORGE HOLDCROFT . . . Birmingham, Ala.
L. H. NORRIS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
F. A. PARKER . . . . . New Castle, Ala.
C. P. STONE . . . . . Mariana, Fla.
POWELL WILLIAMS . . . . . Mobile, Ala.


HATCHER
SPINKS
LASSETER
DENSMORE
GREENE
BLAU
McRAE
DANIELS
WILBANKS
GRANGER
HILLMAN
1908
WELDEN
CALHOUN
McCREE
MOON
LITTLE
PITTS, H
HOWLE
HOWELL
WILSON
DAVIS
PITTS, J
LONNERGAN
MURPHY
OAKLEY
ARCHER
BAKER
TEAGUE
OLIVER
ANDERSON
CAMPBELL
HARGETT
BOYLES

Sigma Phi Sigma

Founded at University of Pennsylvania, 1908

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1924

Colors: White and Gold

Flowers: Daffodils and Lily-of-the-Valley

FRATER IN FACULTATE

LIEUT. W. B. LEITCH

FRATRES IN URBE

F. A. ROGERS

W. A. RUFFIN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

GEORGE BLAU . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
CHARLE: DENSMORE . . . Woodward, Ala.
J. G. GREENE . . . . . Glenwood, Ala.
R. M. HATCHER . . . . . Hartford, Ala.
F. L. LASETER . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
A. H. MCRAE . . . . . Fort Gains, Ga.

Class of 1930

J. P. CALHOUN . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
H. OSBORNE DAVIS . . . . Glenwood, Ala.
JEFF DANIELS . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
WILLIAM GRANGER . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
HARVEY PITTS . . . . . Pittsview, Ala.
EARNEST HOWELL . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
H. H. HILLMAN . . . . . Selma, Ala.
J. M. HOWLE . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.
J. L. LITTLE . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
EDWARD MCCREE . . . . . Dadeville, Ala.
WILLIAM MOON . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
HENRY ROPER . . . . . Troy, Ala.
W. C. WELDEN . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.
R. M. WILBANKS, JR. . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
J. W. WILSON . . . . . Goodwater, Ala.

Class of 1931

T. P. ARCHER . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
N. T. GREENE . . . . . Sarasota, Fla.
WILLIAM OAKLEY . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
J. H. PITTS . . . . . Pittsview, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. N. ANDERSON . . . . . Hurtsboro, Ala.
JESSE BOYLES . . . . . Greensboro, Ala.
A. Q. CAMPBELL . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
J. B. DUNBAR . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
J. V. HARGGETT . . . . . Russellville, Ala.
L. R. LONNERGAN, JR. . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
E. P. MURPHY, JR. . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
ROBERT MCDONALD . . . . . Selma, Ala.
WILLIAM OLIVER . . . . . Epes, Ala.
EUGENE ROBINSON . . . . . Selma, Ala.
J. D. SIMPKINS . . . . . Jackson, Ala.
EARL SIMPSON . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
A. L. TEAGUE . . . . . Ashville, Ala.

ΣΦΣ
"SETTIN' ROOM"
ANOTHER GET AWAY
PRES. HANK ON VACATION
COOK & PORTER
SENIORS
THE MANSION
THE BUNCH
JUST BACK FROM MEXICO
"HAVE YOU SEEN MY BOY DESIE?"
THOSE DIGNIFIED JRS.
THAT MOTLEY CREW OF 32
ADD THIS TO YOUR DAILY DOZENS
CHOW HALL

ΠΚΦ
BROTHERLY LOVE
EASTER SUNDAY
OLD DIGNIFIED MOORE
BRIDGE PLUS KITTIES PLUS WEST POINT
ALT. CAPT. PUP
NEW MEXICO AND LUVERN
HOUSE MOTHER AND BOSS
THE SWEET LITTLE ONES
WHY AUBURN HAS CO-EDS
BEAUTIES, ALL BUT ONE
BASEBALL PROSPECTS

HIXON
JONES
INGRAM
CARTER
BUTTRAM
J.N.CRUMP
OWEN
DEAN
W.H.CUMBEE
ROGERS
T.M.ROBERTS
TAYLOR
GAY
BASKIN
SIKES
DAVIS
HERREN
SEVINT
HARRIS
P.W.CRUMP
BURGESS
J.A.CUMBEE
McGILLVARY
BARNES
CANNON
J.ROBERTS
UPCHURCH
ROSE
FAULK
MATHEWS

Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at the College of Charleston, 1904

Alpha Iota Chapter

Established 1926

Colors: Gold and White

Flower: Red Rose

Fratres in Facultate

R. C. Brown

Kenneth Daughrity

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

R. E. Cunningham . . . Summerville, Ala.

Class of 1929

O. B. Carter . . . . . Selma, Ala.
W. P. Hixon . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
E. R. Jones . . . . . Childersburg, Ala.
Rupert Ingram . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.

Class of 1930

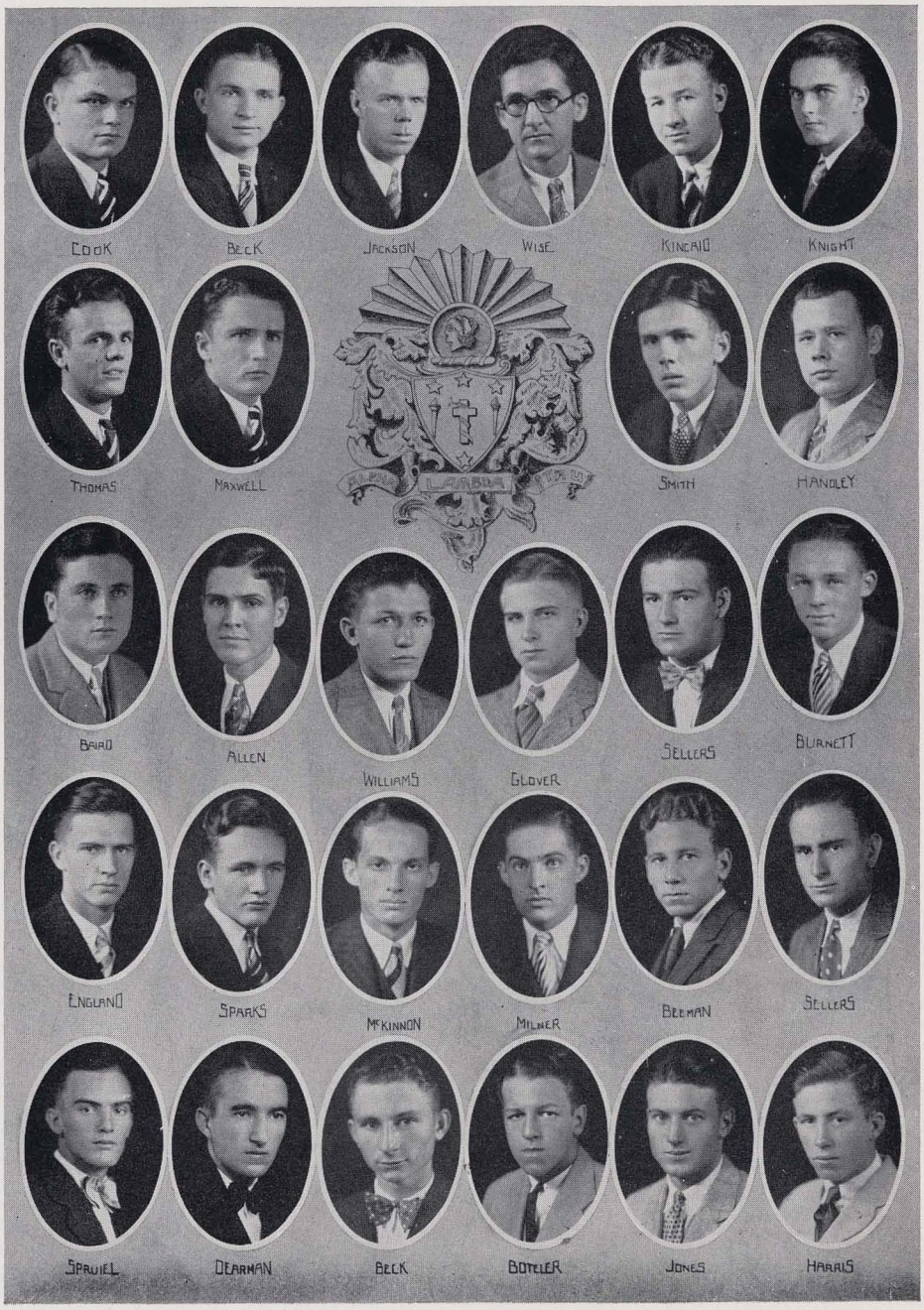
J. W. Buttram . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. N. Crump . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. H. Cumbee . . . . . Stroud, Ala.
E. L Dean . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
A. E. Lester . . . . . Selma, Ala.
L. E. Owen . . . . . Florence, Ala.
T. M. Roberts . . . . . Sylacauga, Ala.
W. W. Rogers . . . . . Morris, Ala.
R. E. Sikes . . . . . Luverne, Ala.

Class of 1931

J. C. Barrow . . . . . West Point, Ga.
H. K. Baskin . . . . . Selma, Ala.
A. N. Davis . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.
J. S. Gay . . . . . Ashland, Ala.
H. G. Harris . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
A. W. Herren . . . . . Tallassee, Ala.
L. O Swint . . . . . Tallassee, Ala.
E. Taylor . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Earl McGillvary . . . . . Stroud, Ala.
M. F. Barnes . . . . . Orlando, Fla.

Class of 1932

Ferrel Burgess . . . . . Florala, Ala.
Curtis Cannon . . . . . Florala, Ala.
P W. Crump . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
J. A. Cumbee . . . . . Five Points, Ala.
L. O. Faulk . . . . . Troy, Ala.
C. E. Mathews . . . . Grove Hill, Ala.
J. Roberts . . . . . Oxford, Ala.
J. Robbins . . . . . Selma, Ala.
M. G. Rose . . . . . Troy, Ala.
Howard Upchurch . . . Montgomery, Ala.


COOK
BECK
JACKSON
WISE
KINCAID
KNIGHT
THOMAS
MAXWELL
SMITH
HANDLEY
BAIRD
ALLEN
WILLIAMS
GLOVER
SELLERS
BURNETT
ENGLAND
SPARKS
MCKINNON
MILNER
BEEMAN
SELLERS
SPRUIEL
DEARMAN
BECK
BOTELER
JONES
HARRIS

Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1916

Beta Chapter

Established 1922

Colors: Old Gold and Black

Flower: American Beauty Rose

Fratres in Facultate

C. D. Killebrew

O. F. Burleigh

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

R. J. Sherer . . . . . Jasper, Ala.

A. F. Nickel . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1929

Bob Handley . . . . . Jasper, Ala.
W. B. Jackson . . . . . Monroeville, Ala.
Jack Knight . . . . . Andalusia, Ala.
J. B. Kincaid . . . . . Leeds, Ala.
C. P. Beck . . . . . Troy, Ala.
Harry Wise . . . . . McCullough, Ala.
W. D. Cook . . . . . Atmore, Ala.

Class of 1930

D. O. Baird . . . . . Phoenix City, Ala.
A. E. Burnett . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
J. K. Smith, Jr. . . . . Eutaw, Ala.
Max Williams . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
C. C. Sellers . . . . . Dadeville, Ala.
L. M. Thomas . . . . . Eclectic, Ala.
F. N. Maxwell . . . Birmingham, Ala.
O. T. Allen . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.
M. H. Glover . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

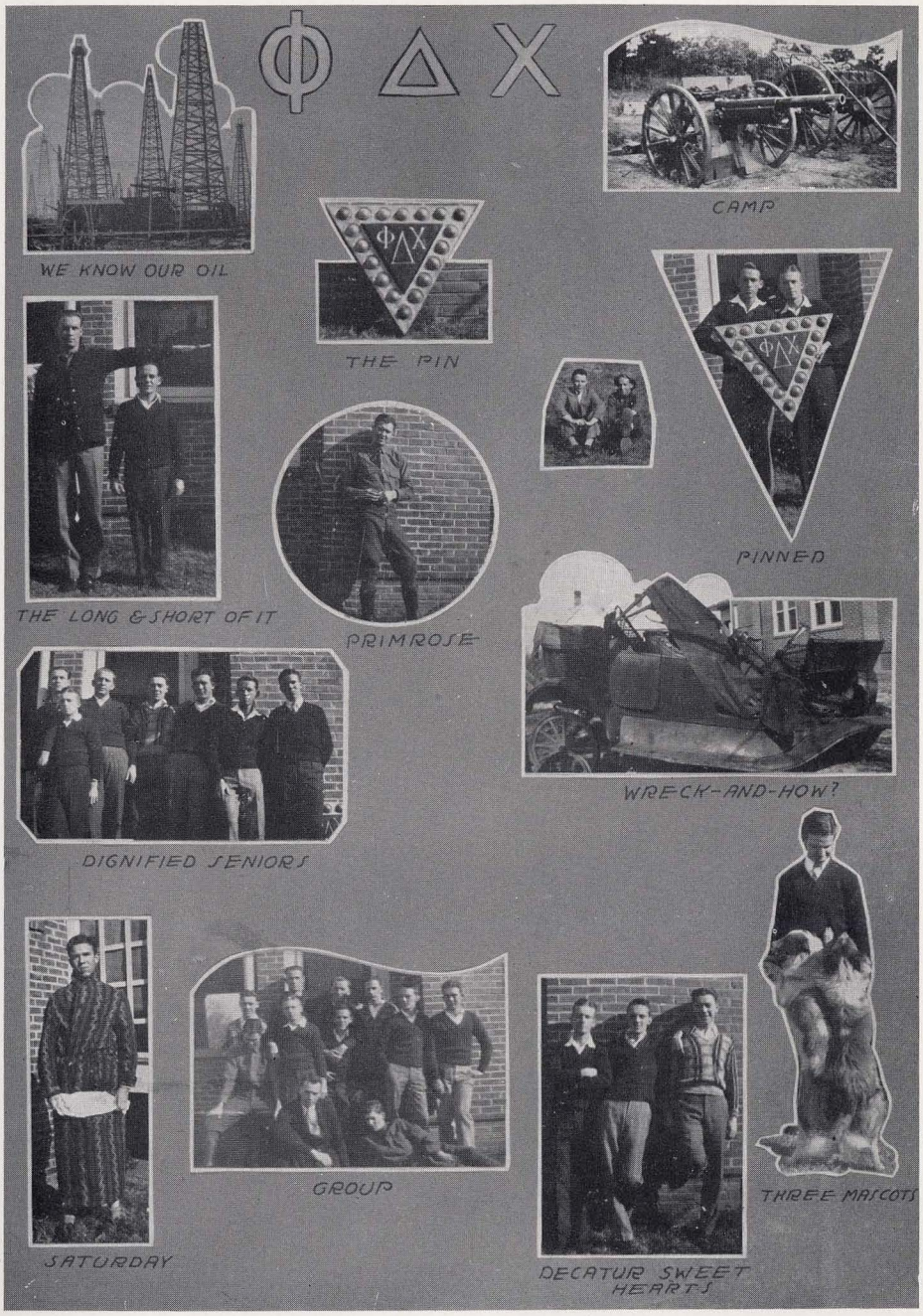
Class of 1931

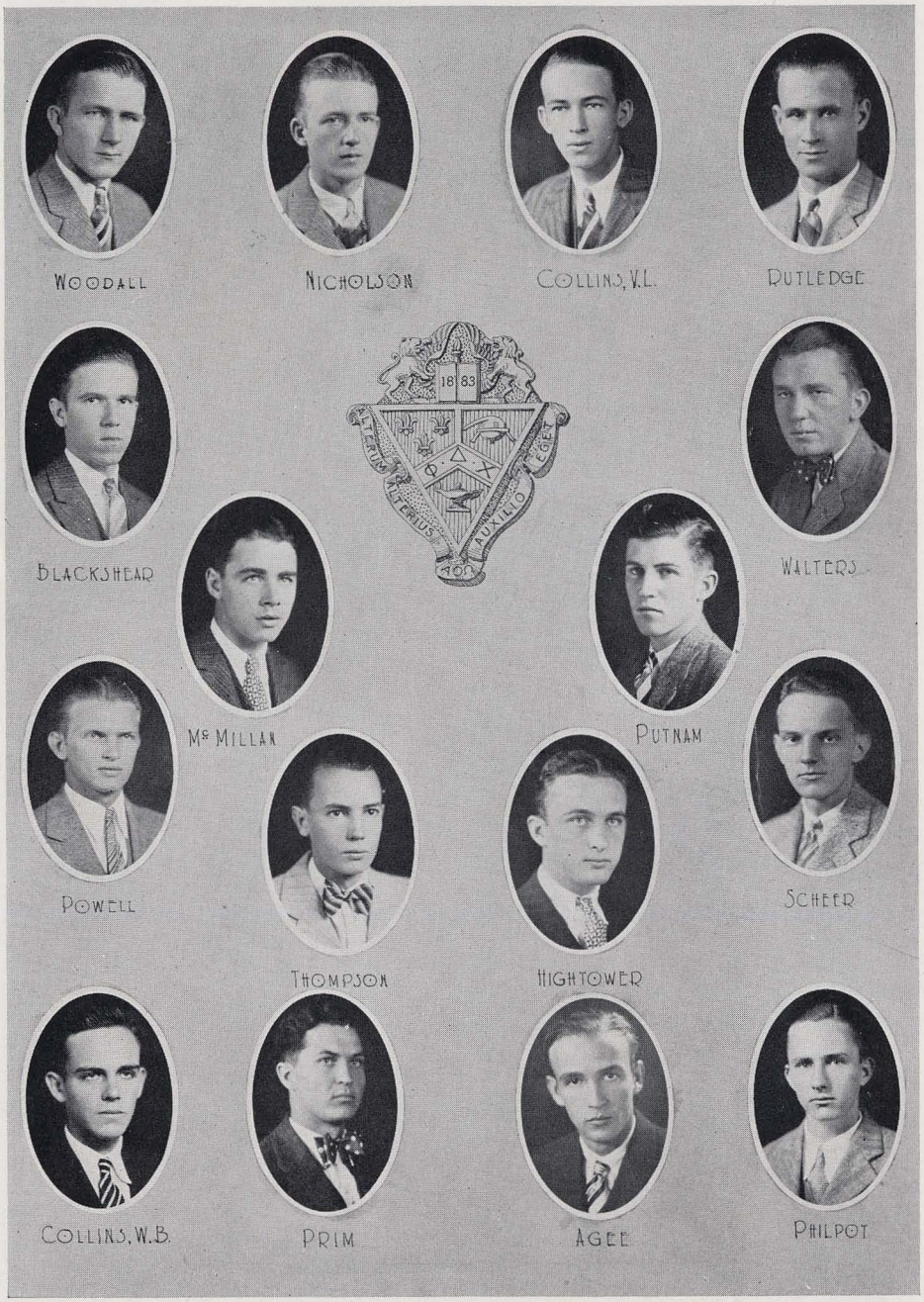
F. T. England . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
J. B. Sides . . . . . Carbon Hill, Ala.
Howard Sparks . . . . . Kansas, Ala.
J. K. Beeman . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
R. N. Sellers . . . . . Dadeville Ala.
W. R. McKinnon . . . Dadeville, Ala.
W. H. Dearman . . . . . York, Ala.

Class of 1932

R. W. Boteler . . . . . Jasper, Ala.
B. W. Kincaid . . . . . Leeds, Ala.
C. K. Beck . . . . . Troy, Ala.
B. C. Jones . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
G. P. Millner . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
J. D. Harris . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
R. F. Spruiel . . . . . Leeds, Ala.

ART
"THE GANG"
"WAR"
"BECKS, KINCAIDS & SELLERS"
"BABY TIGERS"
"BULLS"
"ROY"
MRS. HARRY WISE
"LITTLE COOGAN"
"FACULTY ADVISERS" AND BOSS
"NEW STUDENTS"
HARRY
"MR. SELLERS"
"NEW" UNIFORMS
"ANGORA"
"A W.C.A. VISITOR"
"NO LOAFING"
NEW ORLEANS?!!! AND HOW!


ΦΔX
WE KNOW OUR OIL
CAMP
THE PIN
THE LONG & SHORT OF IT
PRIMROSE
PINNED
WRECK-AND-HOW?
DIGNIFIED SENIORS
SATURDAY
GROUP
DECATUR SWEET HEARTS
THREE MASCOTS


WOODALL
NICHOLSON
COLLINS, V.L.
RUTLEDGE
1883
ALTERUM ALTERIUS AUXILIO EGET
BLACKSHEAR
WALTERS
McMILLAN
PUTNAM
POWELL
SCHEER
THOMPSON
HIGHTOWER
COLLINS, W.B.
PRIM
AGEE
PHILPOT

Phi Delta Chi

Founded at the University of Michigan, 1883

Chi Chapter

Established 1921

Colors: Old Gold and Dregs of Wine *Flower:* Red Carnation

Fratres in Facultate

L. S. Blake J. F. Collins, Jr. G. M. Keller
H. W. Nixon M. E. Swann

Fratres in Urbe

H. S. Gentry J. H. Hanson J. A. Dunnam

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

W. M. Blackshear . . . . Pinckard, Ala.
V. L. Collins . . . . . Hartford, Ala.
C. C. McMillan . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
J. H. Nicholson . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
G. N. Rutledge . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
H. C. Walters . . . . . Glenwood, Ala
H. J. Woodall . . . . . Abanda, Ala.

Class of 1930

R. G. Hightower . . . . . Moulton, Ala.
G. R. Powell . . . . . Childersburg, Ala.

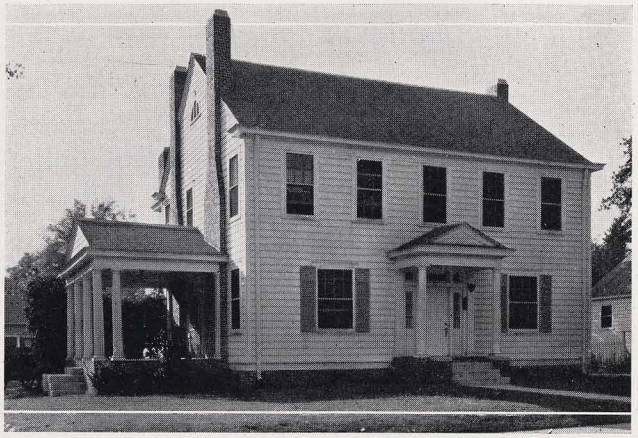
Class of 1931

E. B. Philpot . . . . . Hurtsboro, Ala.
R. P. Putman . . . . . Huntsville, Ala.
J. B. Scheer . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
M. O. Thompson . . . . Glenwood, Ala.

Class of 1932

W. B. Collins . . . . . Hartford, Ala.
L. K. Agee . . . . . Grovehill, Ala.
R. L. Prim . . . . . Jackson, Ala.
J. T. Turner . . . . . Coffeeville, Ala.

LEE
DOZIER
BRADLEY
HEBBLEWHITE
JONES
McMILLAN
WILLIAMS
CARTER
VIR QUISQUE VIR EST
MORTON
SCHLICH
COOPER
CRUM
ROGERS
ALOIA
FLEMING
DYKES
THOMPSON
SULLIVAN
FINK



Theta Kappa Nu

Founded in Springfield, Mo, 1924

Alabama Gamma Chapter

Established 1926

Colors: Crimson, Sable, and Argent

Flower: Tudor Rose

Frater in Urbe

James A. Naftel

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

C. D. Bradley . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
G. A. Dozier . . . . . Mt. Meigs, Ala.
R. Hebblewhite . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. B. Lee . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
M. E. Jones . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
J. M. McMillan . . . . . Stockton Ala.
C. B. Williams . . . . . Kinston, Ala.

Class of 1930

S. M. Carter . . . . . Opp, Ala.
C. W. Crum . . . . . Ft. Deposit, Ala.
J. W. Morton . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1931

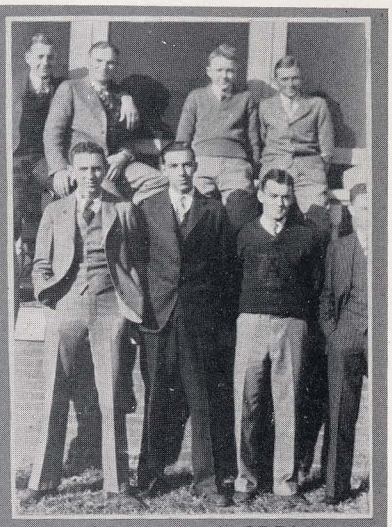
A. Aloia . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
B. F. Griffin . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
T. H. Rogers . . . . . Morris, Ala.
C. L. Schlich . . . . . Loxley, Ala.

Class of 1932

K. D. Cooper . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
W. O. Dunlap . . . . . Cullman, Ala.
C. L. Dykes . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
M. M. Fink . . . . . Ensley, Ala.
F. T. Fleming . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
N. G. Guy . . . . . Letohatchee, Ala.
M. J. Sullivan . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
G. R. Thompson . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

OUR HOME
A SLIMY "RAT"
HE IS A GOOD BOY TOO
OKN
WE STRIVE FOR LOOKS
HOME COMING
I PLAY FOOTBALL
OUR ARMY STARS
PAUL, THE MAN WHO LOVES MUSIC
LOOK THEM OVER, THEY CAN'T HELP IT

AN OLD SPANISH CUSTOM

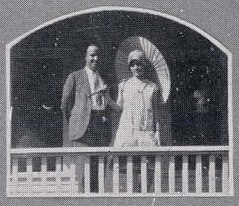


A MOTLEY CREW

IT - THEM & THOSE

ΣΠ

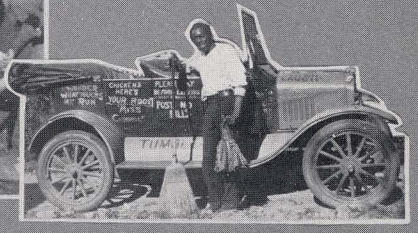
WHICH IS WHICH?



MYRTLE & PROF.

THE LONG & SHORT

INITIATION



KING RICHARD & THE ROYAL CHARIOT

RAUE
RIDDLE
HALLMAN
POPE
DOBBS
KELSO
ZEIGLER
BLANKENSHIP
ARMSTRONG
CONSLER
PRITCHETT
BOREFIELD
SWIFT
CAPELL
QUINLION
HAWKINS
KENNEDY
PRITCHETT
PAYNE
HEADLEY
BROWN
TWOMEY

Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind., 1897

Alpha Delta Chapter

Established 1926

Colors: Lavender and White *Flower:* Orchid

Fratres in Facultate

Major John T. Kennedy Henry G. Good Dr. I. M. Hayes J. B. Leslie, Jr.

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

C. L. Cansler . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
G. W. Dobbs . . . . . Hawkinsville, Ga.
L. B. Hallman . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
J. A. Hester . . . . . Clanton, Ala.
W. F. Pope . . . . . Marion, Ala.
S. A. Raue . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
H. M. Riddle . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1930

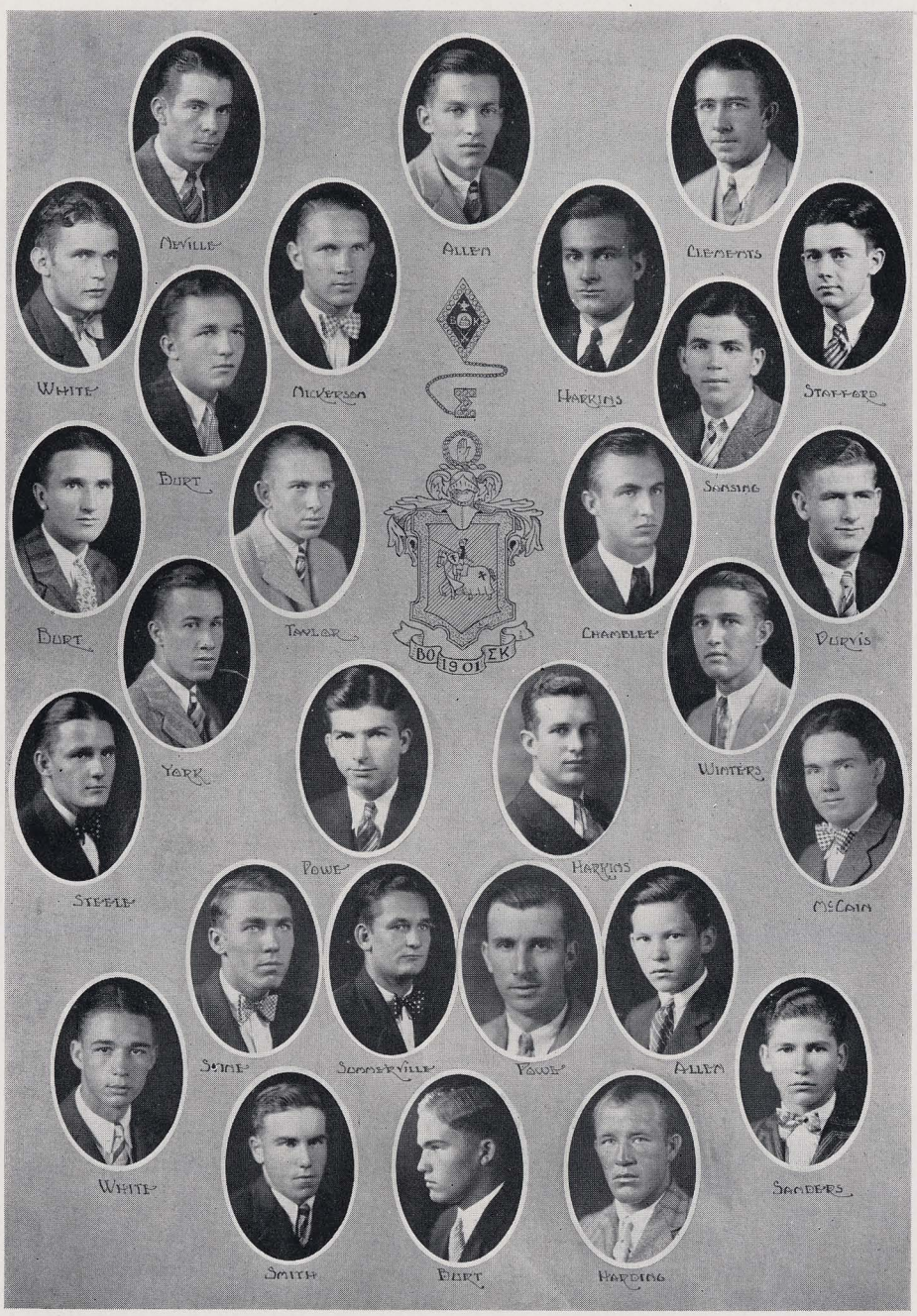
O. W. Armstrong . . . . . Marion, Ala.
A. V. Blankenship . . . Charlotte, N. C.
M. R. Freese . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
R. B. Kelso . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. H. Pritchett . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
P. A. Swift . . . . . Fairhope, Ala.
R E. Zeigler . . . . . Talladega, Ala.

Class of 1931

W. C. Barefield . . . . . Americus, Ga.
J. L. Capel . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Murff Hawkins . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
William Bartoldus . . Long Island, N. Y.
A. W. Headley . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Frank Northcutt . . . Bay Minette, Ala.
N. B. Sims, Jr. . . . . Talladega, Ala.

Class of 1932

LaFayette Arnold . . . Montgomery, Ala.
H. B. Brown, Jr. . . . . Talladega, Ala.
J. P. Hamill . . . . . Fairhope, Ala.
E. B. Kennedy . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
R. M. Lightfoot . . . . . Brundidge, Ala.
L. L. Pritchett, Jr. . . . Montgomery, Ala.
R. W. Payne . . . . . Phenix City, Ala.
M. J. Reedy . . . . . Bay Minette, Ala.
Edward Stacey . . . . . Bay Minette, Ala.
H. G. Twomey . . . . . Mobile, Ala.


Neville
Allen
Clements
White
Nickerson
Harkins
Stafford
Burt
Sansing
Burt
Taylor
Chamblee
Purvis
BO 1901 ΣK
York
Winters
Steele
Powe
Harkins
McCain
Smine
Summerville
Powe
Allen
White
Sanders
Smith
Burt
Harding

Beta Kappa

Founded at Hamilton University, 1901

SIGMA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Purple and Gold *Flower:* Pink Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. A. KIRKLEY J. E. IVEY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

T. D. ALLEN . . . . . Athens, Ala.
E. H. CLEMENTS . . . . Birmingham Ala.
S. L. NEVILLE . . . . . Emelle, Ala.
KARL NICKERSON . . . . . Siluria, Ala.
BRUCE HARKINS . . . . . Fayette, Ala.
G. T. STAFFORD, JR. . . . Birmingham, Ala.
A. H. WHITE . . . . . Montevallo, Ala.

Class of 1930

JOE BURT . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. M. BURT . . . . . Pittsview, Ala.
L. N. CHAMBLEE . . . . . Dora, Ala.
H. W. CROWE . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
E. E. PURVIS, JR. . . . . Tarboron, N. C.
R. A. SANSING, JR. . . . . Margaret, Ala.
W. M. STEELE . . . . . Aliceville, Ala.
J. E. TAYLOR . . . . . Panola, Ala.
A. B. YORK . . . . . Dora, Ala.
M. W. HARKINS . . . . . Fayette, Ala.

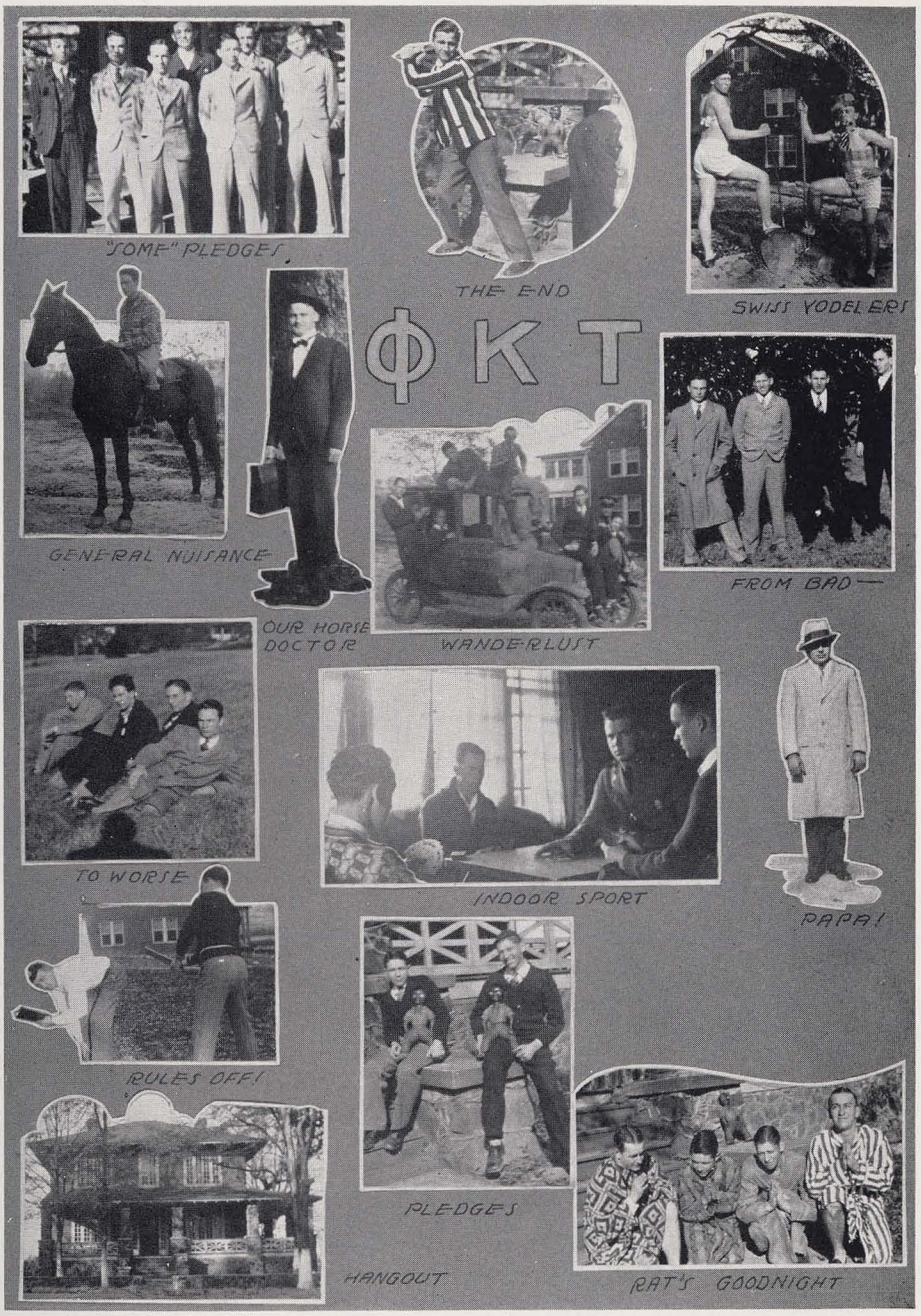
Class of 1931

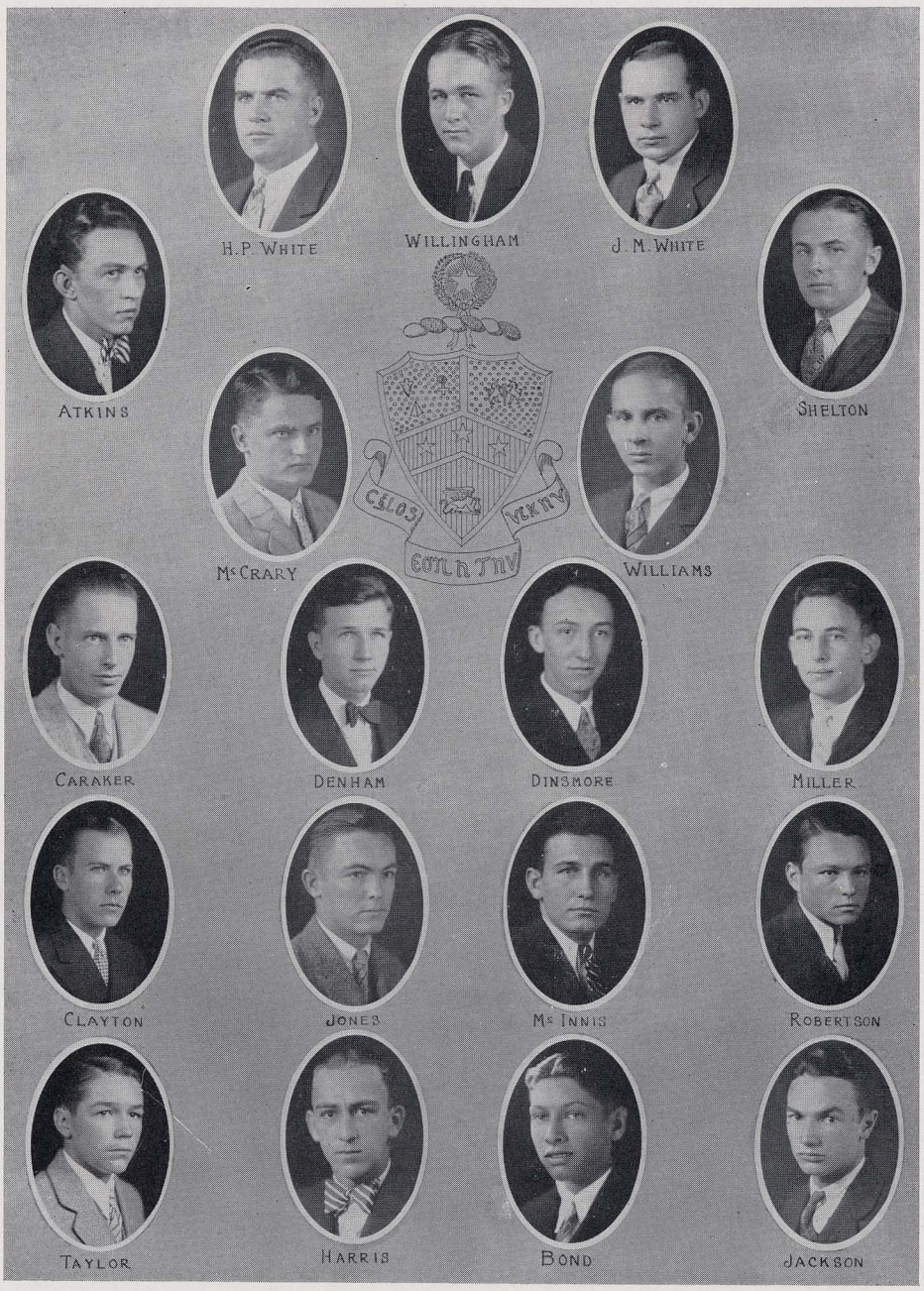
A. S. MCCAIN . . . . . Livingston, Ala.
O. H. POWE . . . . . Silas, Ala.
H. A. POWE . . . . . Silas, Ala.
E. C. STINE . . . . . Margaret, Ala.
PAUL SUMMERVILLE . . . . Aliceville, Ala.
A. A. WINTERS . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

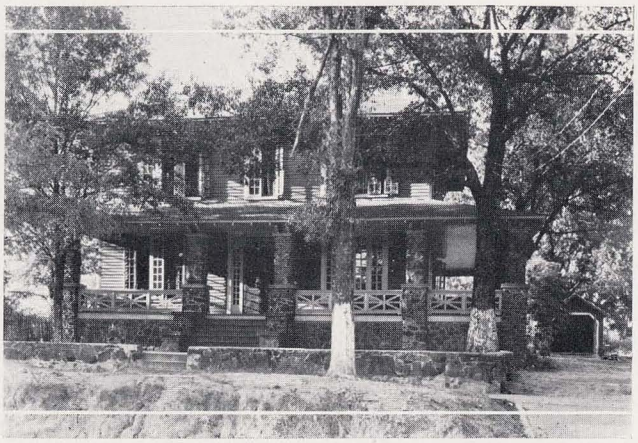
Class of 1932

H. M. ALLEN . . . . . Athens, Ala.
R. E. BURT . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. W. HARDING . . . . . Leeds, Ala.
J. E. SANDERS . . . . . Aliceville, Ala.
L. R. SMITH . . . . . Livingston, Ala.
HUBBARD WHITE . . . . Livingston, Ala.

"SENIORS—BY GOSH!"
"P"
"FRESHIES"
B K
"HARD-BOILED"
"SERVICE"
"SAX-O-LUV"
"SERVICE CONT'D"
"ITS"
"JAIL-BIRD"
"GOING"
"HOME"
"ECZEMA"
"MONEY-BAGS"
"CLASS OF ∝"
"MARY'S PET"
"JUST A SUNNIN'"


"SOME" PLEDGES
THE END
SWISS YODELERS
ΦKT
GENERAL NUISANCE
OUR HORSE DOCTOR
WANDERLUST
FROM BAD —
TO WORSE
INDOOR SPORT
PAPA!
RULES OFF!
PLEDGES
HANGOUT
RAT'S GOODNIGHT


H.P. WHITE
WILLINGHAM
J. M. WHITE
ATKINS
SHELTON
McCRARY
WILLIAMS
CARAKER
DENHAM
DINSMORE
MILLER
CLAYTON
JONES
Mc INNIS
ROBERTSON
TAYLOR
HARRIS
BOND
JACKSON



Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, 1906

Alpha Lambda Chapter

Established 1927

Colors: Old Gold and Harvard Red *Flower:* Red Carnation

Frater in Facultate

J. M. Robinson

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

J. K. Shelton . . . . . Moulton, Ala.
H. P. White . . . . . River Falls, Ala.
J. M. White . . . . . River Falls, Ala.

Class of 1930

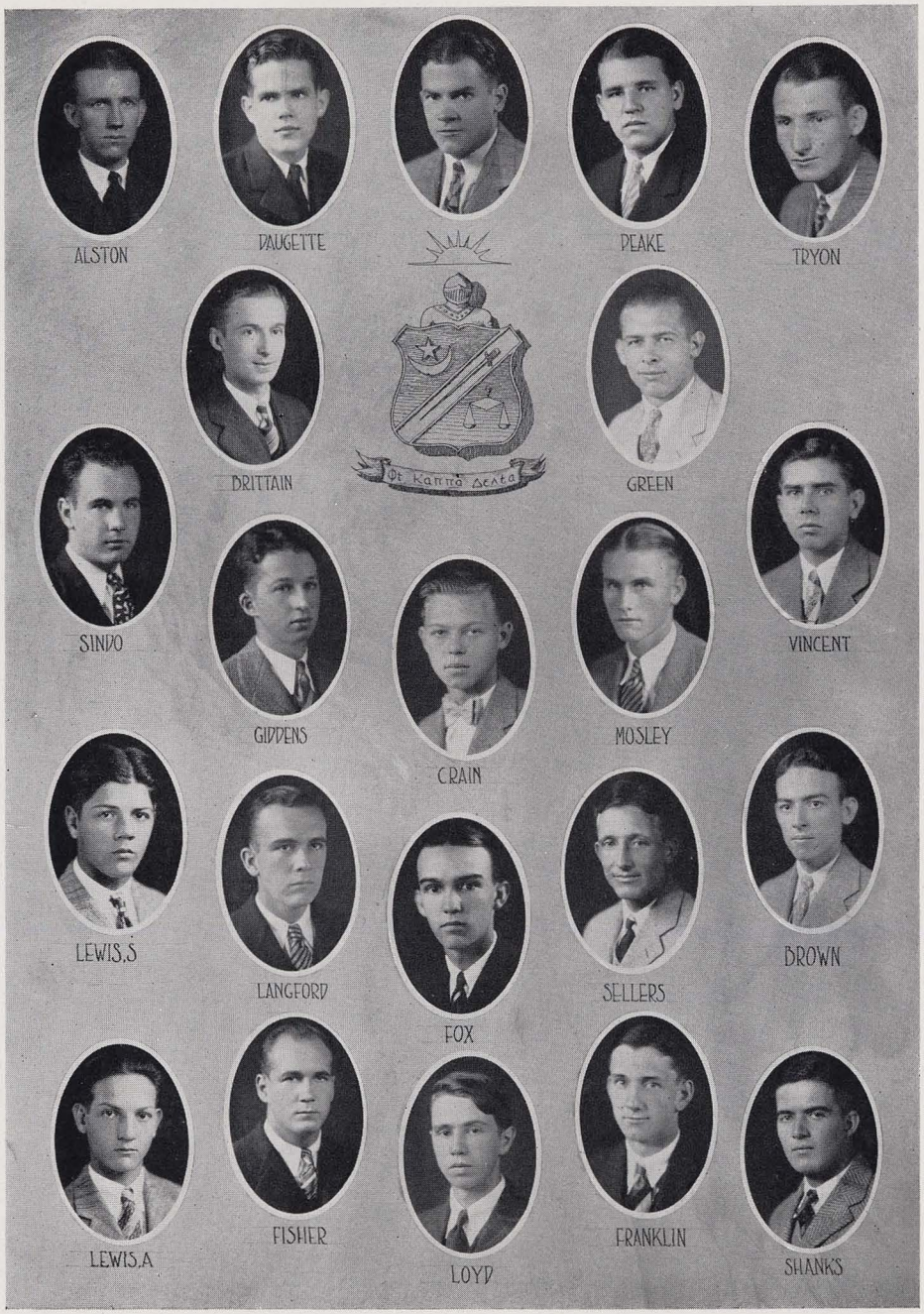
J. D. Atkins . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
J. R Carreker, Jr. . . Cook Springs, Ala.
W. L. Denham, Jr. . . Birmingham, Ala.
M. B. Dinsmore . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. H. Jones . . . . . Andalusia, Ala.
E. H. Miller . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
V. D. McCreary . . . . Andalusia, Ala.
E. D. Shannon . . . . Evergreen, Ala.
E. M. Williams . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
R. P. Willingham . . . . Emelle, Ala.

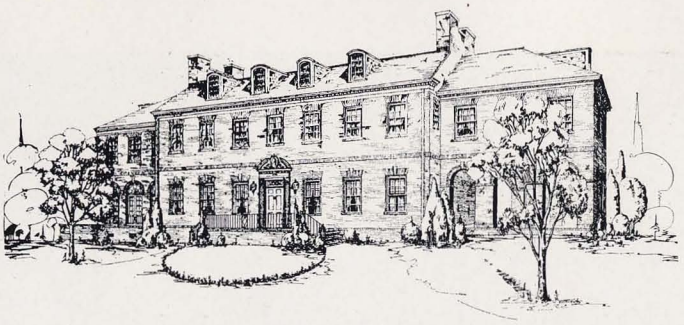
Class of 1931

E. R. Clayton . . . . . Tupelo, Miss.
Norman M. McInnis, Jr. . . Mobile, Ala.
L. R. Robertson . . . . Camp Hill, Ala.

Class of 1932

Lloyd Bond . . . . . LaGrange, Ga.
Matin Curvin . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
W. H. Harris . . . . . Livingston, Ala.
K. G. Taylor . . . . . Ozark, Ala.


ALSTON
DAUGETTE
PEAKE
TRYON
BRITTAIN
Φι Καππα Δελτα
GREEN
SINDO
VINCENT
GIDDENS
CRAIN
MOSLEY
LEWIS.S
LANGFORD
FOX
SELLERS
BROWN
LEWIS.A
FISHER
LOYD
FRANKLIN
SHANKS



CHAPTER HOUSE - PHI KAPPA DELTA FRATERNITY - AUBURN ALABAMA
EOREN SMITH ARCHITECT COLUMBUS GA

Phi Kappa Delta

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1919

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

Rosser Alston . . . . Stevenson, Ala.

Class of 1929

F. R. Daugette . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
P. L. Hassler . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
E. F. Herzog . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. J. Mosley . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
E. W. Peake . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
W. D. Tryon . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
J. R. Vincent . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1930

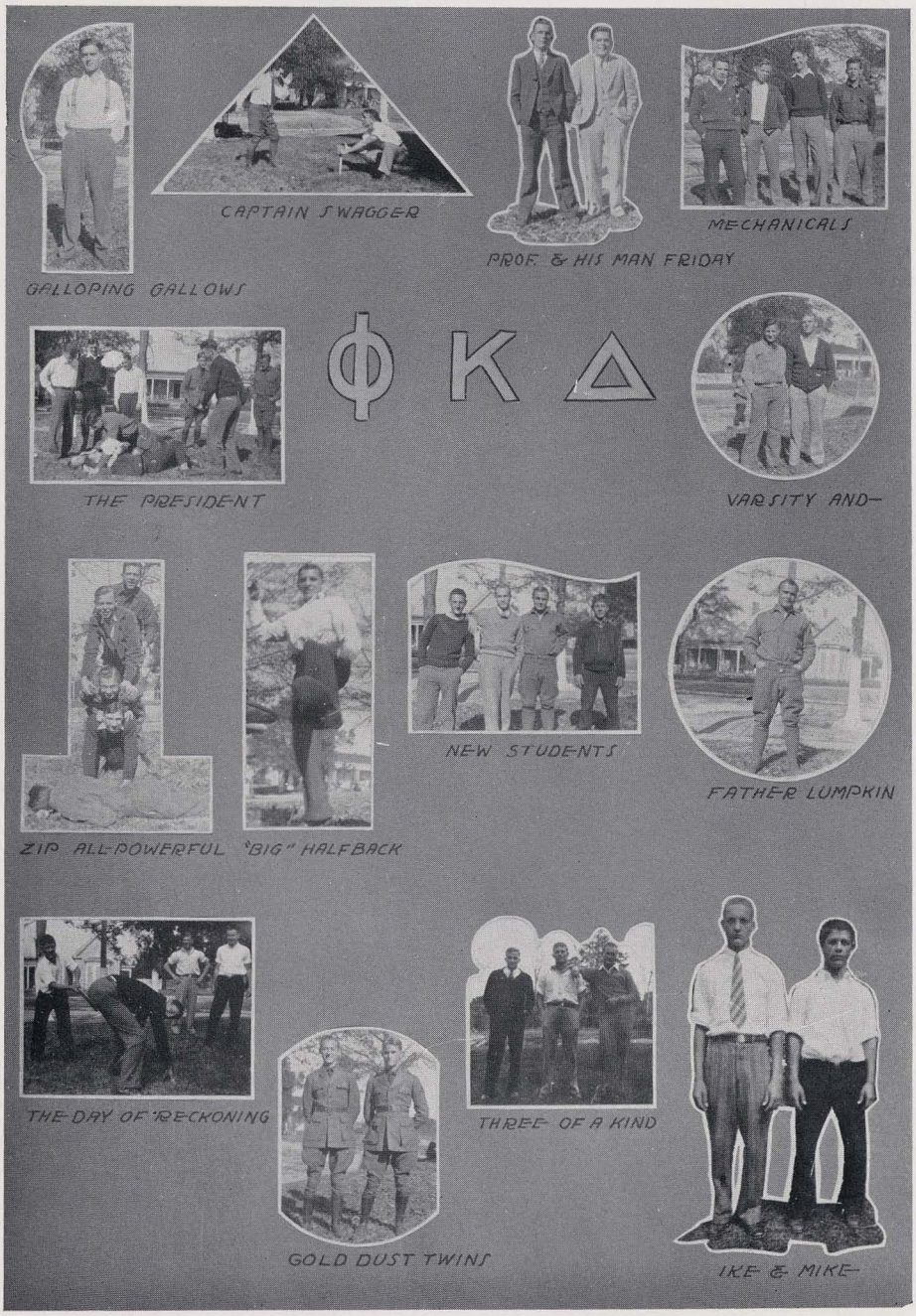
C. F. Brittain . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
M. A. Franklin . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
K. R. Giddens . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
H. L. Green . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
C. E. Manly . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
H. G. Mosley . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

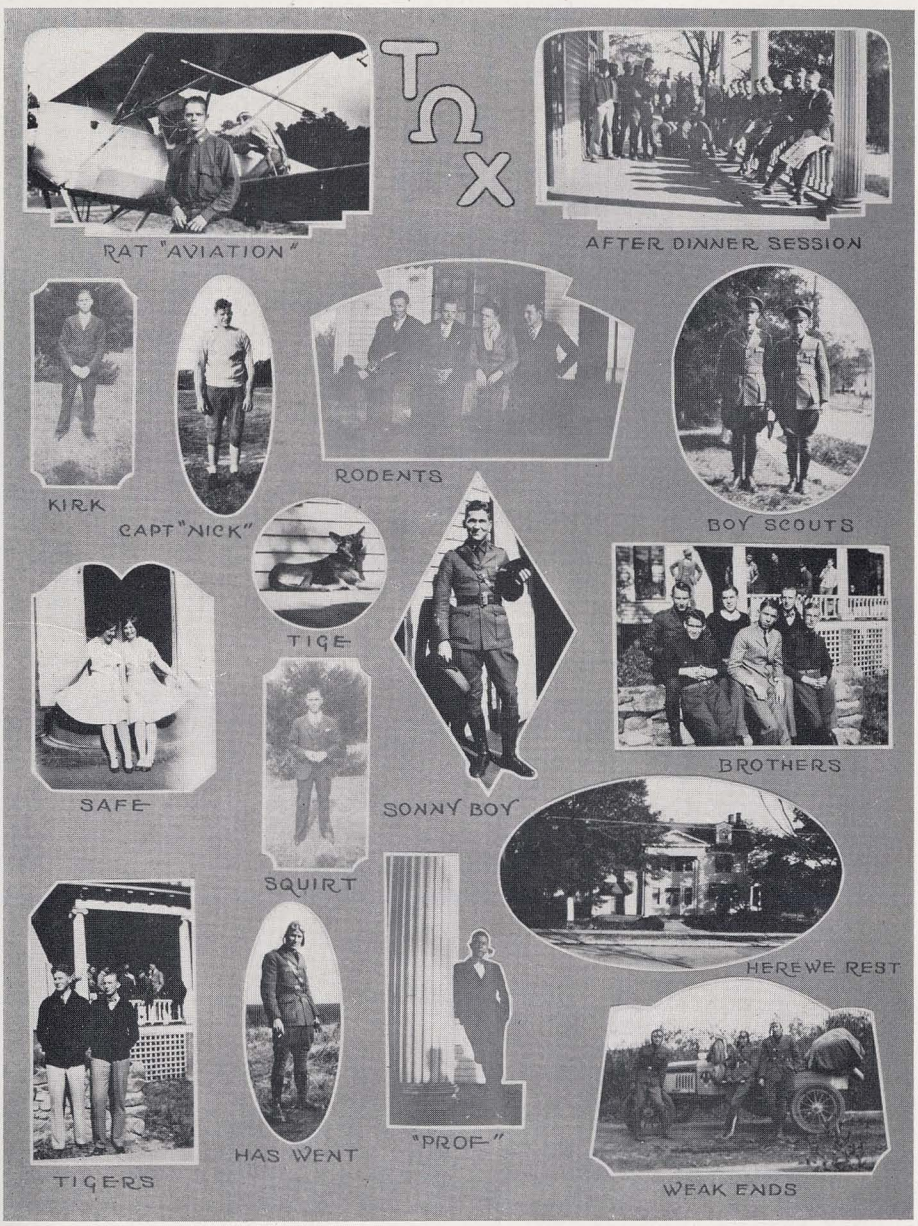
Class of 1931

T. P. Brown . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
K. Crain . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Palmer Daugette . . . Birmingham, Ala.
L. Lankford . . . . . Shawmut, Ala.
J. L. Sellers . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
S. L. Shanks . . . . . Greenville, Ala.
W. J. Sindo . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

Charles Fox . . . . . Thomaston, Ala.
R. E. Fisher . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
A. A. Lewis . . . . . Chapman, Ala.
S. Lewis ' . . . . . Chapman, Ala.
J. Loyd . . . . . Bridgeport, Ala.
H. Morton . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Roy Smith . . . . . Tallapoosa, Ga.
K. Williams . . . . . Bridgeport, Ala.


GALLOPING GALLOWS
CAPTAIN SWAGGER
PROF. & HIS MAN FRIDAY
MECHANICALS
ΦΚΔ
THE PRESIDENT
VARSITY AND—
ZIP ALL-POWERFUL
"BIG" HALFBACK
NEW STUDENTS
FATHER LUMPKIN
THE DAY OF RECKONING
THREE OF A KIND
GOLD DUST TWINS
IKE & MIKE—


RAT "AVIATION"
AFTER DINNER SESSION
KIRK
CAPT "NICK"
RODENTS
BOY SCOUTS
TIGE
SAFE
SONNY BOY
BROTHERS
SQUIRT
HEREWE REST
TIGERS
HAS WENT
"PROF"
WEAK ENDS

ARMOR
ELLIS
CARTER
AL SMITH
I. KUYKENDALL
McCUTCHEN
SADLER
G.J. COTTIER
TURNER
TURNEY
PAUL
H.M. COTTIER
E.C. SMITH
LAVALLET
OWENS
MORGAN
E.H. HASLAM
G.R. HASLAM
GILBERT
W.A. JONES
WHETSTONE
BURDESHAW
O. KUYKENDALL
PERRY
GLASGOW
FLEMING
NUNN
W.E. JONES
LITTLE
WALLACE
WULLENBUCHER
BATYE
MIMS

Tau Omega Chi

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924

ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1924 — *Colors:* Green and Gold

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

F. C. HUSE — W. P. BROWN — S. DIXON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

J. L. CARTER

Class of 1929

J. O. ARMOR . . . . . Enterprise, Ala.
H. M. COTTIER . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
G. J. COTTIER . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
H. J. CARTER . . . . . Blountsville, Ala.
C. H. ELLIS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
I. C. KUYKENDALL . . . . Geraldine, Ala.
E. L. MCCUTCHEN . . . . Scottsboro, Ala.
J. E. SADLER . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
A. L. SMITH . . . . . Geraldine, Ala.
J. E. TURNER . . . . . Melborne, Ala.

Class of 1930

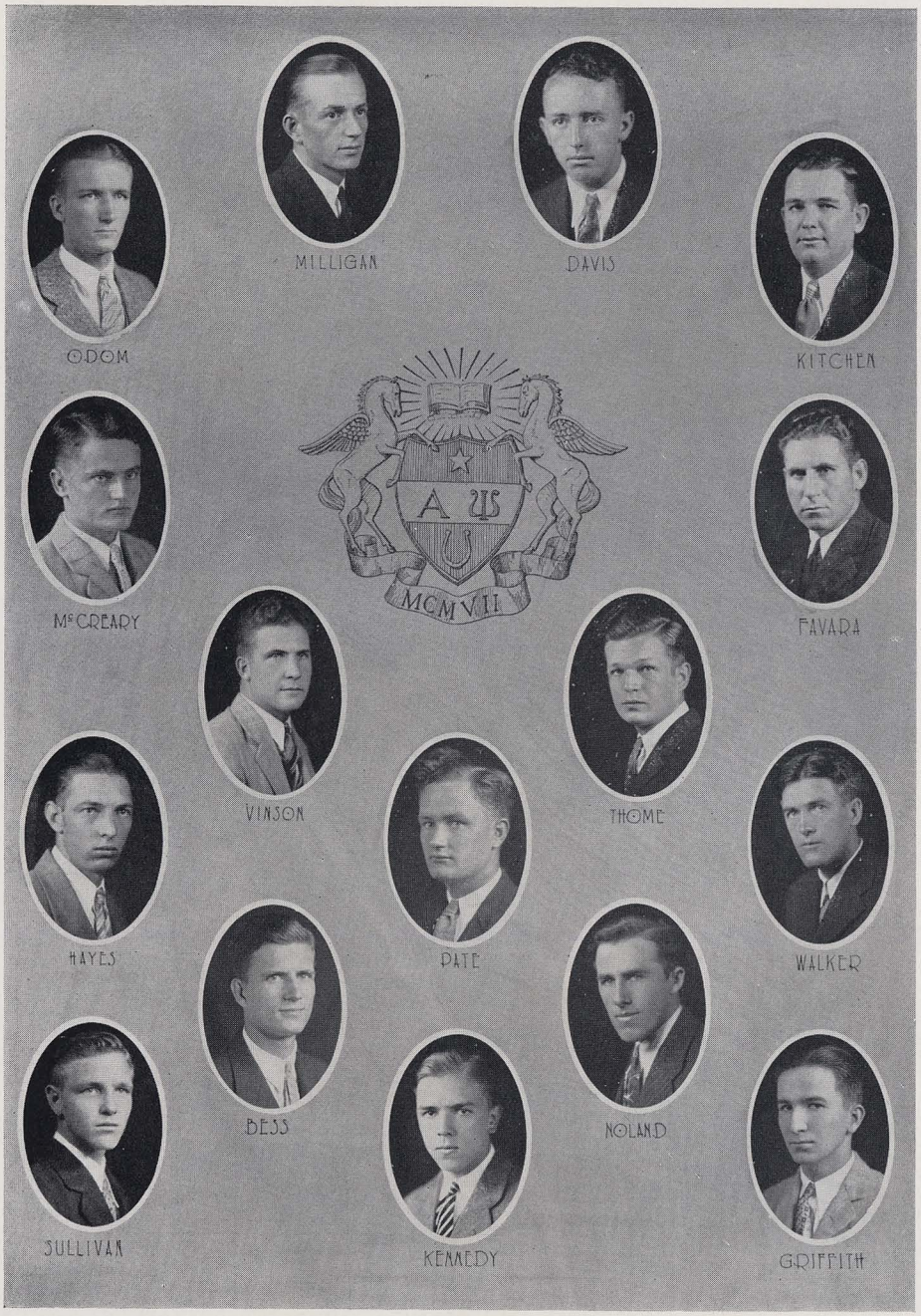
E. H. HASLAM . . . . . Piedmont, Ala.
G. P. HASLAM . . . . . Piedmont, Ala.
E. S. LAVALLET . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
C. P. OWENS . . . . . Pineapple, Ala.
L. K. PAUL . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
E. C. SMITH . . . . . Geraldine, Ala.
D. M. TURNEY . . . . . Hartselle, Ala.

Class of 1931

R. A. BURDESHAW . . . Birmingham, Ala.
E. M. FLEMING . . . . . Enterprise, Ala.
K. C. GILBERT . . . . . Fairfield, Ala.
R. E. GLASGOW . . . . . Fairfield, Ala.
W. A. JONES . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
W. E. JONES . . . . . Geraldine, Ala.
T. O. KUYKENDALL . . . . Geraldine, Ala.
E. S. MORGAN . . . . . Piedmont, Ala.
G. V. NUNN . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
L. I. PERRY . . . . . Glenn Allen, Ala.
P. D. WHETSTONE . . . . Millbrook, Ala.

Class of 1932

K. G. BATYE . . . . . Linden, Ala.
W. J. FLYNN . . . . . Edgewater, Ala.
J. W. GWIN . . . . . Maplesville, Ala.
W. G. LITTLE . . . . . Linden, Ala.
W. L. MIMS . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. S. WALLACE . . . New Brockton, Ala.
F. J. WULLENBUCHER . . Birmingham, Ala.


MILLIGAN
DAVIS
ODOM
KITCHEN
MCMVII
McCREARY
FAVARA
VINSON
THOME
HAYES
PATE
WALKER
BESS
NOLAND
SULLIVAN
KENNEDY
GRIFFITH

Alpha Psi

Founded at Ohio State University, 1880

Theta Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. J. L. Arnandez — Dr. M. L. Boevers — Dr. C. A. Cary
Dr. I. S. McAdory — Dr. E. C. McCulloch

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

C. R. Davis . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
J. B. Favara . . . . . Ittabena, Miss.
G. R. Kitchen . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
J. G. Milligan . . . . . Ramer, Ala.

Class of 1930

R. C. Fuller . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
V. D. McCreary . . . . . Brooklyn, Ala.
H. Odom . . . . . Brewton, Ala.
E. H. Walker . . . . . Hamilton, Ala.
L. J. Pate . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
J. W. Thome . . . . . Laurens, S. C.
B. C. Vinson . . . . . Loachapoka, Ala.

Class of 1931

V. F. Bess . . . . . Midland City, Ala.
A. R. Griffith . . . . Marble Valley, Ala.

Class of 1932

H. Hayes . . . . . Calera, Ala.
J. B. Hooks . . . . . Shawmut, Ala.
L. R. Mims . . . . . Clanton, Ala.
C. E. Kennedy . . . . . Castleberry, Ala.
R. W. Noland . . . . Waynesville, N. C.
W. G. Sullivan . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

SELLERS
FULLER J.
MARTIN
FULLER W.
McCROSKEY
GARRARD
CROFT
AMOR OMNIA VINCIT
SALTER
GERBER
SUMMERFORD
JONES
REAGAN
ALSTON
THOMAS

Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1917

AUBURN SQUARE

Established 1921 — *Colors:* Navy Blue and Silver Gray

HONORARY MEMBERS

R. L. BURKES — SPRIGHT DOWELL — A. Z. WRIGHT — J. A. PARRISH — J. T. HIGH

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Z. V. JUDD	H. G. GOOD	J. M. ROBINSON	D. G. STURKIE
C. L. HARE	I. S. MCADORY	W. B. LEITCH	R. W. TAYLOR
W. H. EATON	W. A. GARDENER	J. W. RANDOLPH	J. W. TIDMORE

FRATRES IN URBE

OTTO BROWN — J. C. LOWERY — W. D. LUCAS — L. P. WHITE

GRADUATE MEMBERS

M. T. GOWDER — T. N. JONES — J. B. SHIREY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

ROSSER ALSTON . . . . . Stevenson, Ala.
MALCOLM CROFT . . . . . Rose Hill, Ala.
J. E. FULLER . . . . . Alex City, Ala.
WILLIS FULLER . . . . . Alex City, Ala.
W. M. GARRARD . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
J. H. GERBER . . . . . Sheffield, Ala.
K. V. REAGAN . . . . . Delta, Ala.
ROY SELLERS . . . . . Fairfield, Ala.
C. D. THOMAS . . . . . Blountsville, Ala.

Class of 1930

F. N. FARRINGTON . . . Walnut Grove, Ala.
I. W. JONES . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
R. E. MARTIN . . . . . Holly Pond, Ala.
H. F. MCCROSKEY . . . . . Falkville, Ala.
FRED STROBERG . . . . . Macon, Ga.
D. C. SUMMERFORD . . . . Hamilton, Ala.

Class of 1931

F. R. CARTER . . . . . Tarrant City, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. H. KELLER . . . . . Grant, Ala.
E. C. RICHARDSON . . . . . Cullman, Ala.

TRUE STORY
SAM·POPE JR

SORORITIES

MADRE
CAUTHEN
HENRY
FULLER
GOODE
PATE
WITCHER
INGRAM

Pan-Hellenic Council

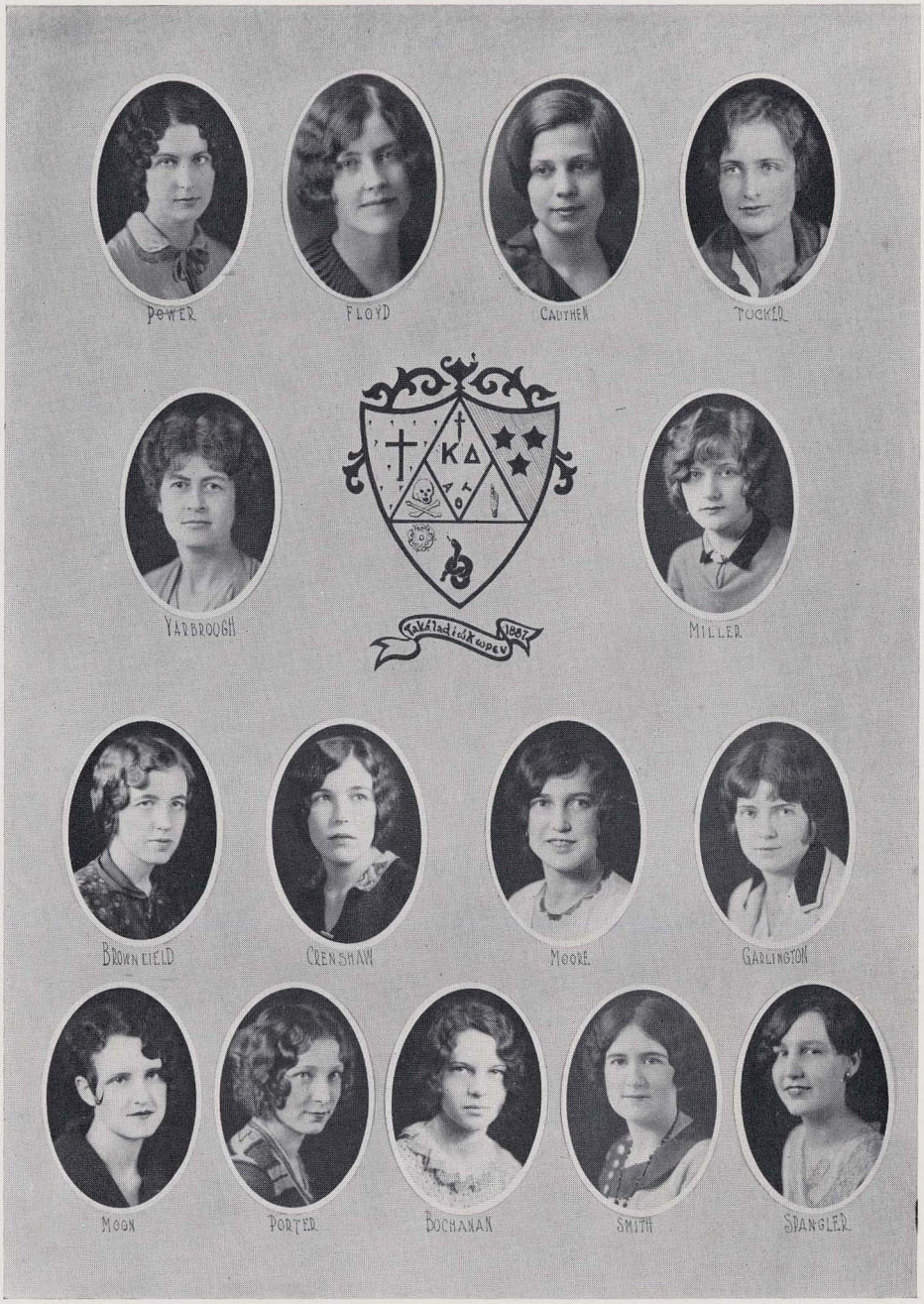
Established 1923

Officers

Annie Ross Fuller . . . . . *President*
Rebecca Pate . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Marlyline Cauthen	Κ Δ	Elizabeth Madre
Annie Ross Fuller	Χ Ω	Evelyn Henry
Rebecca Pate	Σ Φ Β	Mrs. Good
Sara Ingram	Π Κ Σ	Alice Witcher


POWER
FLOYD
CAUTHEN
TUCKER
YARBROUGH
MILLER
BROWNFIELD
CRENSHAW
MOORE
GARLINGTON
MOON
PORTER
BOCHANAN
SMITH
SPANGLER

Kappa Delta

Founded at the Virginia State Normal College, 1897

Sigma Lambda Chapter

Established 1922

Colors: Olive Green and White

Flower: White Rose

Sorores in Facultate

Miss Farley Lee

Miss Lulu Palmer

Sorores in Urbe

Miss Frances Blackman

Mrs. Virginia A. Brown

Miss Mary Kyle Caldwell

Mrs. Coppedge

Miss Elizabeth Duncan

Miss Lysbeth Fullan

Mrs. Ernestine P. Hill

Mrs. Clara E. Y. Moulton

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1929

Maryline Cauthen . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Sarah Hall Crenshaw . . . Auburn, Ala.
Eloise Floyd . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Elizabeth Mardre . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Mayme Miller . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Martha Power . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Pertice Tucker . . . . . Camp Hill, Ala.
Ethel Thomas . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Mary Strudwick Yarbrough . Auburn, Ala.
Mary Garlington . . . . Camp Hill, Ala.

Class of 1931

Louise Ernest . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Ruth Hollingsworth . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Grace Moon . . . . . Goodwater, Ala.
Frances Moore . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Mildred Moore . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Miriam Moore . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Katherine Porter . . . . . Dothan, Ala.
Grace Smith . . . . . Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1932

Betty Buchanan . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Elizabeth Brownfield . . . Opelika, Ala.
Helen Garrett . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Roberta Haden . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Susan Spangler . . . . . Macon, Ga.

McMILLIAN
FULLER
PINNELL
HENRY
WARD
PRICE
LICHTY
STEWART
HUTCHESON
MURRAY
MEADOWS
BLANTON
SHEPHARD
SHEPHARD

Chi Omega

Founded at the University of Arkansas, 1895

Alpha Beta Chapter

Established 1923

Colors: Cardinal and Straw. *Flower:* White Carnation

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. C. D. Killebrew
Mrs. Jim High
Mrs. M. A. Barnes
Mrs. Nell Upshaw Gannon

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1929

Evelyn Henry . . . . . Florence, Ala.
Earline Hutcheson . . . . Geiger, Ala.
Mariana Lichty . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Grace Pinnell . . . . . Camp Hill, Ala.
Julia Price . . . . . Florala, Ala.
Elizabeth Shepard . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Odelle Stewart . . . . Weogufka, Ala.
Bernice McMillan . . . . Stockton, Ala.
Mary Ward . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1930

Annie Ross Fuller . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Willie Mae Cowden . . . Anniston, Ala.
*Audrey Fuller . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.

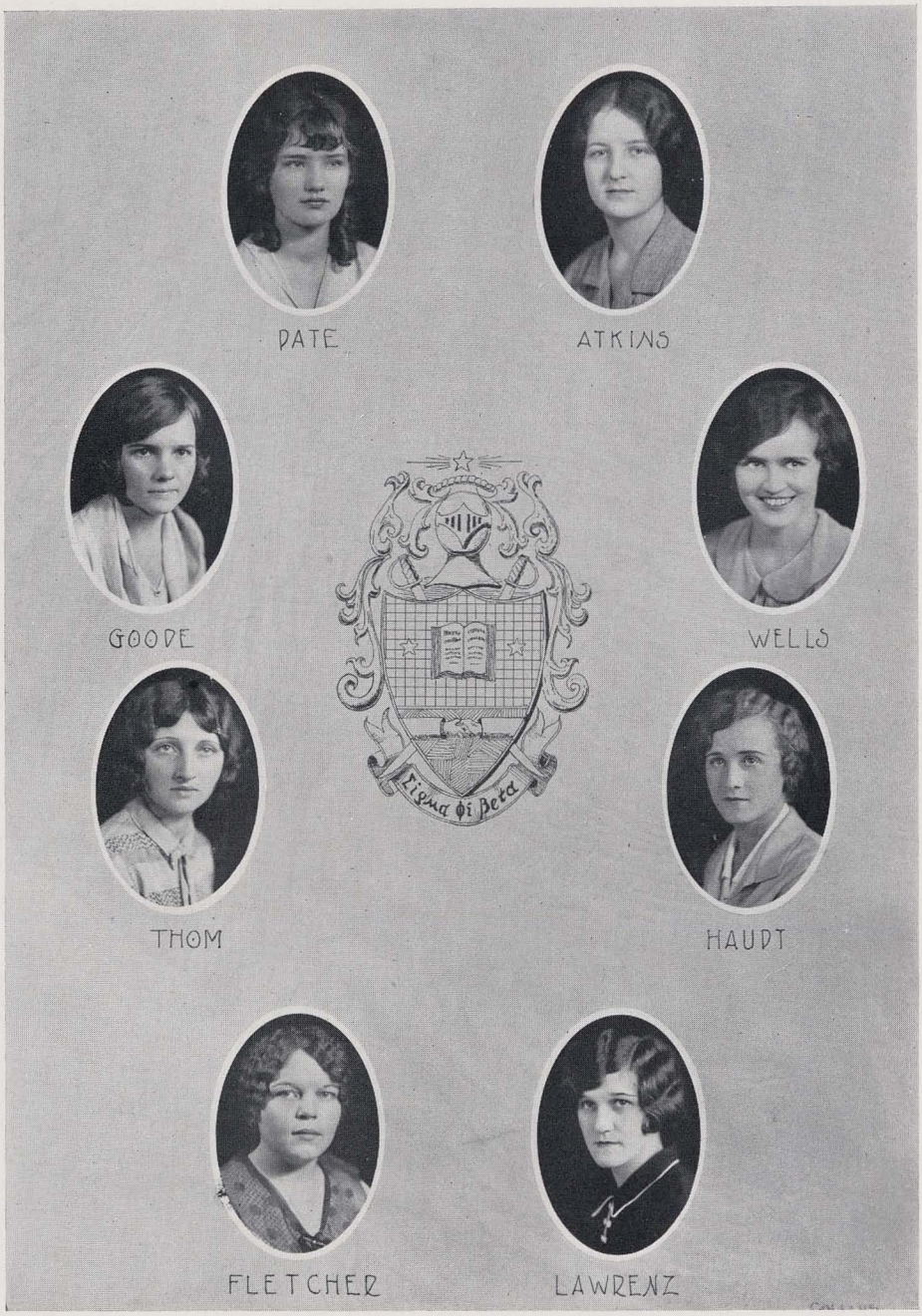
Class of 1931

Evelyn Blanton . . . . Forest City, N. C.
Lane Graves . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Inez Shepard . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Lillian Meadows . . . . . Opelika, Ala.
Ruth Murray . . . . . Mobile, Ala.

Class of 1932

*Mary Louise Hakanson . . . Mobile, Ala.

(*)—Pledges


DATE
ATKINS
GOODE
WELLS
THOM
HAUDT
FLETCHER
LAWRENZ
Sigma Phi Beta

Sigma Phi Beta

Founded at New York University, 1920

DELTA CHAPTER

Established 1928

Colors: Violet and White

Flowers: White Rose and Violet

PATRONESSES

MISS LOUISE P. GLANTON

MISS BERTA DUNN

MISS ROSA PATE

SORORES IN URBE

MRS. J. C. LOWERY

MRS. HENRY GOODE

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1929

EMMA JO ATKINS . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
SARAH HOLLIDAY . . . . . Fairfax, Ala.
MARTHA HAUPT . . . . . Elberta, Ala.
REBECCA PATE . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
LOIS WELLS . . . . . Gantt, Ala.
ORA WIGINTON . . . . . Auburn, Ala.

Class of 1930

VIOLA THOM . . . . . Hanceville, Ala.
HAZEL HEWITT . . . . St. Petersburg, Fla.

Class of 1932

MARY CLAUDE FLETCHER . . . Opelika, Ala.
MARGARET LAWRENZ . . . . Elberta, Ala.
DOROTHY REYNOLDS . . . Plantersville, Ala.

BARRETT
INGRAM
JOHNSON
PHILLIPS
WHITCHER
PARSONS
TATE
BRYANT
WATKINS
RUSSELL
WEATHERWAX

Pi Kappa Sigma

Founded at Michigan State Normal College, 1894

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established 1927

Colors: Turquoise Blue and Gold

Flowers: Forget-me-nots and Jonquil

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1929

Irby Barrett . . . . . Russellville, Ala.
Sara Ingram . . . . . Marvyn, Ala.
Mable Johnson . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Winnifred Phillips . . . . Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1930

Claribel Parsons . . . . . McCalla, Ala.
Voncille Tate . . . Alexander City, Ala.
Frances Whatley . . . Loachapoka, Ala.
Alice Whichter . . . . Bridgeport, Ala.

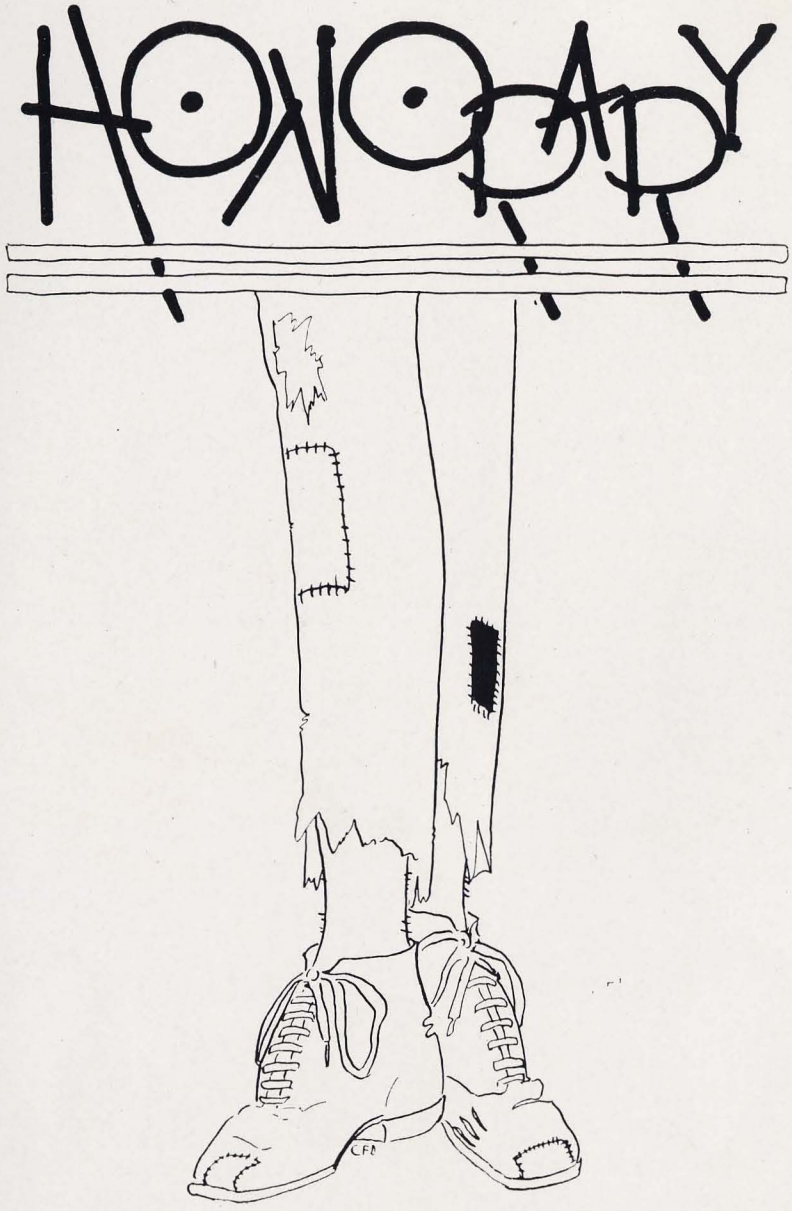
Class of 1931

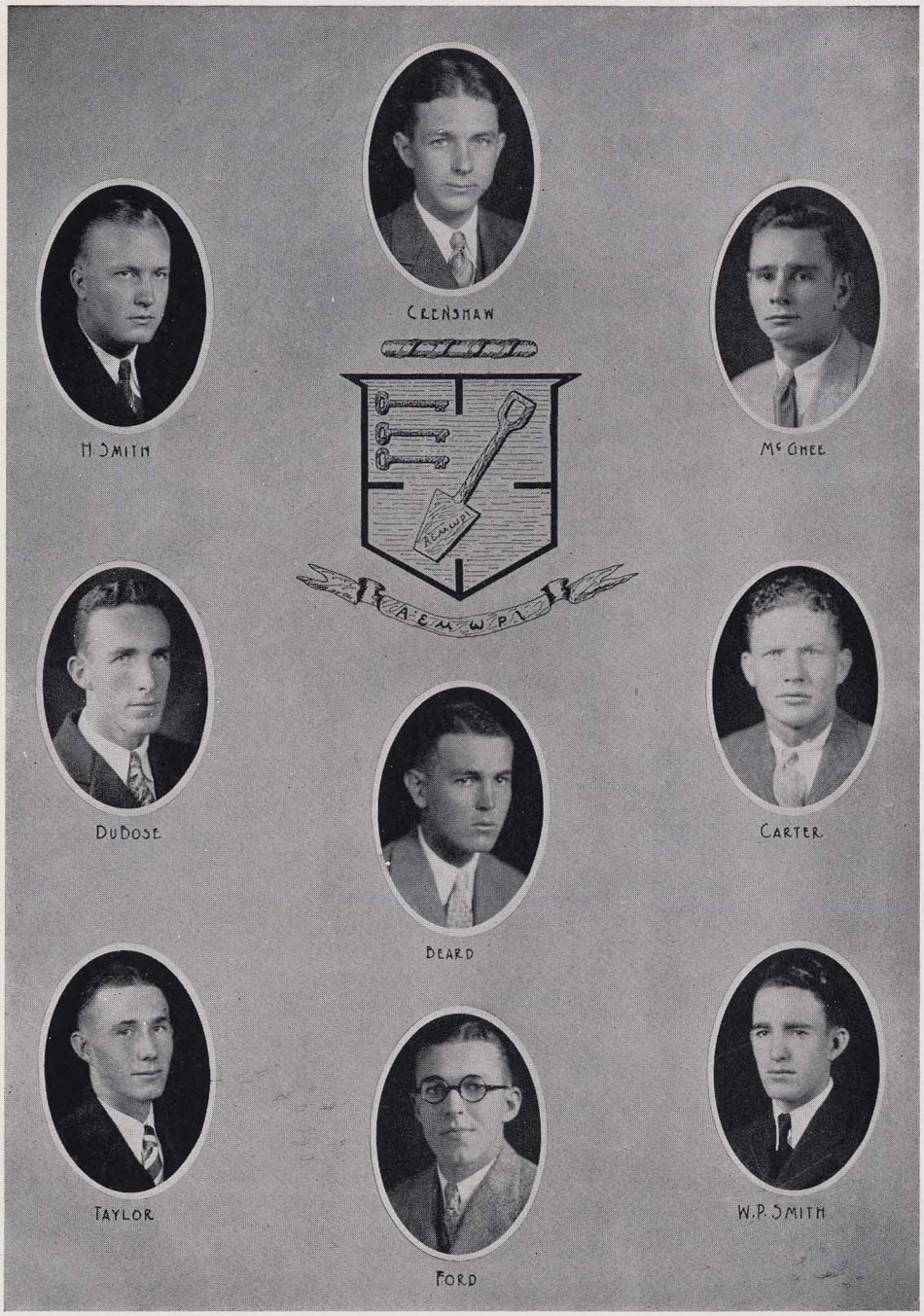
Evelyn Bryant . . . . . Bessemer, Ala.
Florence Page . . . . . Loachapoka, Ala.
Pauline Watkins . . . . . Moulton, Ala.
Anice Weatherwax . . . . Moulton, Ala.

Class of 1932

Kathleen Russell . . Walnut Grove, Ala.

SAM POPE JR


HOBO DAY


CRENSHAW
H. SMITH
MC GHEE
DUBOSE
CARTER
BEARD
TAYLOR
FORD
W.P. SMITH
A E M W P I

Spades

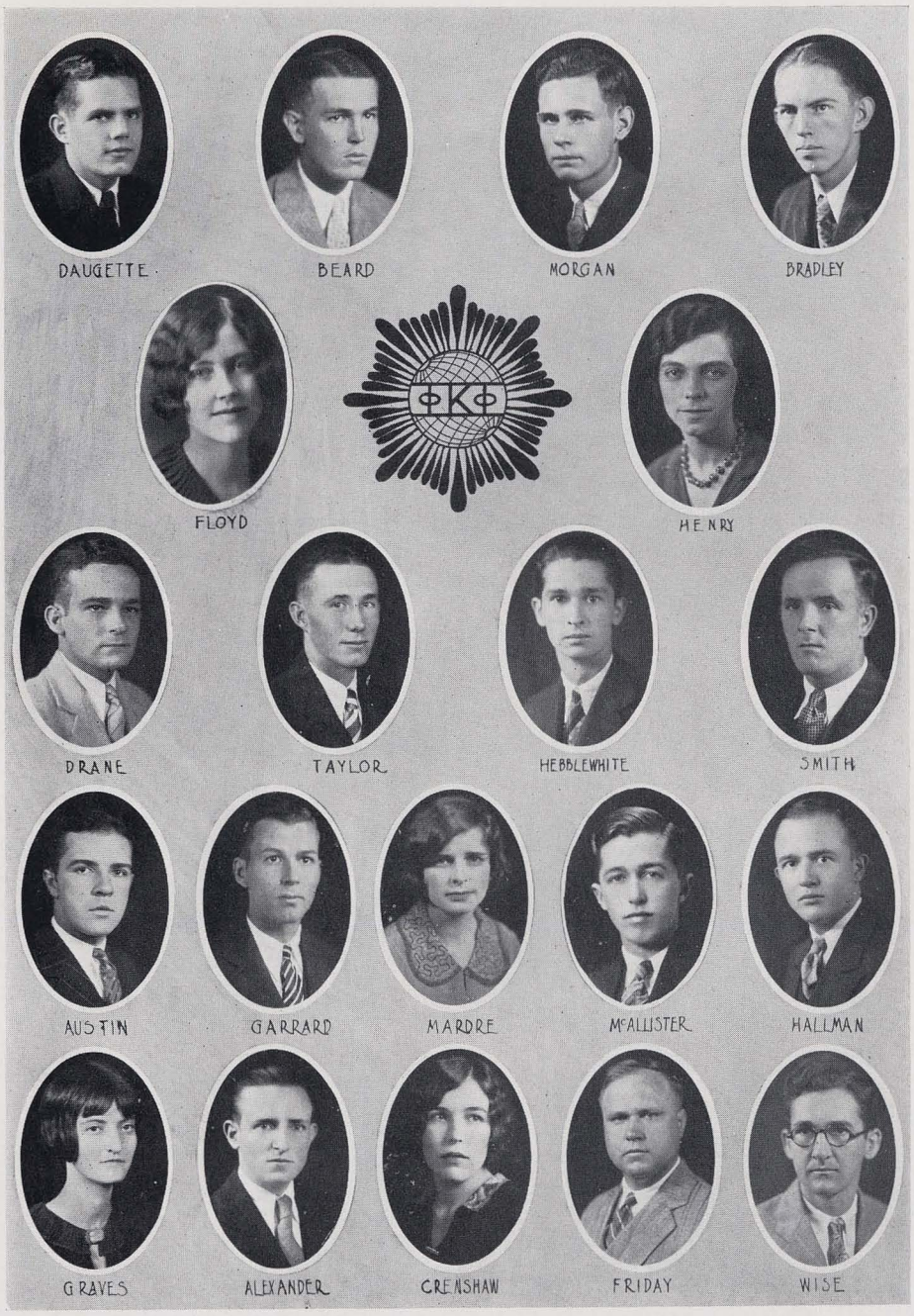
The purpose of this society is set forth in the following preamble of the constitution:

"Whereas: Feeling the need of some organization in the Senior Class of this institution which, wholly independent of the social and other relations, shall seek to gather together the most prominent and influential men of the class and to the institution, this society is organized."

Ten men are selected from the Junior Class in May of each year by the retiring members, and these ten men compose the active membership during the following year. To wear a Spade is a goal which all underclassmen may seek as the highest honor an Auburn man may obtain.

MEMBERS

P. M. BEARD
H. J. CARTER
P. F. CRENSHAW
F. H. DUBOSE
J. F. FORD
A. F. MCGHEE, JR.
G. H. SMITH
W. P. SMITH
J. R. TAYLOR


DAUGETTE
BEARD
MORGAN
BRADLEY
FLOYD
ΦΚΦ
HENRY
DRANE
TAYLOR
HEBBLEWHITE
SMITH
AUSTIN
GARRARD
MARDRE
McALLISTER
HALLMAN
GRAVES
ALEXANDER
CRENSHAW
FRIDAY
WISE

Phi Kappa Phi

Phi Kappa Phi is a national honor society organized for the purpose of encouraging scholarship and original study among students.

Officers

B. B. Ross . . . . . *President*
C. A. Baughman . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Graduate Members

Fred Allison
F. S. Arant
T. P. Atkinson
R. W. Bailey
C. A. Basore
C. A. Baughman
L. T. Blake
B. H. Crenshaw
P. O. Davis
J. F. Duggar
L. N. Duncan
A. St. C. Dunstan
C. W. Edwards
M. T. Fullan
M. J. Funchess
H. A. Gardner
W. A. Gardner
Louise Glanton
Mrs. J. H. Hanson
C. L. Hare
C. R. Hixon
Mrs. C. R. Hixon
F. H. Ingram
C. L. Isbell
Zebulon Judd
C. D. Killebrew
W. D. Kimbrough
J. B. Leslie
Bradford Knapp
Mrs. Sara McDonald
J. C. McKinnon
H. M. Martin
Mary Martin
F. W. Parker
George Petrie
W. H. Pierre
P. P. Powell
A. W. Reynolds
J. W. Robinson
B. B. Ross
J. R. Rutland
B. L. Shi
D. G. Sturkie
A. L. Thomas
J. T. Williamson
J. J. Wilmore

Undergraduate Members

J. R. Alexander
C. P. Austin
P. M. Beard
C. D. Bradley
Otis W. Bynum
Sara Hall Crenshaw
F. R. Daugette
H. T. Drane
Eloise Floyd
W. C. Friday
W. M. Garrard
Thelma Graves
L. B. Hallman
Rives Hebblewhite
Evelyn Henry
J. T. McAllister
Elizabeth Mardre
G. C. Morgan
C. E. Smith
J. R. Taylor
Harry Wise

BEARD
GARRARD
BRADLEY
DE ARMAN
SMITH, W.P.
SMITH, L.A.
ΔΠΓΣ
MEYER
GEIST
TINSLEY
DRANE
STAFFORD
WILLIS
SMITH, C.E.
WALTERS
FULLER
NICHOLS
NELSON
VANCEY
THOMPSON
HEBBLEWHITE
REHLING
ALEXANDER
HALLMAN

Tau Beta Pi

Alabama Alpha Chapter

Established 1921

The purpose of Tau Beta Pi is "to mark in a fitting manner those who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by a high grade of scholarship as undergraduates, or by their attainments as alumni; and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering schools of America."

Faculty Members

C. A. Baughman
J. A. C. Callan
A. St. C. Dunstan
M. T. Fullan
C. R. Hixon
F. H. Ingram
H. D. Jones
J. C. McKinnon
M. S. Osborne
J. J. Wilmore

Members

P. M. Beard
C. D. Bradley
C. R. DeArman
W. M. Garrard
L. B. Hallman
C. E. Smith
L. A. Smith
W. P. Smith
C. W. Walters
J. R. Alexander
H. T. Drane
W. Fuller
N. W. Geist
W. R. Hebblewhite
C. W. Meyer
W. M. Morgan
W. B. Nelson, Jr.
G. T. Nichols
C. J. Rehling
G. T. Stafford, Jr.
C. Thompson
R. F. Tinsley
W. A. Willis
L. C. Yancey

INGERSOLL
CRENSHAW
DEARMEN
SMITH
ΒΚΝ
GEIST
BRADLEY
ALEXANDER
FULLER
GARRARD
TURNIPSEED
DRANE
JONES
MEYER
WILLIAMS
SHIRLEY
HALLMAN
NICHOLS
HERZOG

Eta Kappa Nu

XI CHAPTER

Established 1920

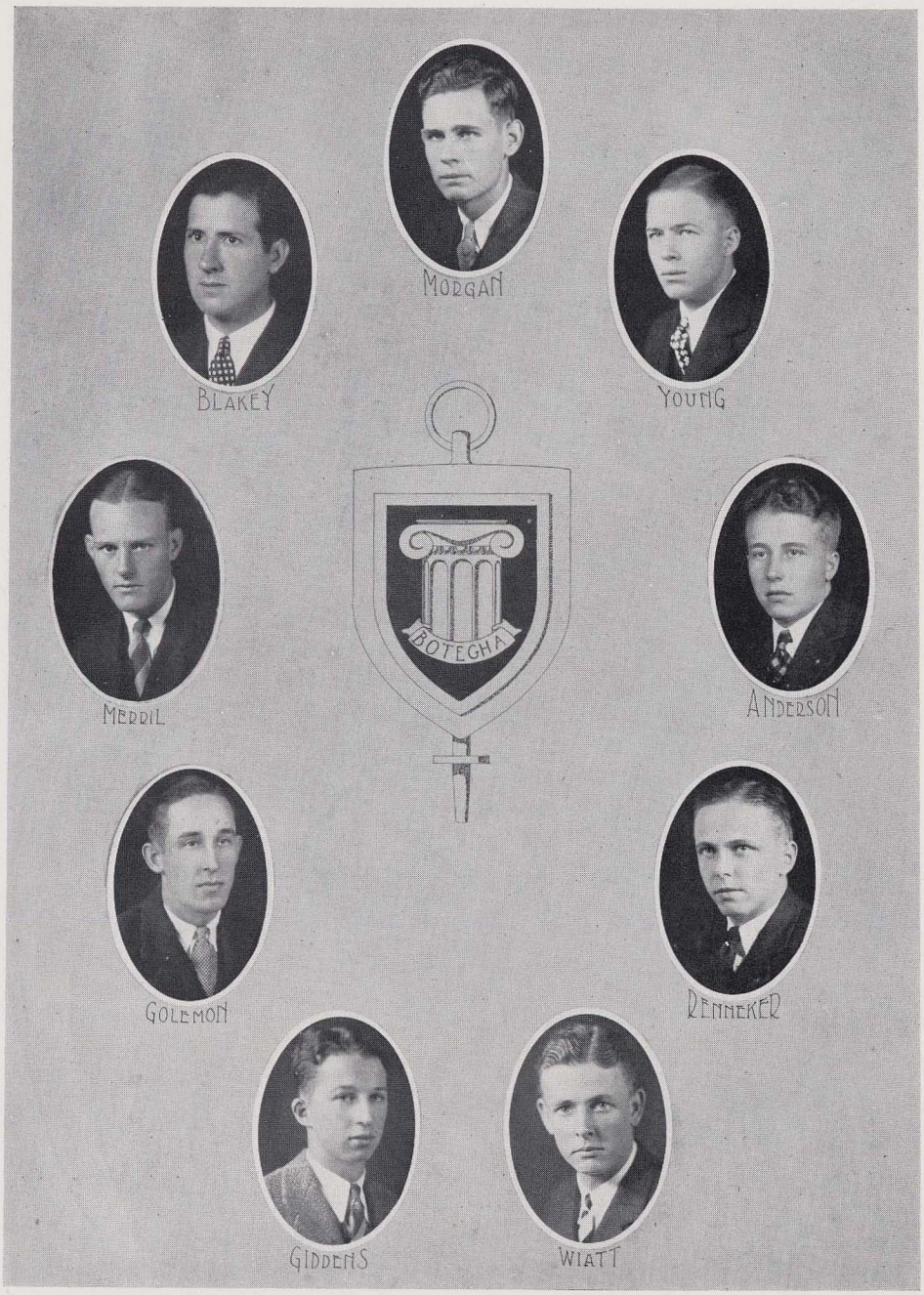
Eta Kappa Nu, National Honorary Fraternity of Electrical Engineering, was founded at the University of Illinois in 1904, the purpose being to bring into closer union for mutual benefit those men in the profession of Electrical Engineering who, by their attainments in college or in practice, have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen work.

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. ST. C. DUNSTAN
M. T. FULLAN
R. A. BETTS
W. W. HILL
A. L. THOMAS
J. C. MCKINNON

MEMBERS

J. R. ALEXANDER
C. D. BRADLEY
P. F. CRENSHAW, JR.
C. R. DEARMAN
H. T. DRANE
W. FULLER
W. M. GARRARD
N. W. GEIST
L. B. HALLMAN, JR.
E. F. HERZOG, JR.
C. T. INGERSOLL
E. R. JONES
C. W. MEYER
G. T. NICHOLS
J. H. SHIRLEY
W. P. SMITH
S. T. TURNIPSEED, JR.
C. B. WILLIAMS


MORGAN
BLAKEY
YOUNG
BOTEGHA
MERRIL
ANDERSON
GOLEMON
RENNEKER
GIDDENS
WIATT

Botegha

The purpose of Botegha is to unite in fellowship those students who have attained a mark of proficiency in their work and have shown an interest in the Fine Arts.

Members in Facultate

Dean F. C. Biggin — M. O. Osborne — F. B. Ledbetter

F. M. Orr — F. W. Appleby

Members

B. R. Anderson
Robert Blakey
K. R. Giddens
H. W. Golemon
J. B. Merrill
G. C. Morgan
F. W. Renneker
J. S. Wiatt
W. W. Young

McMILLAN
McRAE
BOOTH
HELMS
DUBOSE
BROWNFIELD
DEARMAN
GEIST
HASSLER
SMITH, P.
FORD
TINSLEY
BURTON
WILLIAMS
RIDDLE
HOFFMAN
SPANN
MERRILL
McGHEE
HALLMAN
HORNE
KIRKWOOD
TAYLOR
NICKERSON
SMITH, H.
MULLINS
CONE
HATCHER
JONES
PEAKE

Scabbard and Blade

Officers

M. D. Helms . . . . . *Captain*
F. H. DuBose . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
C. H. Booth . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
R. G. Brownfield . . . . . *First Sergeant*

Members

J. M. Blackman, Jr.
R. G. Brownfield
C. H. Booth
J. L. Burton
J. H. Cone
C. R. DeArman
F. H. DuBose
J. F. Ford
N. W. Geist
L. B. Hallman
R. M. Hatcher
P. L. Hassler
M. D. Helms
M. Hoffman
T. R. Horne
E. R. Jones
W. R. Kirkwood
W. B. Lee
A. F. McGhee, Jr.
C. C. McMillan
A. H. McRae
J. B. Merrill
H. L. Mullin
K. Nicherson
W. W. Paterson
E. W. Peake, Jr.
H. M. Smith
G H. Smith
W. P. Smith
R. E. Spann
J. R. Taylor, Jr.
R. F. Tinsley
J. R. Vincent
H. E. Williams

TAYLOR
WHITCHER
WALSH
MATHEWS
STAFFORD
ΕΥ·ΖΕΦΕΥ·ΚΡΑΤΕΥ
Α Φ Ε
GRANT
WISE
PINNELL
SELLERS
LE'CROY

Alpha Phi Epsilon

Alabama Beta Chapter

Established 1928

Alpha Phi Epsilon is an international Collegiate Speech Arts Honorary Fraternity, having as members all whose talents and achievements shall have been rewarded by election to membership, and who have been duly initiated into membership. Eligibility to membership shall be based primarily on literary and debating society interest and achievement, with due regard to the quality of congeniality. The Purpose of the Fraternity is to further literary society work in American colleges and make this work as effective as possible.

Faculty Members

J. R. Rutland — Zoe Dobbs

Officers

J. E. Walsh . . . . . *President*
Alice Whitcher . . . . . *Vice-President*
Grace Pinnell . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

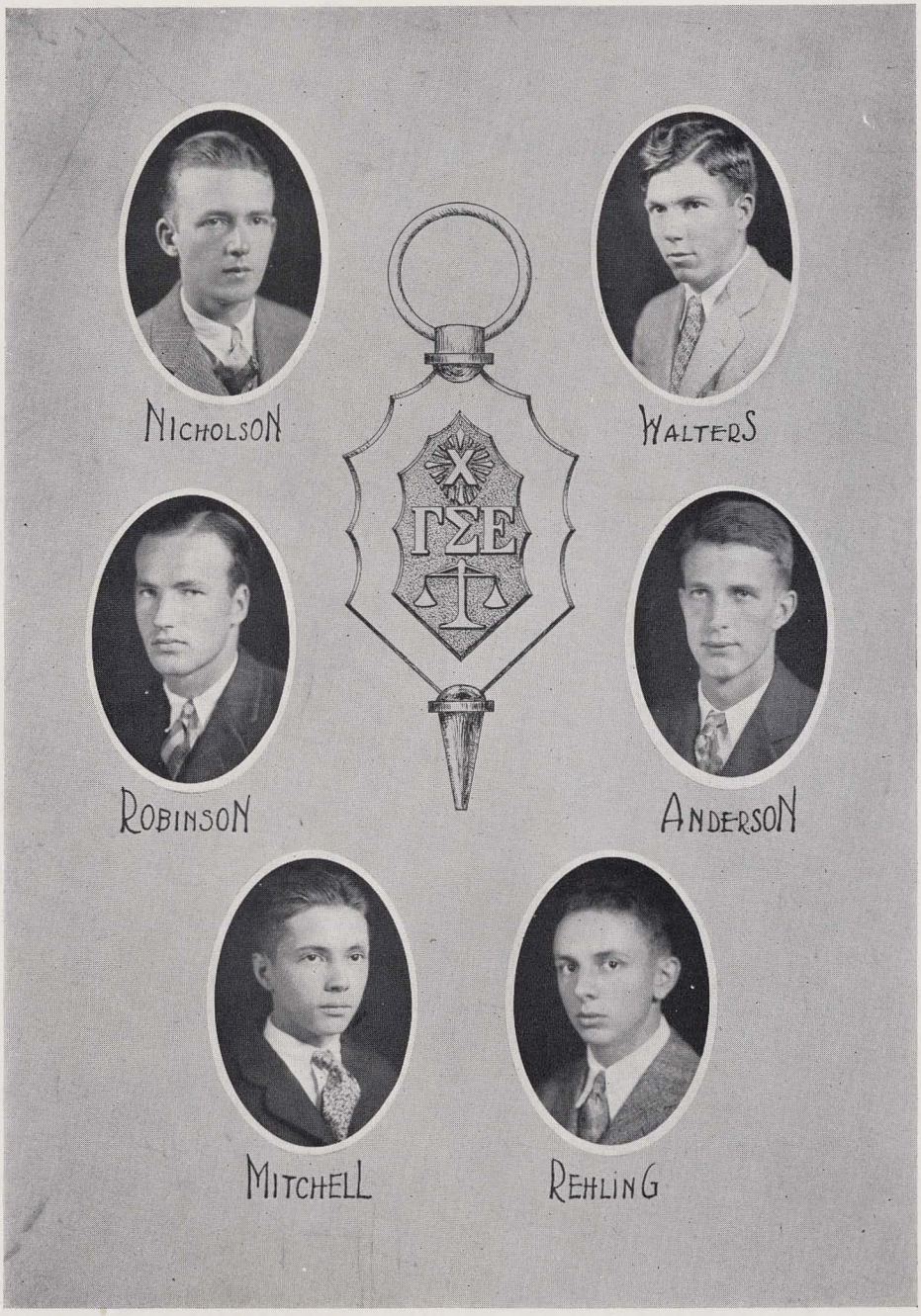
Members

Class of 1929

Rosser Alston
Hazel Arant
T. H. Lecroy
Coke Mathews
Grace Pinnell
Roy Sellers
George Stafford
J. R. Taylor, Jr.
Harry Wise

Class of 1930

J. E. Walsh — Alice Whitcher


NICHOLSON
WALTERS
ΓΣΕ
ROBINSON
ANDERSON
MITCHELL
REHLING

Gamma Sigma Epsilon

Honorary Chemical Fraternity
Founded at Davidson College, 1921

Delta Alpha Chapter

Established 1923

For the purpose of promoting high schcolarship and fellowship among the students of chemistry.

Fratres in Facultate

C. L. Hare
C. A. Basore
B. B. Ross
P. P. Powell
H. M. Martin
Z. M. Pirenian
J. F. Collins, Jr.
J. T. McAllister

Frater in Urbe

G. M. Keller

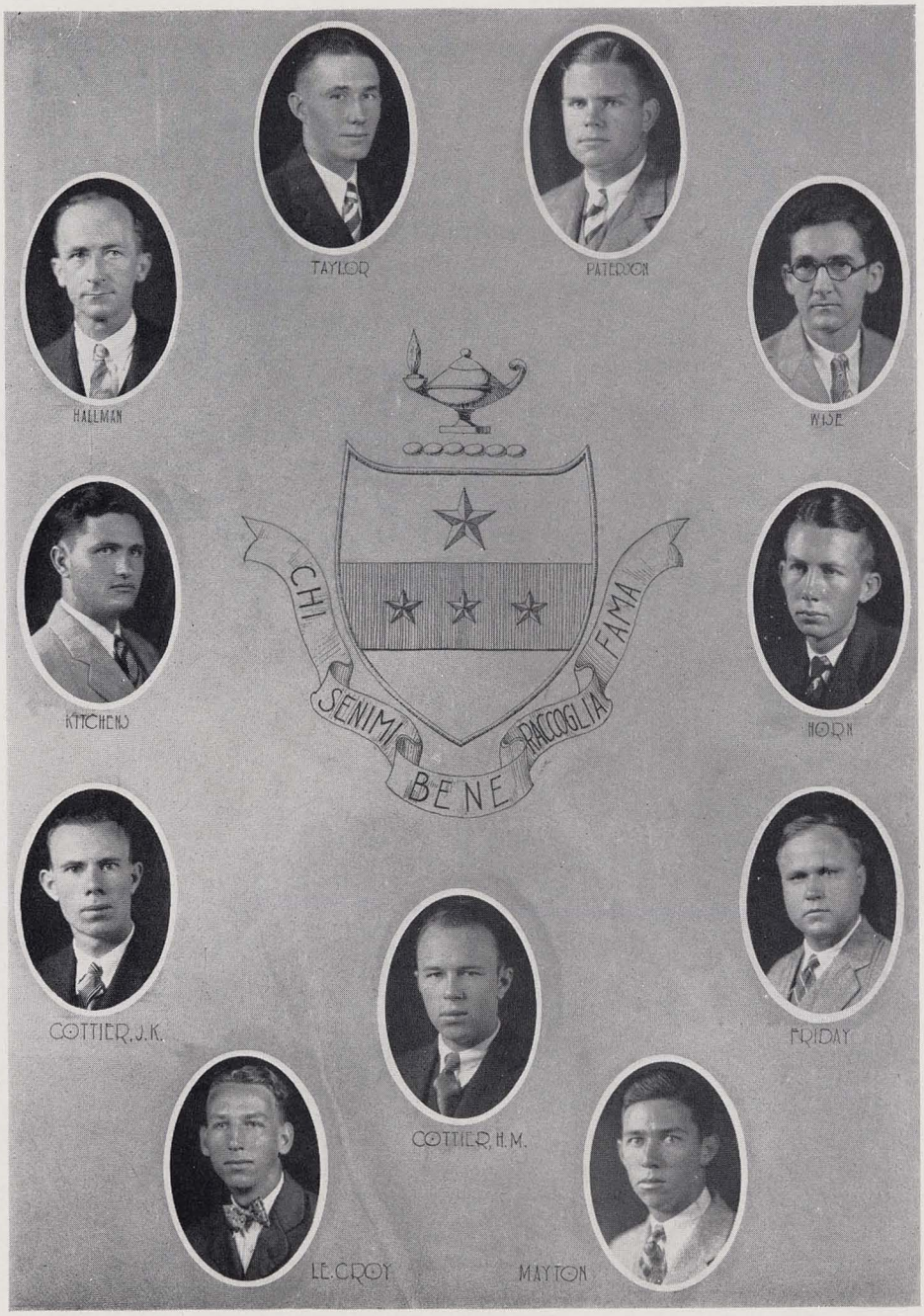
Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1929

C. J. Rehling . . . . . Cullman, Ala.
J. H. Nicholson . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
C. F. Walters . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
P. W. Anderson . . . . . Clarksville, Tenn.

Class of 1930

S. P. Robinson . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.


TAYLOR
PATERSON
HALLMAN
WISE
KITCHENS
HORN
CHI SEMINA BENE RACCOGLIA FAMA
COTTIER, J.K.
FRIDAY
COTTIER, H.M.
LE CROY
MAYTON

Gamma Sigma Delta

Purpose: To encourage high standards of scholarship in all branches of agriculture, and excellence in practice of agricultural pursuits.

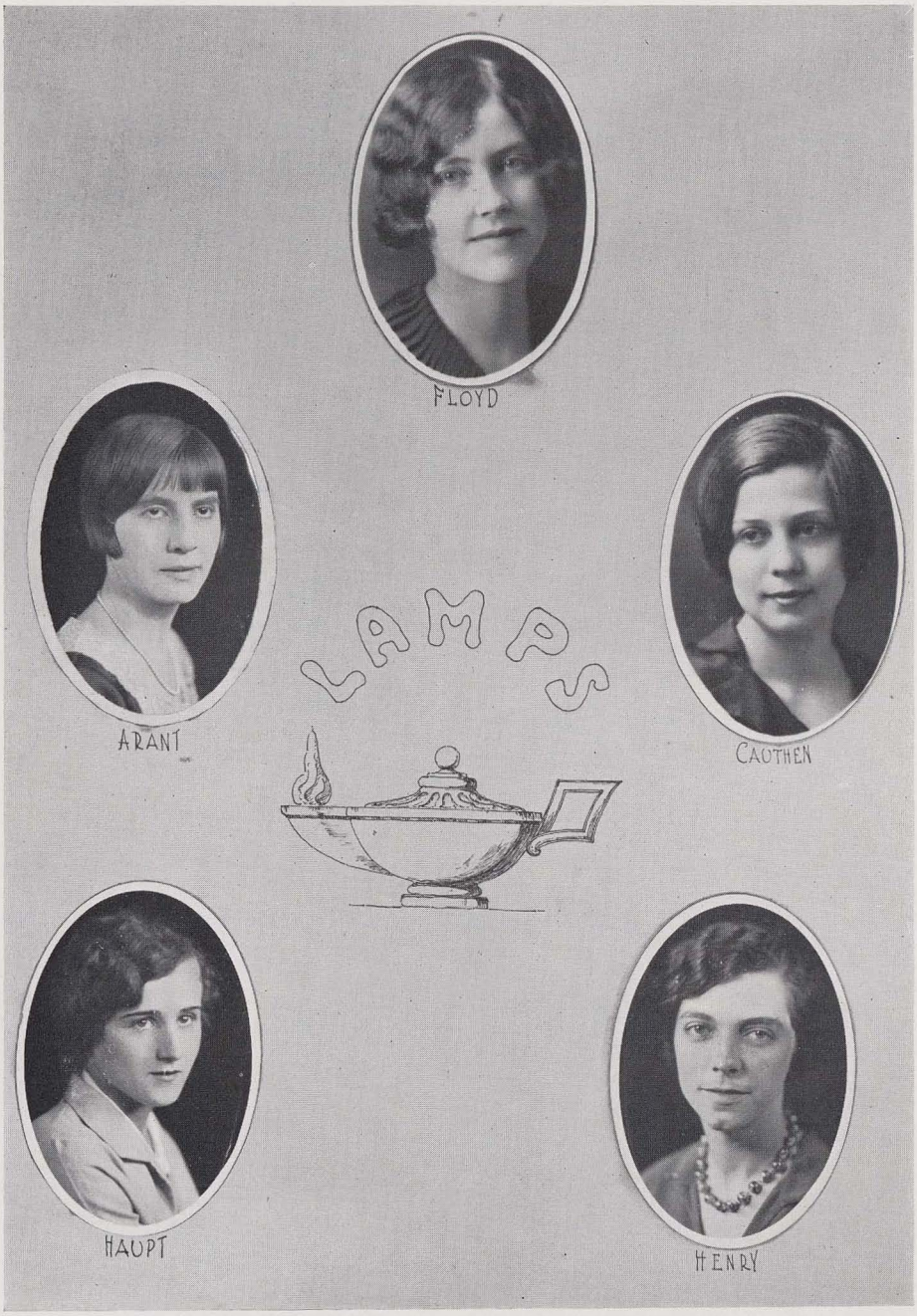
Members are chosen annually from the upper one-fourth of the Senior Class and from the Alumni, faculty and graduate students who have rendered signal service to agriculture.

Faculty Members

F. S. Arant
E. E. Binford
F. W. Burns
P. O. Davis
J. F. Duggar
E. C. Easter
M. J. Funchess
W. A. Gardner
S. H. Gibbons
J. C. Grimes
F. E. Guyton
C. L. Isbell
L. C. LeBron
J. C. Lowery
M. L. Nichols
F. W. Parker
W. W. Pate
J. M. Robinson
W. E. Sewell
W. A. Young

Student Members

J. R. Taylor
Harry Wise
W. C. Friday
H. M. Cottier
J. K. Cottier
T. H. LeCroy
V. C. Kitchens
E. L. Mayton
M. V. Hallman
T. R. Horn


FLOYD
ARANT
LAMPS
CAUTHEN
HAUPT
HENRY

Order of Lamps

Senior Woman's Honorary Society
Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924

Colors: Gold and White

Flower: Jonquil

Honorary Members

Miss Zoe Dobbs

Members

Hazel Arant	McKenzie
Maryline Cauthen	Auburn
Eloise Floyd	Auburn
Martha Haupt	Elberta
Evelyn Henry	Florence

McGhee
Beard
Ford
ΟΔΚ
DuBose
Patterson
Smith
Taylor
Merrill
Crenshaw

Omicron Delta Kappa

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1914

Omega Circle

Established 1928

The purpose of the Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity shall be threefold:

First: to recognize men who have attained a high standard of efficiency in collegiate activities, and to inspire others to strive for conspicuous attainments along similar lines.

Second: to bring together the most representative men in all phases of collegiate life and thus to create an organization which shall help to mould the sentiment of the institution on questions of local and intercollegiate interest.

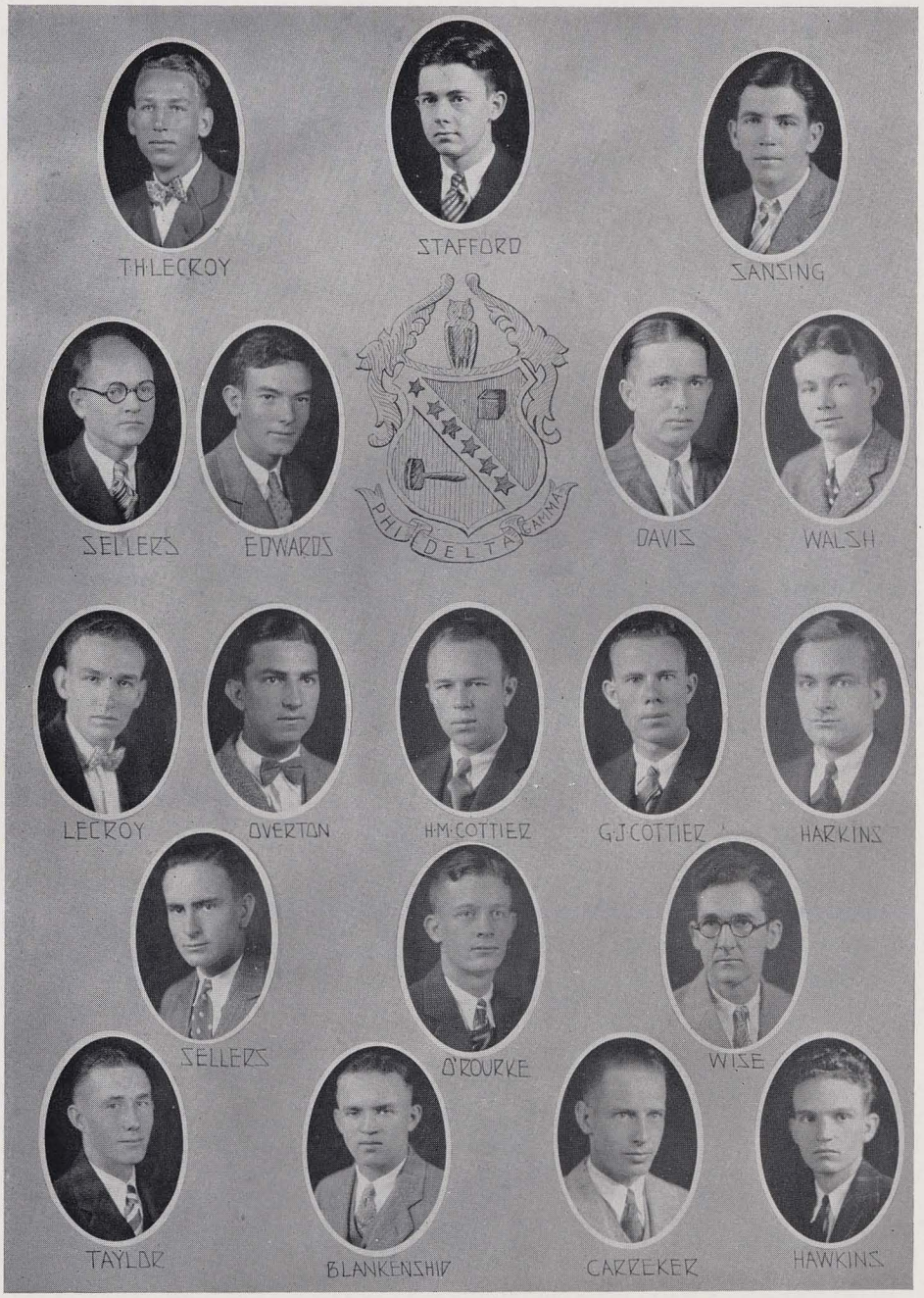
Third: to bring together members of the faculty and student body of the institution on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

Fratres in Facultate

C. A. Baughman — Kenneth Daughrity — W. H. Hutsell

Fratres in Collegio

Rosser Alston
P. M. Beard
P. F. Crenshaw
F. H. DuBose
J. F. Ford
J. B. Merrill
A. F. McGhee, Jr.
W. W. Paterson
L. A. Smith
J. R. Taylor


THLECROY
STAFFORD
SANSING
SELLERS
EDWARDS
ΦΔΘ
PHI DELTA THETA
DAVIS
WALSH
LECROY
OVERTON
H.M. COTTIER
G.J. COTTIER
HARKINS
SELLERS
O'ROURKE
WISE
TAYLOR
BLANKENSHIP
CARREKER
HAWKINS

Phi Delta Gamma

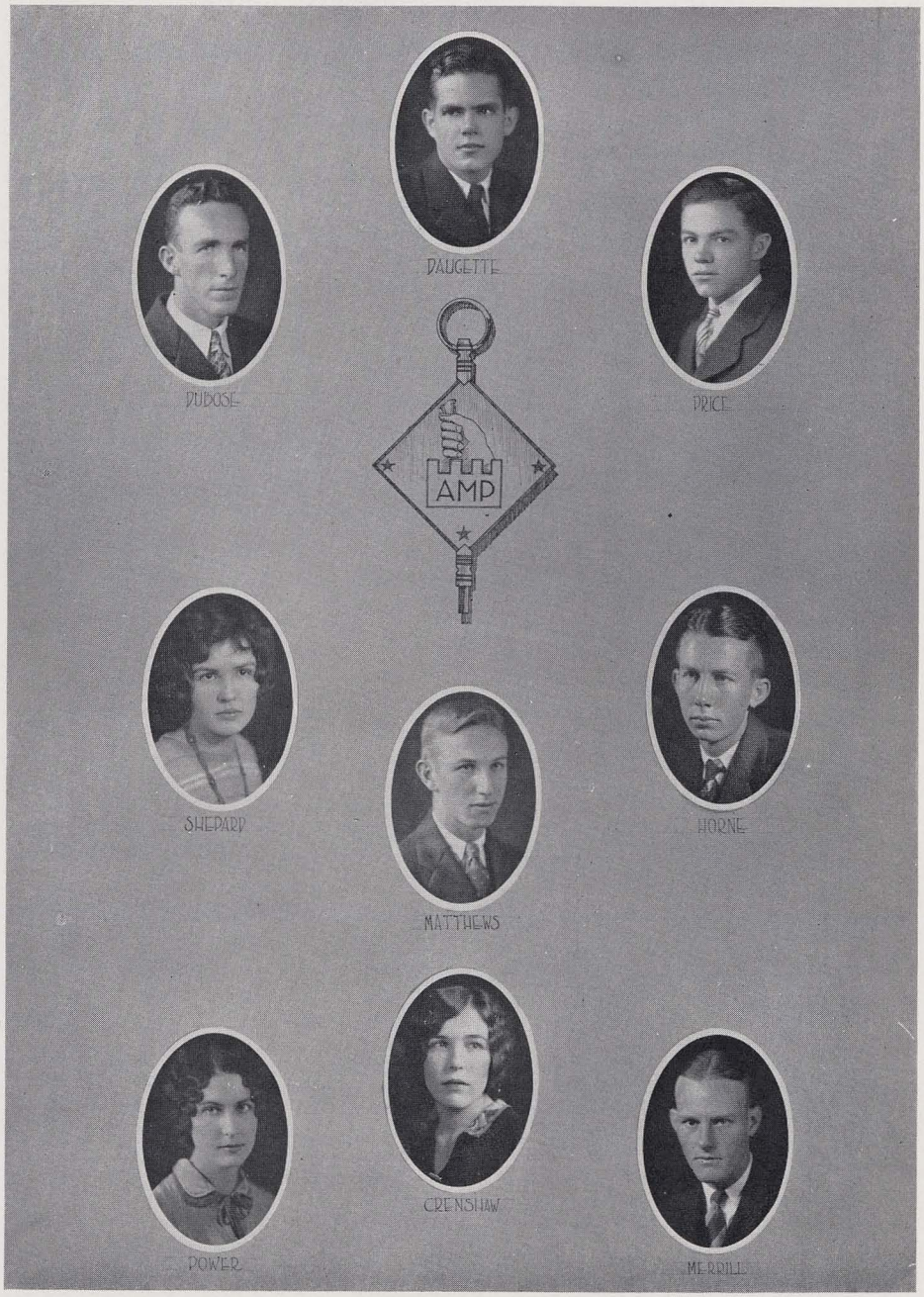
Phi Delta Gamma is a national organization whose purpose is to foster and maintain forensic work—oratory, debate and dramatics—to encourage the establishment and foster the building of a larger number of literary societies where needed; and to give men recognition for participation in forensic activities that are collegiate rather than intercollegiate.

Officers

George Stafford . . . . . *President*
R. A. Sansing . . . . . *Vice-President*
T. H. LeCroy . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Roy Sellers . . . . . *Chaplain*
H. O. Davis . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Members

A. V. Blankenship
H. M. Cottier
G. J. Cottier
H. O. Davis
C. R. LeCroy
T. H. LeCroy
R. A. Sansing
Roy Sellers
George Stafford
J. R. Taylor
Eugene Walsh
Harry Wise
W. T. Edwards
Bruce Harkins
J. R. Carreker
J. J. O'Rourke
Murf Hawkins
H. W. Overton
Roy N. Sellers


DAUGETTE
DUBOSE
PRICE
AMP
SHEPARD
HORNE
MATTHEWS
POWER
CRENSHAW
MERRILL

Alpha Mu Rho

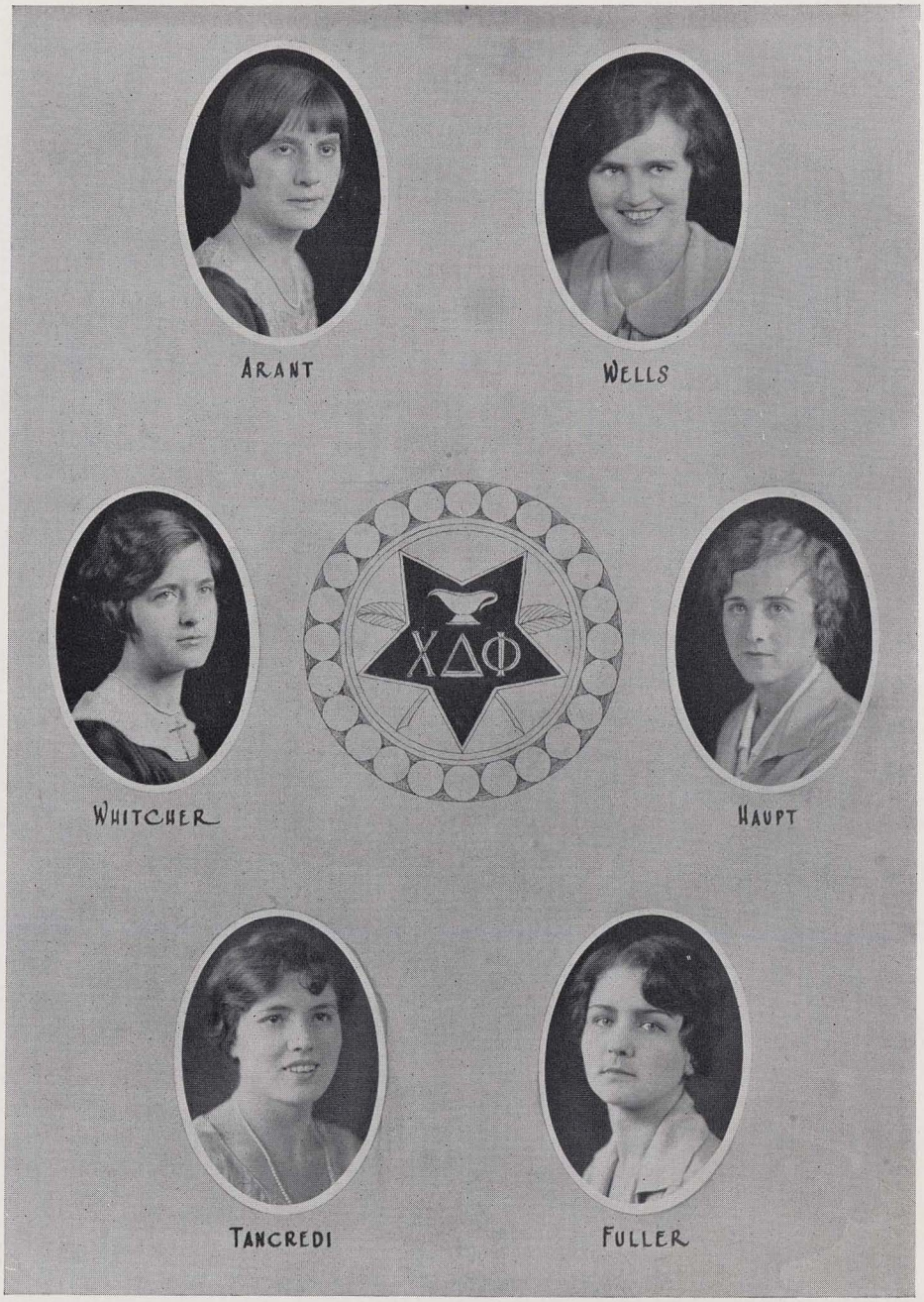
Alpha Mu Rho is a National Honorary Philosophic Fraternity. The Chapter at Auburn was established in the spring of 1926. The object of the fraternity is to encourage and promote the search for truth in the colleges and universities throughout the United States.

Officers

F. R. Daugette . . . . . *President*
T. R. Horne . . . . . *Vice-President*
Sara Hall Crenshaw . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Rosser Alston
Sara Hall Crenshaw
F. H. DuBose
F. R. Daugette
T. H. Horne
Coke Matthews
J. B. Merrill
Martha Powers
R. T. Price
Elizabeth Shepard



ARANT

WELLS

WHITCHER

HAUPT

TANCREDI

FULLER

Chi Delta Phi

Honorary Literary Sorority
Founded at University of Tennessee, 1919

Omega Chapter

Established 1925

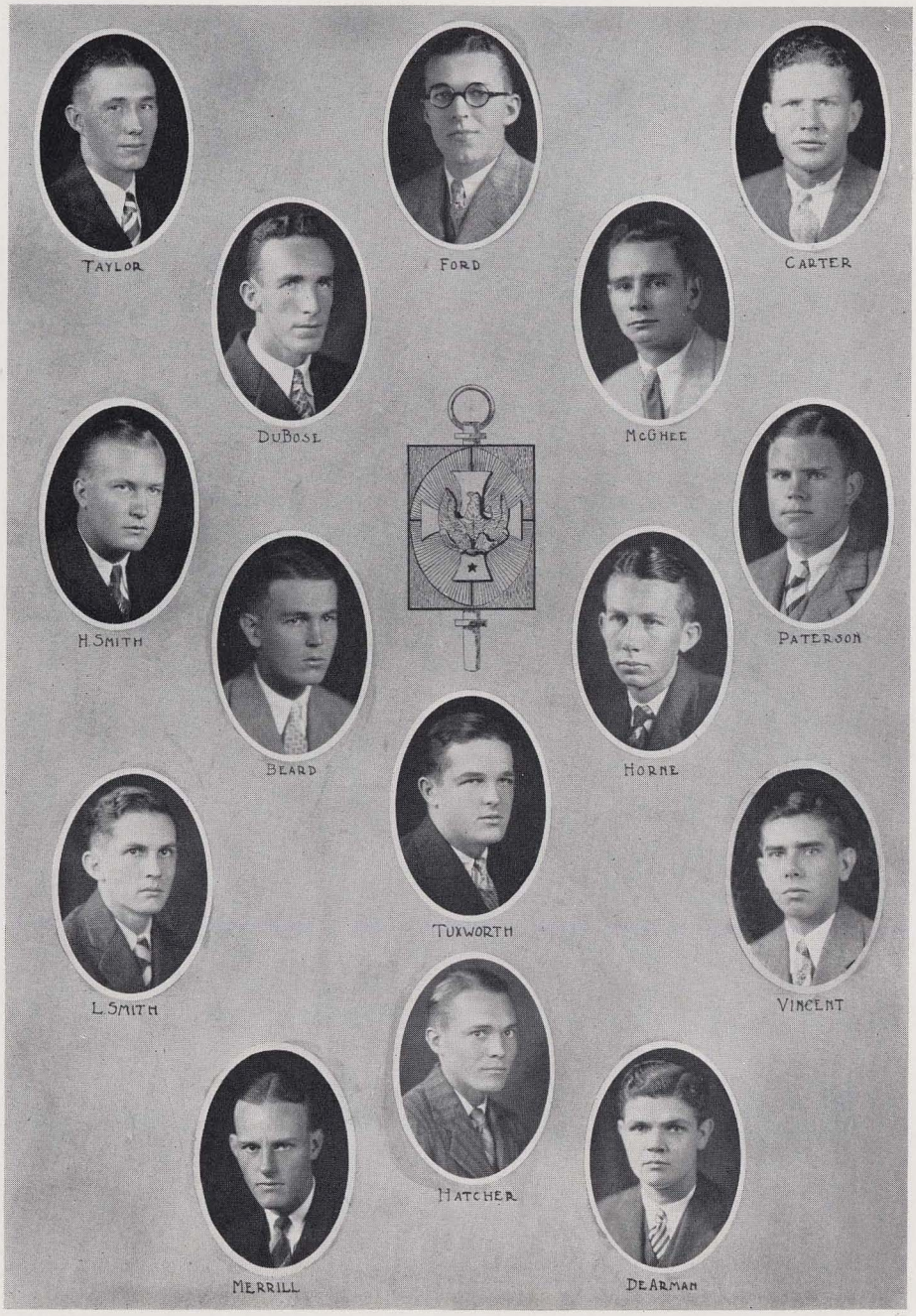
Purpose: To form bodies of representative women who shall by their influence and literary interest uphold the highest ideals of a liberal education; to raise the standards of productive literary work among the women students of colleges and universities.

Officers

Hazel Arant . . . . . *President*
Lois Wells . . . . . *Vice-President*
Alice Whitcher . . . . . *Secretary*
Martha Haupt . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Hazel Arant
Mrs. Margaret Arant
Annie Ross Fuller
Martha Haupt
Alice Whitcher
Blanche Tancredi
Lois Wells


TAYLOR
FORD
CARTER
DUBOSE
McGHEE
H. SMITH
PATERSON
BEARD
HORNE
TUXWORTH
L. SMITH
VINCENT
HATCHER
MERRILL
DE ARMAN

The Blue Key

The object of the National Blue Key Honor Fraternity as set forth by the constitution is:

To study, discuss and strive to further the best interest of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to promote the spirit of fraternalism among the students of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to foster inter-collegiate relationship and develop a national collegiate spirit by placing the stamp or approval on all college leaders, which makes it possible to recognize them wherever they may be found.

Honorary Members

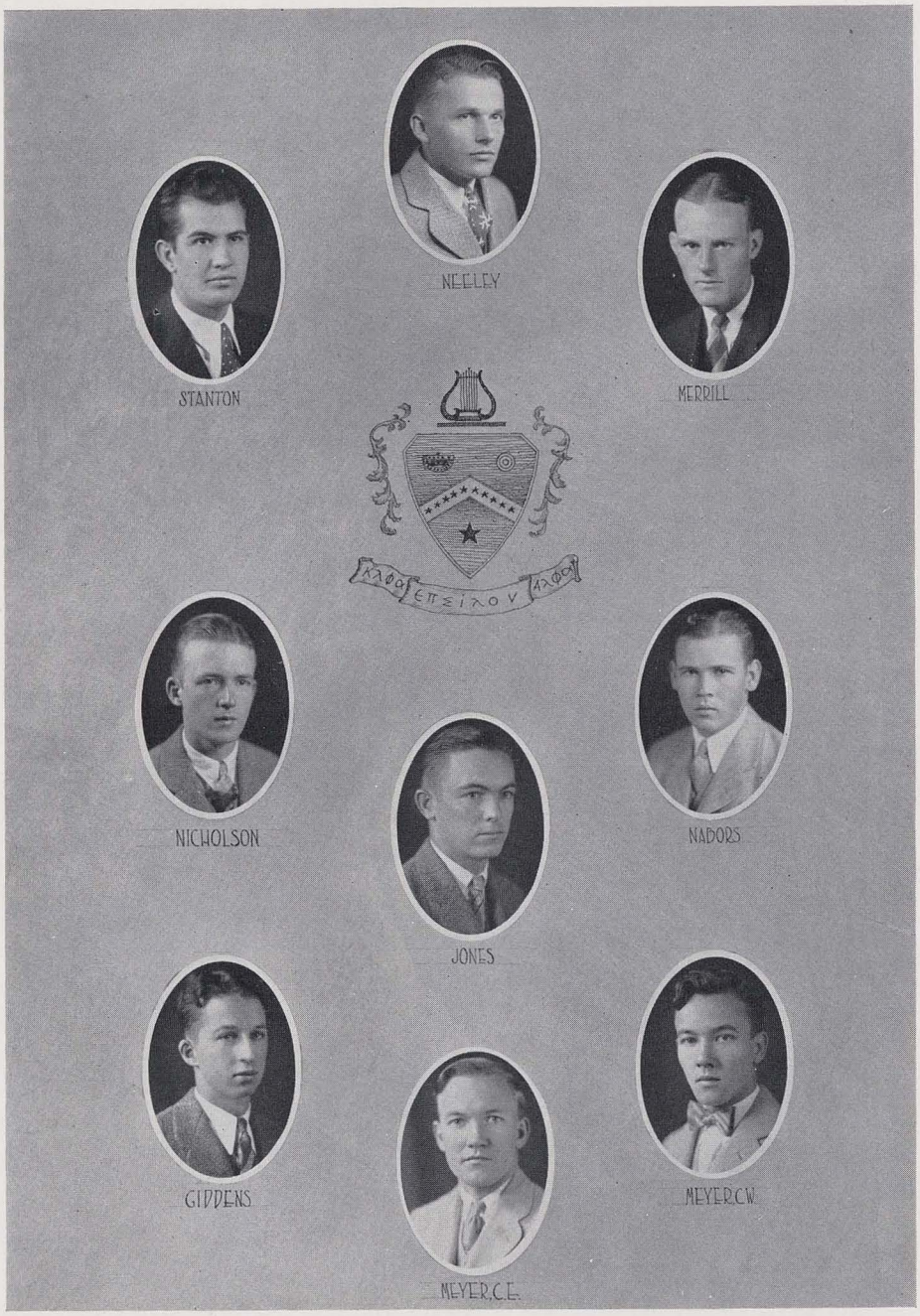
G. M. Bohler — Emmett Sizemore

Faculty Members

F. H. Ingram — F. S. Arant — F. B. Ledbetter — E. R. Moulton

Members

Rosser Alston
P. M. Beard
H. J. Carter
C. R. DeArmon
F. H. DuBose
J. F. Ford, Jr.
R. M. Hatcher
T. R. Horn
A. F. McGhee, Jr.
J. B. Merrill, Jr.
W. W. Paterson
G. H. Smith
L. A. Smith
F. E. Tuxworth, Jr.
J. R. Taylor, Jr.
J. R. Vincent


NEELEY
STANTON
MERRILL
ΚΛΘΟΣ ΕΠΕΙΚΟΥ ΚΛΘΟΣ
NICHOLSON
NABORS
JONES
GIDDENS
MEYER,C.W.
MEYER,C.E.

Kappa Kappa Psi

Founded at University of Oklahoma

Pi Chapter

Established 1926

The Purpose of Kappa Kappa Psi is to recognize and encourage character, scholarship, leadership and musical ability as manifested in the personnel of the bands in our American colleges.

Fratres in Facultate

P. R. Bidez — A. L. Thomas — H. D. Jones

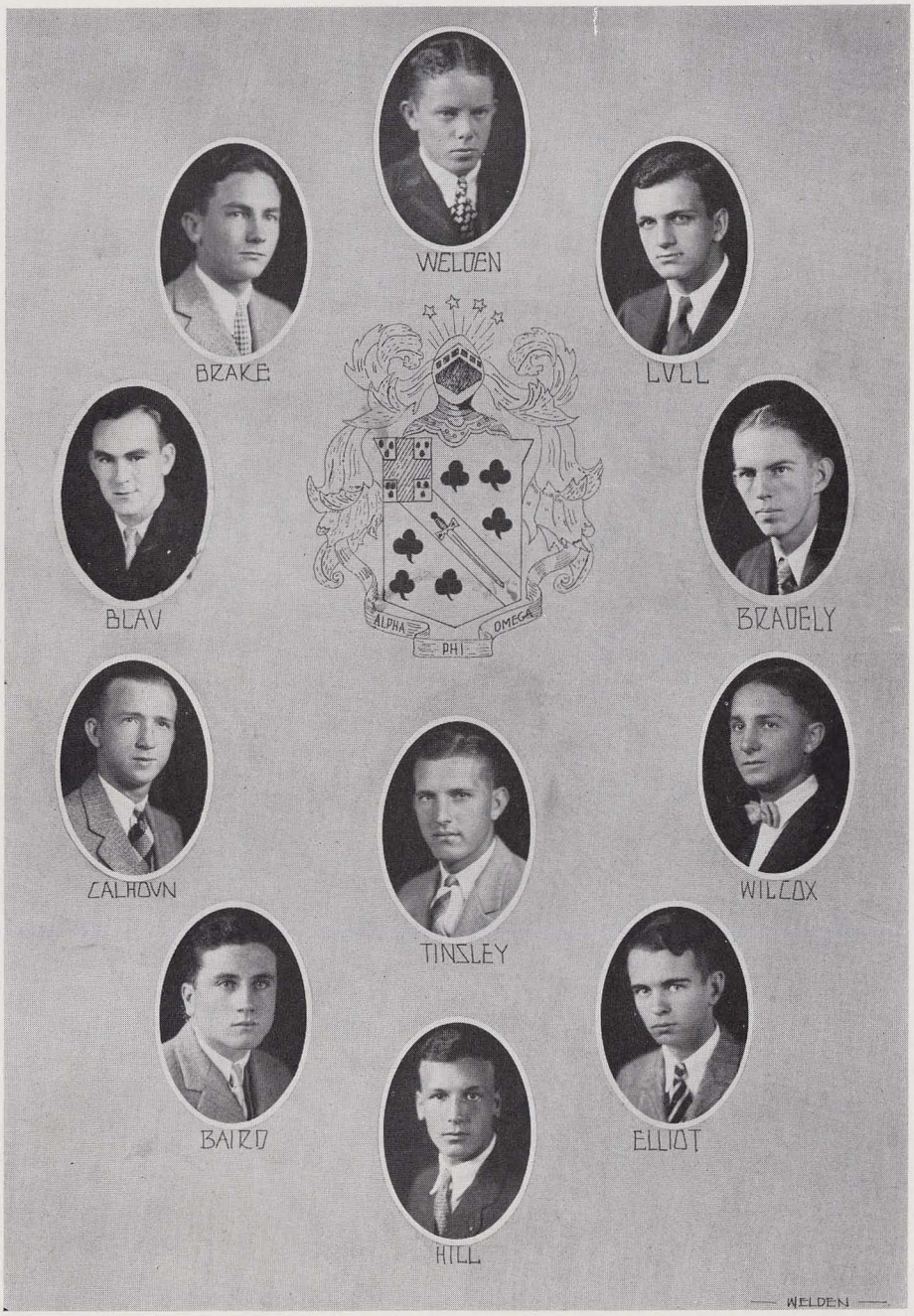
Fratres in Collegio

Officers

J. B. Merrill . . . . . *President*
J. D. Neeley . . . . . *Vice-President*
L. B. Hallman, Jr. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

R. Alston
J. F. Collins
K. R. Giddens
R. H. Jones
J. B. Leslie
C. E. Meyer
C. W. Meyer
W. F. Nabers
J. H. Nicholson
J. W. Stanton


WELDEN
BRAKE
LYLL
BLAV
BRADELY
ALPHA
OMEGA
PHI
CALHOUN
WILCOX
TINSLEY
BAIRD
ELLIOT
HILL
WELDEN

Alpha Phi Omega

Delta Chapter

Established 1927

Alpha Phi Omega is an international, honorary, professional college fraternity. It was organized for the purpose of conferring honor upon those students of the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes, who have shown a sincere interest in the furtherance of scout work in college. Attention is also given to character, scholarship, and participation in other college activities.

Officers

W. C. Welden . . . . . *President*
H. B. Wilcox . . . . . *Vice-President*
Paul Brake . . . . . *Secretary*
F. W. Lull . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Class of 1929

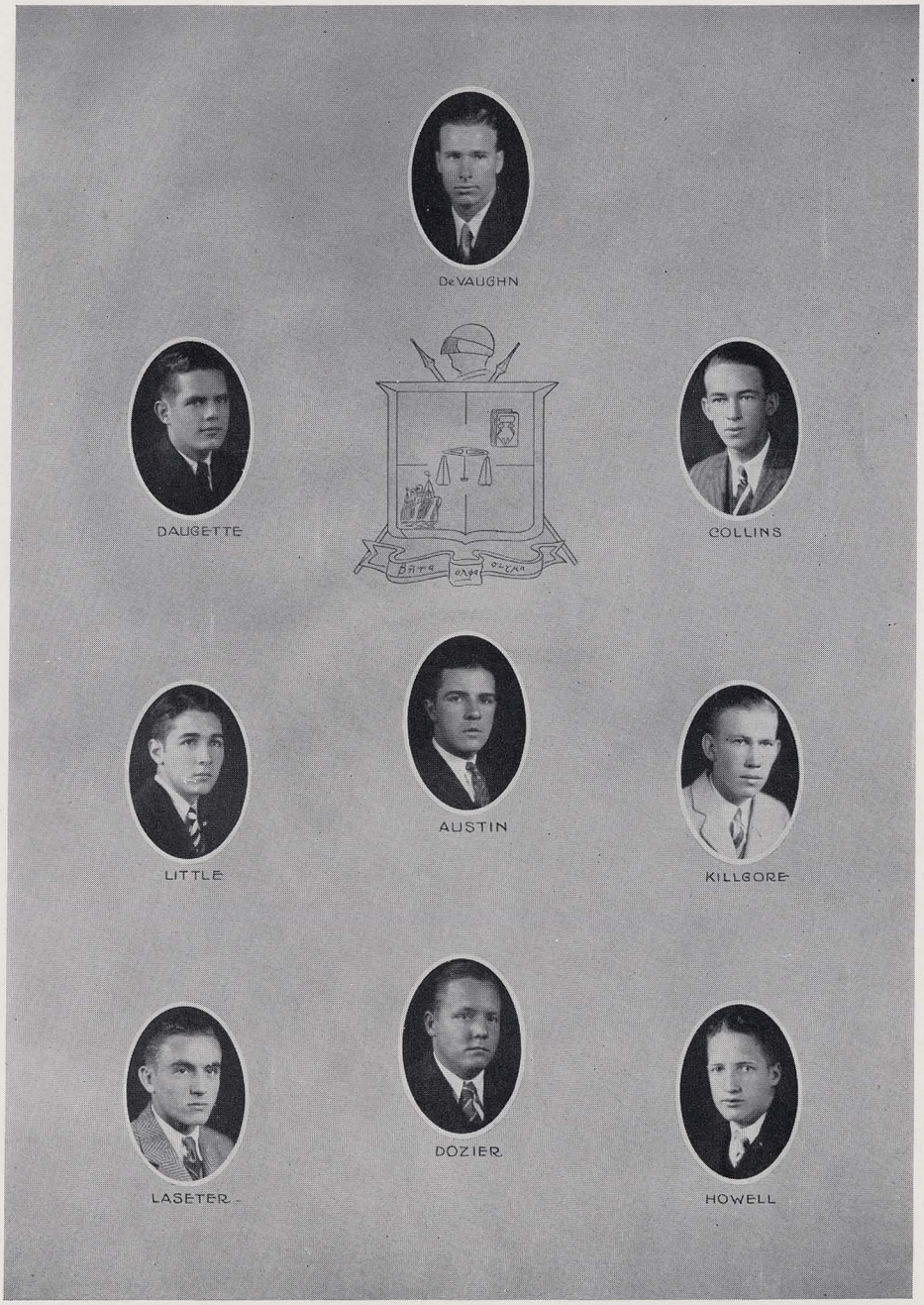
George G. Blau . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Charles D. Bradley . . . . Anniston, Ala.
Robert Bruce . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
W. W. Oyler . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
R. F. Tinsley . . . . . Gadsden, Ala.
H. B. Wilcox . . . . . Steele, Ala.

Class of 1930

D. O. Baird . . . . . Phoenix City, Ala.
Paul Brake . . . . . Auburn, Ala.
J. P. Calhoun . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
J. B. Elliott . . . . . Falkville, Ala.
F. W. Lull, Jr. . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.
W. C. Welden . . . . . Wetumpka, Ala.

Class of 1931

W. W. Hill, Jr. . . . . Auburn, Ala.
Charles F. Stripling, Jr. . Huntsville, Ala.
K. E. Withington . . . . . Leeds, Ala.


DeVAUGHN
DAUGETTE
COLLINS
AUSTIN
LITTLE
KILLGORE
DOZIER
LASETER
HOWELL

Beta Alpha Sigma

Beta Alpha Sigma is a local professional honorary fraternity in Commerce. It was founded in the fall of 1928. The purpose of Beta Alpha Sigma is as follows:

To study business conditions; to strive to further the interest in the Department of Economics and Business Administration; to develop initiative, a spirit of leadership and a higher scholastic standing among the students of business.

Faculty Adviser

Dr. John W. Scott

Fratres in Facultate

J. M. Herren J. T. Allen

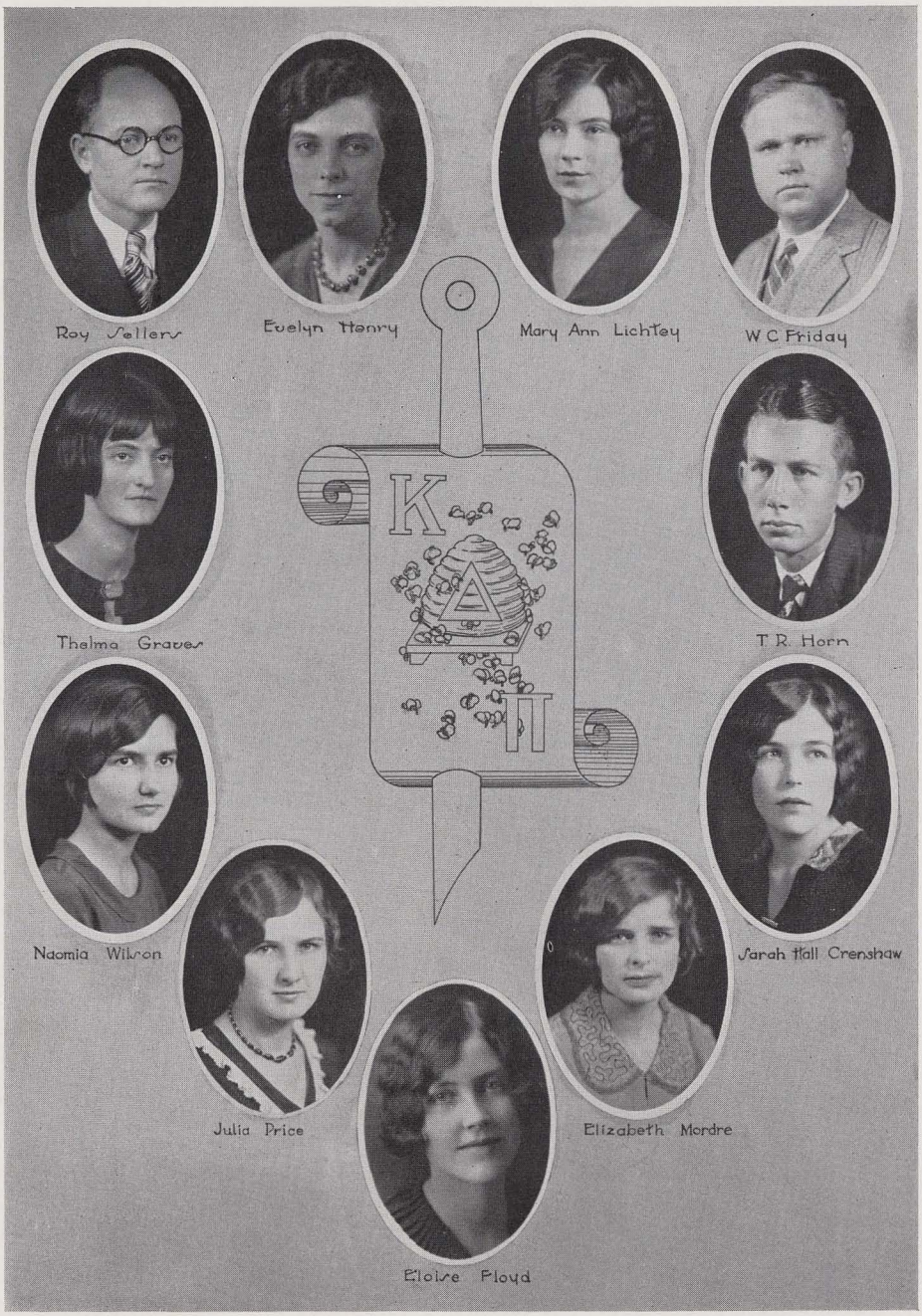
Fratres in Collegio

Officers

Otis DeVaughn . . . . . *President*
V. L. Collins . . . . . *Vice-President*
F. R. Daugette . . . . . *Secretary*
C. P. Austin, Jr. . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

C. P. Austin, Jr.
V. L. Collins
F. R. Daugette
Otis DeVaughn
T. A. Dozier
E. W. Howell
E. H. Killgore
F. L. Laseter
J. L. Little


Roy Sellers
Evelyn Henry
Mary Ann Lichtey
W C Friday
Thelma Graves
T R. Horn
Naomia Wilson
Julia Price
Eloise Floyd
Elizabeth Mordre
Sarah Hall Crenshaw

Kappa Delta Pi

Kappa Delta Pi is an Education Honor Society, the purpose of which is to encourage in its members a higher degree of consecration to social service.

Honorary Members

Spright Dowell
Bradford Knapp
O. C. Prather

Graduate Members

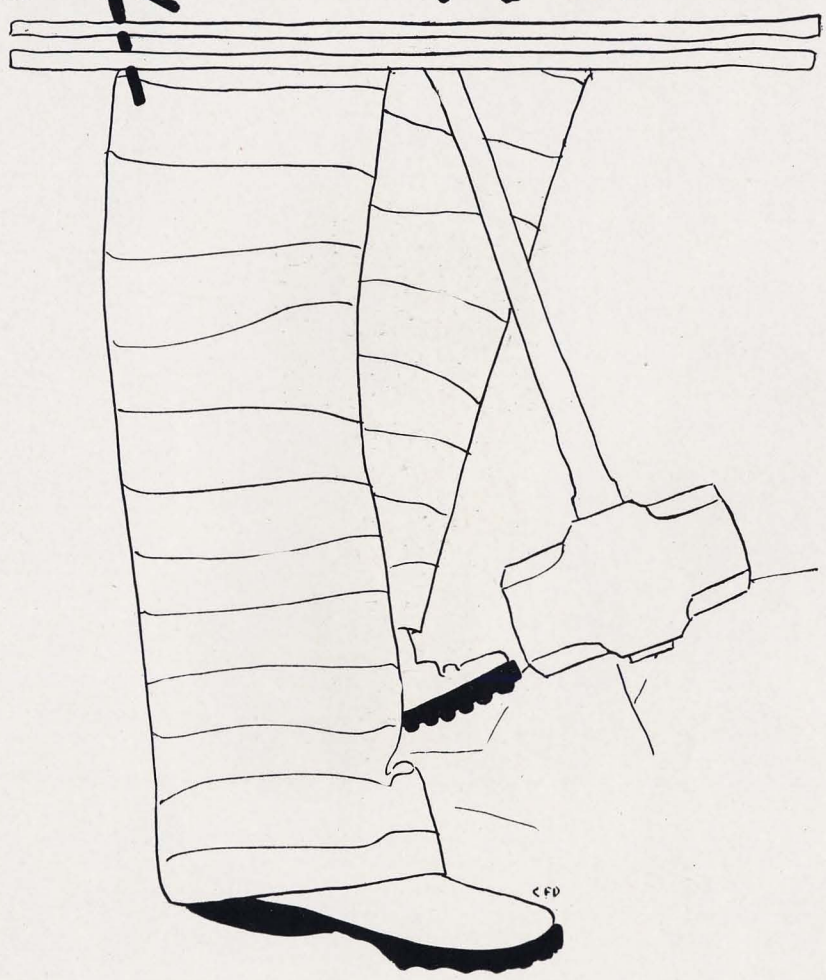
F. W. Appleby
F. S. Arant
C. H. Bedingfield
J. M. Browne
S. L. Chesnutt
E. C. Dillard
Zoe Dobbs
W. Y. Fleming
Mrs. Laura Hanson
Zebulon Judd
Mrs. T. B. McDonald
J. B. Page
Lulu Palmer
B. R. Shawalter
J. W. Watson

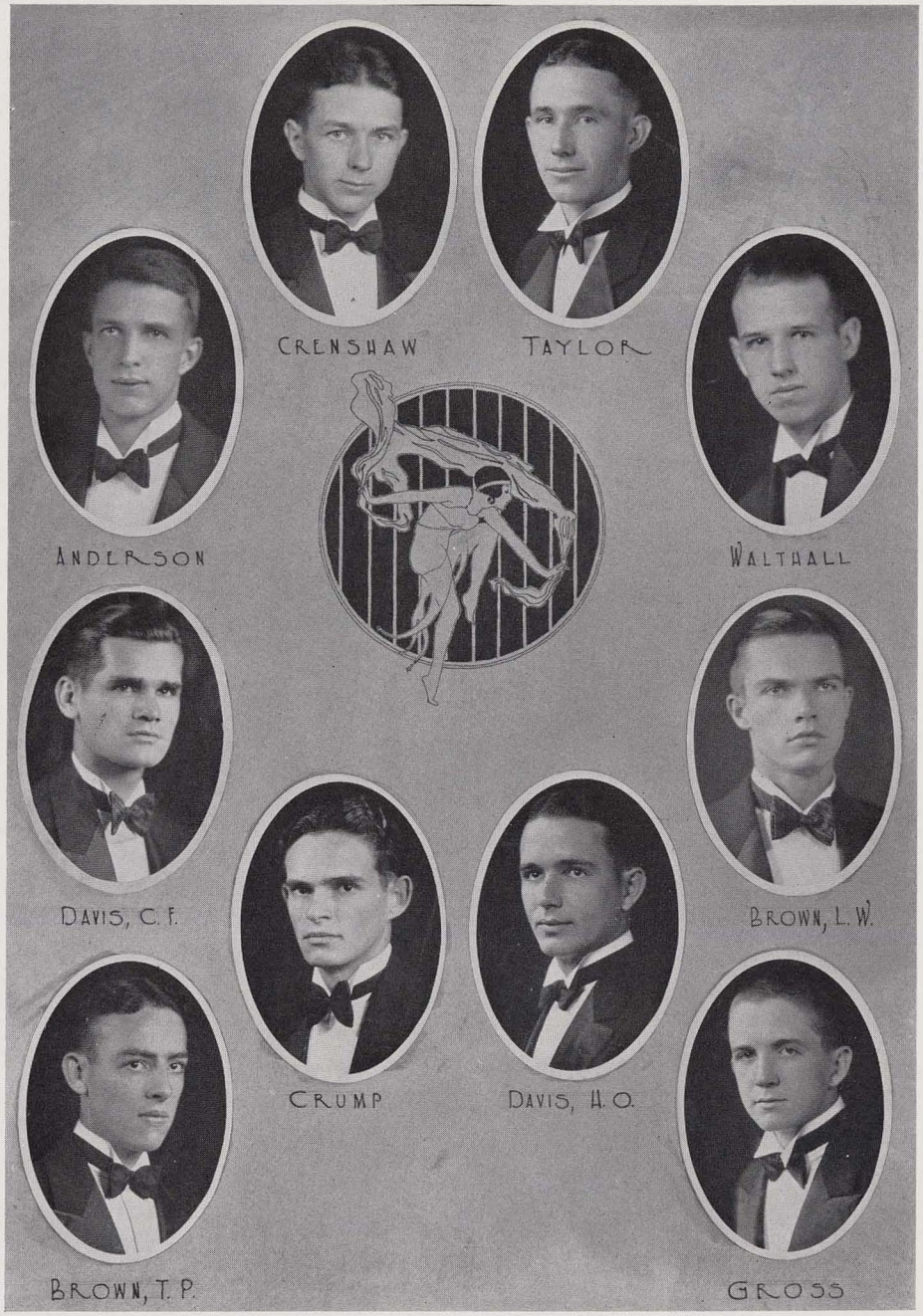
Undergraduate Members

Sara Hall Crenshaw
Eloise Floyd
W. C. Friday
Thelma Graves
Evelyn Henry
T. R. Horne
Marianna Lichty
Elizabeth Mardre
Julia Price
Roy Sellers
Naomi Wilson

SAM POPE JR

ACTIVITIES



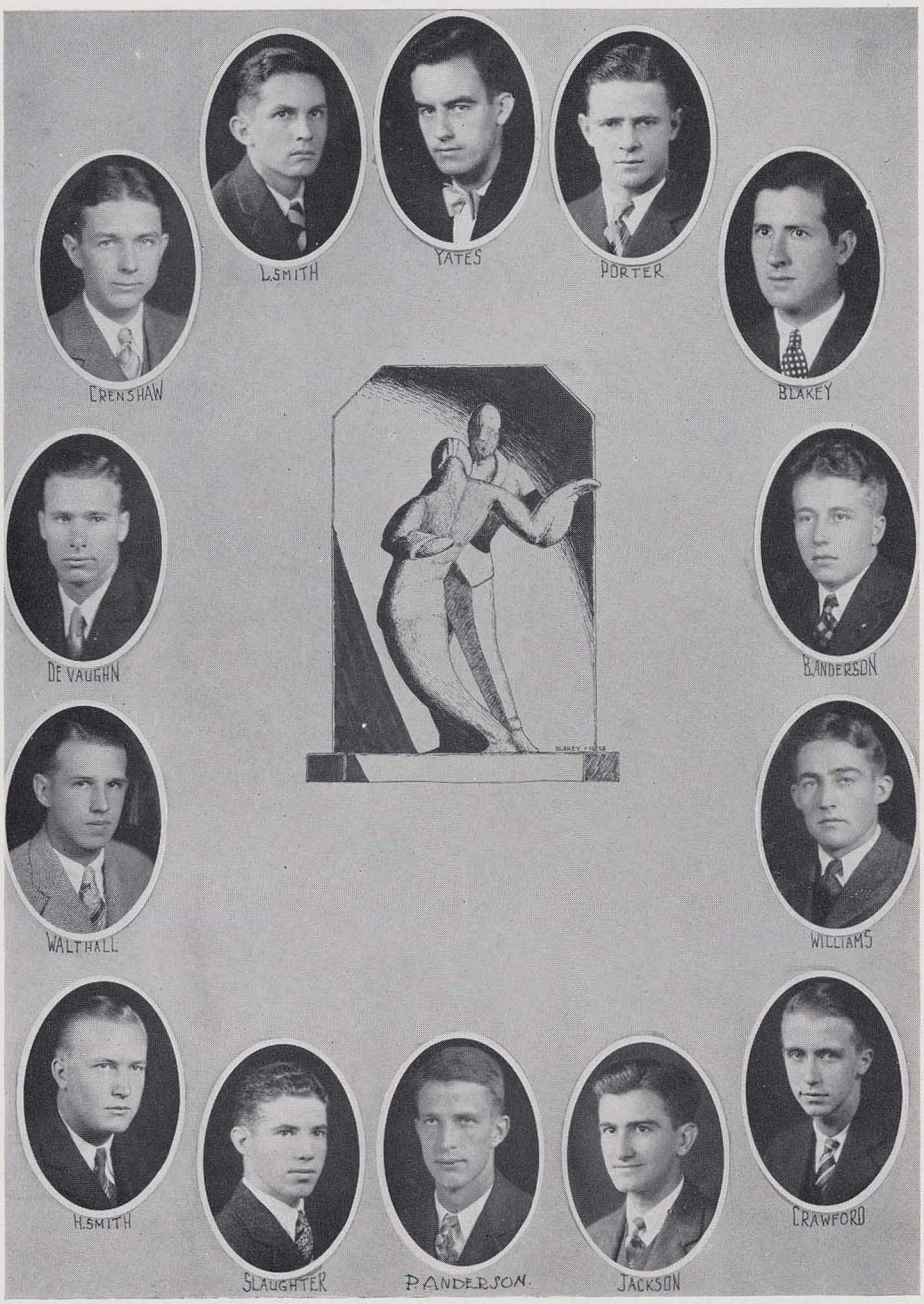

CRENSHAW
TAYLOR
ANDERSON
WALTHALL
DAVIS, C. F.
BROWN, L. W.
CRUMP
DAVIS, H. O.
BROWN, T. P.
GROSS

Social Committee

P. F. Crenshaw, Jr., *Chairman*

Members

P. W. Anderson
L. W. Brown
T. P. Brown
C. F. Davis
P. F. Crenshaw, Jr.
H. O. Davis
J. N. Crump
Render Gross
J. R. Taylor, Jr.
T. A. Walthall, Jr.


L.SMITH
YATES
PORTER
CRENSHAW
BLAKEY
DE VAUGHN
B.ANDERSON
WALTHALL
WILLIAMS
H.SMITH
SLAUGHTER
P.ANDERSON
JACKSON
CRAWFORD

Thendara

Officers

A. J. Yates, Σ A E . . . . . *President*
T. A. Walthall, Θ X . . . . . *Vice-President*
Carol Porter, Λ X A . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

W. S. Crawford . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
M. J. Slaughter . . . . . Κ Α
P. W. Anderson . . . . . Σ A E
H. E. Williams . . . . . Σ A E
A. Y. Yates . . . . . Σ A E
P. F. Crenshaw . . . . . Σ Ν
B. R. Anderson . . . . . Σ Ν
G. H. Smith . . . . . Π Κ Α
Robert Blakey . . . . . Κ Σ
O. H. DeVaughn . . . . . Σ Φ E
Carol Porter . . . . . Λ Χ Α
D. M. Jackson . . . . . Λ Χ Α
T. A. Walthall . . . . . Θ Χ

KEYS

Keys

Officers

C. H. Booth, K Σ . . . . . *President*
Howard Smith, Π K A . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. E. Ware, A T Ω . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Pete Booth . . . . . K Σ
Dick Adams . . . . . K Σ
Dick Jones . . . . . K Σ
C. E. Jones . . . . . K Σ
O. H. Vaughn . . . . . K Σ
Earnest Bell . . . . . Σ A E
Kelly Sullivan . . . . . Σ A E
Hector Johnson . . . . . Σ Φ E
S. S. Stewart . . . . . Σ Φ E
O. W. Baxter . . . . . Σ Φ E
George Carden . . . . . Σ Φ E
B. S. Burton . . . . . Σ Φ E
George Egge . . . . . Σ Φ E
Phelix Creighton . . . . . K A
Luke Brown . . . . . K A
W. Lee Rouche . . . . . K A
W. M. Thomas . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
N. J. Rhodes . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
J. L. Davis . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
A. M. Harrison . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
A. F. Parker . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
J. S. DeSitago . . . . . Δ Σ Φ
R. G. Brownfield . . . . . A T Ω
Jimmy Ware . . . . . A T Ω
L. A. Wingo . . . . . A T Ω
E. G. Potter . . . . . A T Ω
Watt Salter . . . . . A T Ω
Mac Jones . . . . . A T Ω
C. F. Davis . . . . . Γ X A
R. E. Lutz . . . . . Γ X A
H. Jacobs . . . . . Γ X A
L. Hatfield . . . . . Γ X A
T. S. Christopher . . . . . Θ X
T. A. Walthall . . . . . Θ X
J. P. Segrest . . . . . Θ X
J. A. Smith . . . . . Θ X
Milton Culler . . . . . Θ X
Sam Cosey . . . . . Θ X
C. Adams . . . . . Σ Φ Σ
J. L. Little . . . . . Σ Φ Σ
Pat Murphy . . . . . Σ Φ Σ
J. N. Anderson . . . . . Σ Φ Σ
E. W. Howell . . . . . Σ Φ Σ
P. F. Crenshaw . . . . . Σ N
W. H. Connell . . . . . Σ N
George Phillips . . . . . Σ N
N. W. Holman . . . . . Σ N
H. Smith . . . . . Π K A
Tom Boone . . . . . Π K A
Bill Bryant . . . . . Π K A
J. B. Wood . . . . . Π K A
Jack Pearson . . . . . Π K A
Frock Pate . . . . . Π K A
Pozier Roberts . . . . . Π K A
H. W. Long . . . . . A Γ P
H. W. Espy . . . . . A Γ P
T. G. Amason . . . . . A Γ P
Davis Hawkins . . . . . A Γ P
Clarence Willis . . . . . A Γ P
Tom Peters . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
R. P. Gross . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
J. P. Wilkerson . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
J. N. Crump . . . . . Π K Φ
H. B. Upchurch . . . . . Π K Φ
P. W. Crump . . . . . Π K Φ
McCarley Barnes . . . . . Π K Φ

FORD
PORTER
H. WILLIAMS
HG WILLIAMS
WRIGHT
SAWYER
ABERCROMBIE
DE VAUGHN
JONES
GOLSON
ROBINSON
WARD
OWENS
LEWIS
SHEEHAN
ADAMS
GRAVES
BARNES
CAMPBELL
ELLIS
WILSON

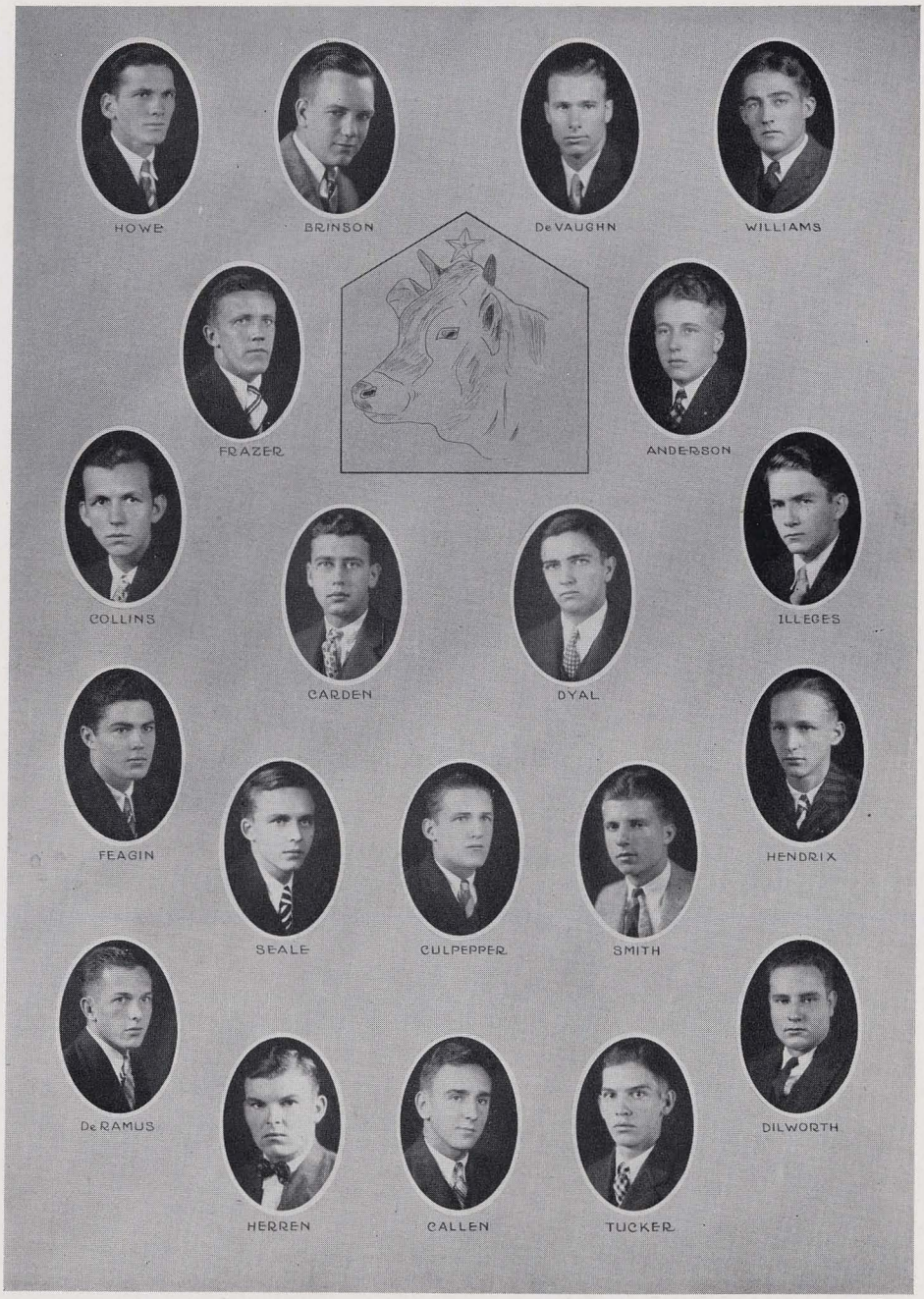
Yellow Dogs

Officers

Haskin Williams, K A . . . . . *President*
H. E. Williams, Σ A E . . . . . *Vice-President*
Carol Porter, Δ X A . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Haskins Williams . . . . . K A
W. A. Robinson . . . . . K A
Hugh Ellis . . . . . K A
C. F. Pomeroy . . . . . K A
Walter Clingo . . . . . K A
Jones Phillips . . . . . K A
Cy Morgan . . . . . A T Ω
Clyde Malone . . . . . A T Ω
Doug Johnston . . . . . A T Ω
S. A. DeRamus . . . . . A T Ω
Claude Wright . . . . . Σ A E
Wallace Garrett . . . . . Σ A E
Paul Owens . . . . . Σ A E
H. E. Williams . . . . . Σ A E
Ed Graves . . . . . Σ A E
Allen Barnes . . . . . Σ A E
Blake Campbell . . . . . Σ A E
C. W. Sheehan . . . . . K Σ
W. B. Jones . . . . . K Σ
John Lewis . . . . . K Σ
J. Q. Adams . . . . . K Σ
W. T. Sheehan . . . . . K Σ
H. Lowe . . . . . K Σ
L. W. Golson . . . . . Π K A
W. Fulton . . . . . Π K A
Harry Guthrie . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
B. C. Blake . . . . . Π K A
Sam Cutler . . . . . Π K A
Joe Ford . . . . . Σ Φ E
Otis DeVaughn . . . . . Σ Φ E
O. E. Ward . . . . . Σ Φ E
J. D. Hughes . . . . . Σ Φ E
L. L. Robinson . . . . . Σ Φ E
J. L. Wilson . . . . . Σ Φ E
J. D. Foy . . . . . Σ N
R. N. Abercrombie . . . . . Σ N
A. Q. Edmundson . . . . . Σ N
W. M. Jones . . . . . Σ N
D. S. Trowbridge . . . . . Σ N
W. Strauss . . . . . Θ X
Joe Justice . . . . . Θ X
J. W. Guinn . . . . . Θ X
C. Braswell . . . . . Θ X
Leslie Sawyer . . . . . Γ X A
Mallory Collins . . . . . Γ X A
Carol Porter . . . . . Γ X A
Allen Cleveland . . . . . Γ X A
John Burton . . . . . Γ X A
Luke Ward . . . . . Γ X A
Skeggs Crawford . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
Archie Grubb . . . . . Φ Δ Θ


HOWE
BRINSON
DeVAUGHN
WILLIAMS
FRAZER
ANDERSON
COLLINS
CARDEN
DYAL
ILLEGES
FEAGIN
SEALE
CULPEPPER
SMITH
HENDRIX
DeRAMUS
HERREN
CALLEN
TUCKER
DILWORTH

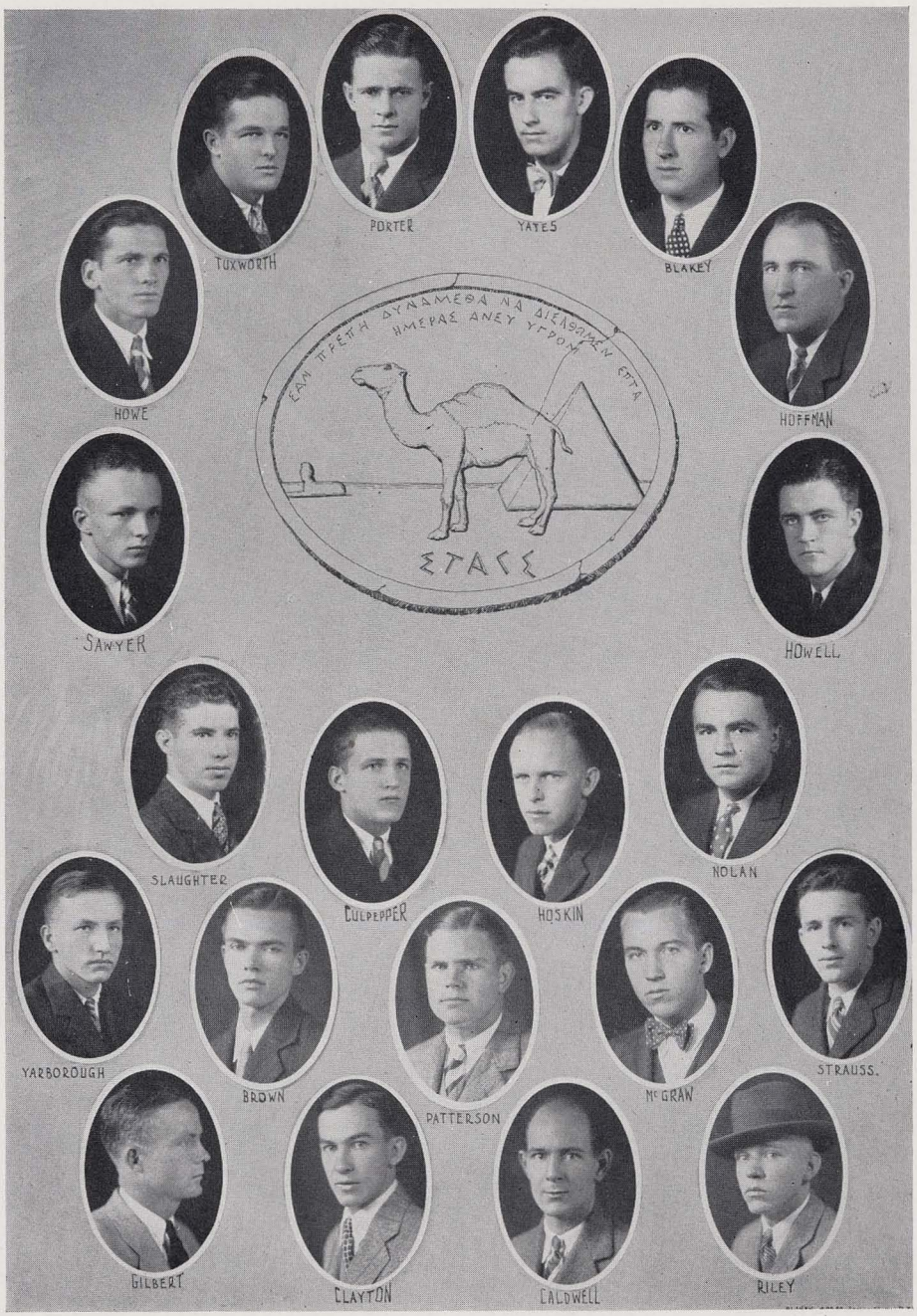
Bovines

Officers

George C. Brinson, Λ T Ω . . . . . *President*
Marion H. Darby, K Σ . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Jerry Feagin . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
Archie Grub . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
George C. Brinson . . . . . Λ T Ω
Jimmy Ware . . . . . Λ T Ω
Hamilton Callen . . . . . Λ T Ω
Sam DeRamus . . . . . Λ T Ω
"Toby" Howe . . . . . K Λ
Gene Williams . . . . . Σ Λ E
Norman Illges . . . . . Σ Λ E
Claude Frazer . . . . . Σ Λ E
Jo Anderson . . . . . Σ N
Travis Brown . . . . . Σ N
Clyde Seale . . . . . Σ N
H. B. McLaren . . . . . Π K Λ
Tom Hendrix . . . . . Π K Λ
John Dilworth . . . . . Π K Λ
Otis DeVaughn . . . . . Σ Φ E
"Tony" Carden . . . . . Σ Φ E
Jake Dyal . . . . . Λ X Λ
Howard Chappelle . . . . . Λ X Λ
G. Mallory Collins . . . . . Λ X Λ
Marion Darby . . . . . K Σ
Willie Tucker . . . . . K Σ
A. W. Herren . . . . . Π K Φ
R. A. Culpepper . . . . . Θ X
Alex Smith . . . . . Θ X


TUXWORTH
PORTER
YATES
BLAKEY
HOWE
ΕΑΝ ΠΡΕΠΗ ΔΥΝΑΜΕΘΑ ΝΑ ΔΙΕΛΘΩΜΕΝ ΗΜΕΡΑΣ ΑΝΕΥ ΥΔΡΟΥ
ΣΤΑΣΣ
HOFFMAN
SAWYER
HOWELL
SLAUGHTER
CULPEPPER
HOSKIN
NOLAN
YARBOROUGH
BROWN
PATTERSON
McGRAW
STRAUSS
GILBERT
CLAYTON
CALDWELL
RILEY

Stags

Officers

Carol Porter, Γ Χ Α . . . . . *President*
Bob Blakey, Κ Σ . . . . . *Vice-President*
Murray Hoffman, Σ Α Ε . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

S. W. Noble . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
A. J. Nolan . . . . . Φ Δ Θ
Murray Hoffman . . . . . Σ Α Ε
Gordon Howell . . . . . Σ Α Ε
A. J. Yates . . . . . Σ Α Ε
Bob Blakey . . . . . Κ Σ
J. S. Riley . . . . . Κ Σ
A. D. Hoskin . . . . . Π Κ Α
H. B. McLaren . . . . . Π Κ Α
M. B. Clayton . . . . . Π Κ Α
C. C. McGraw . . . . . Σ Φ Ε
F. E. Tuxworth . . . . . Σ Φ Ε
W. W. Paterson . . . . . Σ Ν
R. A. Culpepper . . . . . Θ Χ
J. W. Gilbert . . . . . Θ Χ
A. A. Strauss . . . . . Θ Χ
Carol Porter . . . . . Λ Χ Α
J. D. Caldwell . . . . . Λ Χ Α
Leslie Sawyer . . . . . Λ Χ Α
Luke Ward . . . . . Λ Χ Α
F. R. Yarbough. . . . . Λ Χ Α
L. W. Brown . . . . . Κ Α
G. W. Howe . . . . . Κ Α
M. J. Slaughter . . . . . Κ Α

SELLERS, ROY
LECROY, T.H.
COTTIER, H.M.
STANTON
COTTIER, G.J.
EDWARDS
CARREKER
STAFFORD
SMITH, H.
JOHNSON
SANSING
WILLIAMSON
BLANKENSHIP
SMITH, A.L.
SHAEFER
TIDWELL
DUBOSE
PARRISH
LECROY, C.R.
BRYANT
SELLERS, R.N.
HIGHTOWER
MORRISON

Friendship Council of the Y. M. C. A.

ROY SELLERS, *General Secretary*

OFFICERS

W. T. EDWARDS . . . *President and Colonel*
T. H. LECROY . . . . *Vice-President*
HARRY COTTIER . . . *Secretary*
J. W. STANTON . *Treasurer*

MAJORS

HOWARD SMITH, *Blue Division*
GEORGE STAFFORD, *Orange Division*

CAPTAINS

E. P. BLOCKER
W. W. BRYANT
J. R. CARREKER
F. H. DUBOSE
R. HIGHTOWER
A. L. MORRISON
J. R. PARRISH
ROY N. SELLERS
A. L. SMITH
A. V. BLACKENSHIP
G. J. COTTIER
A. B. JOHNSON
C. R. LECROY
R. A. SANSING
VICTOR SAVAGE
H. Y. SHAEFER
C. J. TIDWELL
G. L. WILLIAMSON

LIEUTENANTS

CLEVELAND ADAMS
O. S. ADAMS
J. D. ALLDRIDGE
O. G. ALLDRIDGE
S. J. ANDERSON
A. F. BASS
MORRISON BROTHERS, JR.
T. A. BURDESHAW
C. R. CAMP
L. F. CAMP
C. E. CAUDELL
JOHN CHRISTIAN
W. L. COCHRAN
LEONARD COLLINS
T. K. DAVIS, JR.
H. M. DEARING
E. M. WILAND
K. R. GIDDENS
FRED H. HARDY
H. HATCHETT
A. W. HEADLEY
H. P. HENDERSON
JOE E. HENDERSON
J. M. HENDERSON
M. A. JONES
S. J. JONES
W. C. KELLEY
R. L. LOVVORN
LEROY MIMS
O. C. MOORE
R. A. MOORE
M. H. MOSES
H. F. MCCROSKEY
J. C. MCCLINTON
L. G. MCDONALD
E. S. MCGILWAY
N. M. MCINNIS
J. H. MCKNIGHT
G. V. NUNN
H. W. OVERTON
HARVEY PATE
JOHN PARKS
E. R. PEARSON
JACK PEARSON
H. PITTS
JOE PLANT
ED PURVIS
JOHN QUINN
C. J. REHLING
G. S. ROSS
C. SCHLICH
B. Q. SCRUGGS
H. D. SEXTON
H. SHERARD
E. C. SMITH
H. SMITH
W. H. SPARKS
J. C. W. STEWARD
BEN STONE
W. B. STORY
L. W. THOMAS
R. B. UPCHURCH
VERNON VINES
FOREST WARD
J. E. WASHINGTON
P. D. WHETSTONE
P. S. WILLIAMS
S. A. WILLIAMS
B. E. WINN
JOHN WOOD
A. S. WRIGHT
W. B. YARBROUGH
P. J. YOUNG

HUTCHESON
TANCREDI
PATE
ARANT
MADRE
FLOYD
YWCA
STEWART
BRYANT
HENRY
PINELL
MURRY
McMILLAN
MOORE
WELLS

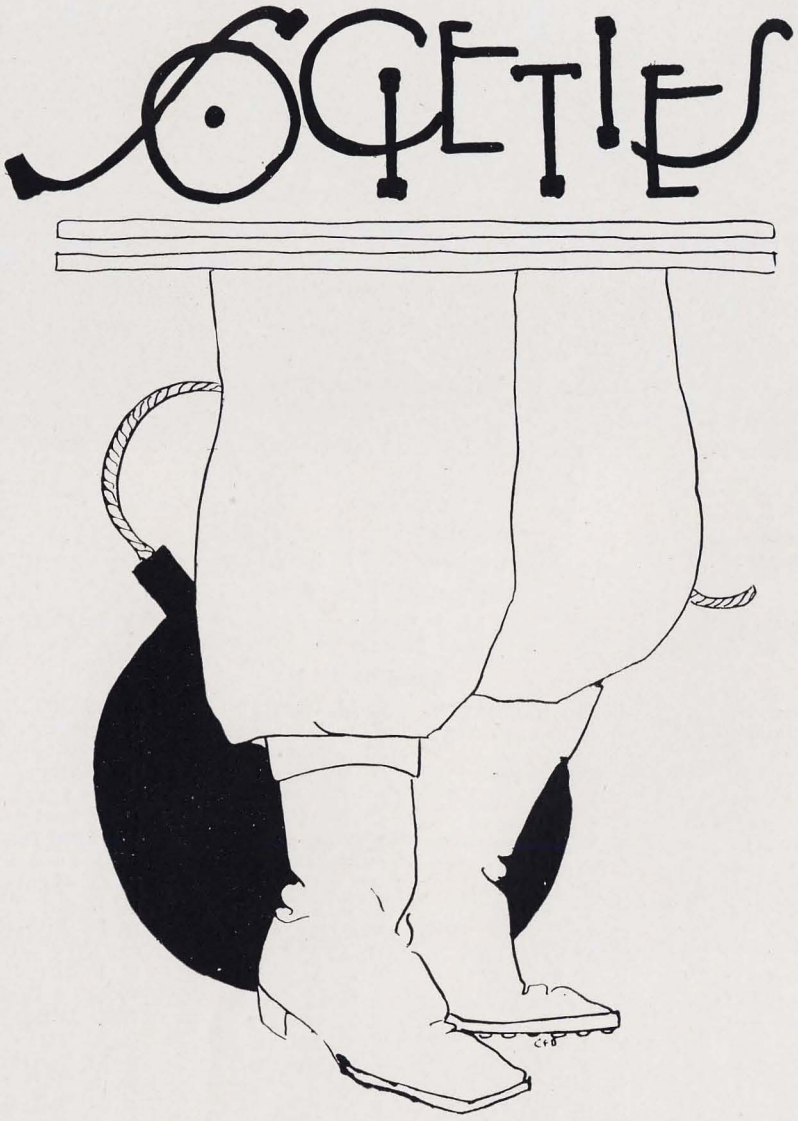
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

Officers

Blanche M. Tancredi . . . . . *President*
E. Rebecca Pate . . . . . *Vice-President*
Lucy Parker . . . . . *Secretary*
Erline Hutcheson . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Hazel Arant
Irby Barret
Evelyn Bryant
Maryline Cauthens
Eloise Floyd
Lane Graves
Mary Johnson
Elizabeth Madre
Bernice McMillan
Frances Moore
Ruth Murray
Dorothy Parker
Grace Pinnell
Odelle Stewart
Lois Wells


SOCIETIES

Officers

G. C. Morgan . . . . . *President*
J. S. Wiatt . . . . . *Vice-President*
H. W. Golemon . . . . . *Treasurer*
L. A. Wingo . . . . . *Secretary*

Honorary Members

F. C. Biggin
F. W. Appleby
M. S. Osborne
Fred Ledbetter
Roy Staples
Frank Orr

Members

J. Q. Adams
R. J. Adams
J. C. Alexander
E. N. Almon
Rosser Alston
B. R. Anderson
O. D. Asbell
W. W. Baker
W. J. Bartaldus
O. W. Baxter
R. Blakey
G. J. Blau
G. L. Boswell
E. L. Bothwell
W. C. Breithaupt
G. C. Brinson
L. W. Brown
T. T. Brown
Betty Buchanan
C. A. Burnett
J. L. Burton
V. O. Callaham
A. Q. Campbell
M. B. Campbell
J. D. Canterbary
Maryline Cauthen
A. H. Chambers
T. S. Christopher
G. M. Collins
K. G. Cooper
F. J. Creighton
C. F. Davis
H. W. Dearing
J. T. Dix
J. M. Downing
H. W. Ellis
C. S. Ellison
B. A. England
E. R. Enslen
J. R. Farris
A. R. Fuller
K. R. Giddens
T. A. Glanton
M. H. Glover
E. H. Gray
E. B. Hall
J. P. Hamill
G. T. Harmon
Herbert Harris
P. W. Harris
W. P. Harrison
R. M. Herbert
C. L. Hendrick
G. L. Hicks
H. H. Hillman
R. Hollingsworth
G. W. Howe
J. L. Huey
C. E. Hones
W. A. Jones
T. B. Kirkland
D. L. Knapp
H. E. Lewis
J. G. McBride
J. C. McCaskill
J. T. Marker
E. C. Marty
J. B. Merrill
Francis Peteet
S. H. Pope
L. L. Pritchett
R. A. Puryear
Bessie Raby
F. W. Renneker
B. F. Riley
G. E. Robertson
F. Rolling
J. R. Rutland
C. S. Rush
D. Sansing
Clyde Seale
J. K. Shelton
J. D. Shenesy
J. D. Simmons
E. C. Smith
H. L. Smith
K. G. Taylor
G. B. Truman
H. B. Upchurch
W. Van Walkenbugh
H. L. Wailes
C. Williams
E. M. Williams
H. E. Williams
J. W. Williams
M. Williams
T. R. Williams
J. B. Woods
J. E. Wood
W. W. Young
R. E. Zeigler

A. I. E. E.

Officers

W. P. Smith . . . . . *Chairman*
J. B. Paisley . . . . . *Vice-Chairman*
C. W. Meyer . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

O. T. Allen
J. R. Alexander
P. C. Avant
D. O. Baird
T. G. Barineau
H. L. Beck
C. D. Bradley
G. A. Beavers
P. Brake
B. S. Burton
O. W. Bynum
R. Burt
F. Cardwell
H. T. Christensen
P. Crump
W. L. Cochran
A. C. Cohen
W. R. Cleman
H. T. Drane
M. E. Dinsmore
C. H. Early
W. T. Edwards
R. A. Ellison
J. E. Fuller
W. P. Hixon
W. Fuller
N. W. Geist
L. B. Hallman
H. Hickman
C. T. Ingersoll
E. R. Jones
D. M. May
C. E. Meyer
J. D. Neeley
K. Nickerson
J. J. O'Rourke
L. E. Owens
P. V. Pardon
C. C. Pierce
J. H. Shirley
R. A. Sansin
R. H. Schrader
J. K. Smith
E. Walters
A. H. White
R. Wilcox
J. A. Willman
C. B. William
T. S. Winters
J. C. Youngblood

Agricultural Club

J. R. Taylor . . . . . *President*
T. R. Horne . . . . . *Vice-President*
K. V. Reagan . . . . . *Secretary*
A. L. Smith . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. R. Taylor . . . . . *Mgr. Ag. Fair*
C. T. Bailey . . . *Sr. Ass't. Mgr. Ag. Fair*
N. Merriwether . . *Jr. Ass't. Mgr. Ag. Fair*
V. Savage . . . . . *Reporter*
P. H. Alsobrook . . . . . *Librarian*
L. I. Perry . . . . . *Cheer Leader*

MEN MEMBERS

T. G. Amason
E. E. Alldredge
J. D. Alldredge
O. Aldridge
O. S. Adams
J. O. Armor
O. N. Andrews
P. H. Alsobrook
E. H. Baker
C. T. Bailey
F. P. Blocker
D. N. Bottoms
B. L. Burleson
W. F. Barnett
T. L. Baggett
J. L. Bull
A. F. Baas
L. R. Brothers
L. Burson
J. P. Beddingfield
H. W. Bennett
G. Campbell
G. J. Cottier
H. M. Cottier
T. A. Carnes
J. R. Carrecter
T. Cantrell
W. B. Collier
M. Croft
W. W. Cotney
W. H. Cowan
C. J. DeLoach
E. DeLoach
W. M. DuBose
T. P. Demonia
B. Drane
C. Doughty
A. Daugherty
H. W. Espy
W. W. Eubanks
E. F. Frederick
E. L. Fincher
W. C. Friday
J. J. Faulk
A. R. Fouts
F. N. Farrington
M. Gwin
W. H. Gray
J. G. Goodman
C. P. Granade
E. Gissendanner
H. Granade
W. H. Glover
B. H. Grigsby
J. P. Givhan
T. R. Horne
D. R. Harbor
M. V. Hallman
A. A. Hester
W. W. Hester
R. R. Hester
C. A. Harris
J. D. Hawkins
D. A. Hardegree
J. M. Henderson
F. Helms
B. F. Harkins
W. W. Jones
M. A. Jones
J. W. Jones
W. D. Jester
D. B. Jacks
J. H. Jolly
J. H. Kitchens
V. C. Kitchens
J. H. Keller
W. F. Knight
W. C. Kelley
I. C. Kuykendall
D. Key
R. L. Lovvorn
G. G. Langly
T. H. Lecroy
P. L. Leonard
E. M. McLain
R. E. Martin
J. C. Moore
J. W. Mathews
H. R. Morgan
L. O. McDonald
J. B. Majure
H. W. Moss
J. F. McClendon
B. L. Martin
E. L. Mayton
N. Merriwether
A. L. Morison
C. L. McIntire
W. Montgomery
R. A. Moore
W. L. Mims
G. W. Miller
L. J. Nix
J. C. Odom
E. F. Oakley
L. I. Perry
R. S. Parker
L. K. Paul
T. B. Posey
L. E. Porter
J. J. Parks
I. L. Pate
E. Patterson
R. J. Pirkle
J. R. Parrish
H. H. Painter
E. F. Pruitt
H. A. Price
R. L. Richards
T. H. Rogers
E. C. Richardson
K. V. Reagan
B. T. Richey
W. B. Story
V. Savage
J. W. Stanton
S. C. Stephens
A. L. Smith
H. Sherard
R. A. Stephens
R. Spruill
L. L. Sellers
R. Sellers
C. E. Sellers
S. H. Sellers
P. Summerville
M. H. Smoot
R. F. Sartain
B. M. Stone
B. Q. Scruggs
W. M. Steele
E. O. Self
H. C. Sexton
H. D. Sexton
M. B. Smyly
S. C. Smith
E. L. Stewart
E. E. Somerset
G. S. Sanford
C. D. Thomas
C. J. Tidwell
H. Tidwell
D. M. Turney
M. W. Turnipseed
V. Taylor
J. R. Taylor
J. F. Turner
J. A. Vines
V. L. Vines
T. A. Ventress
D. C. Worley
P. S. Williams
S. A. Williams
R. A. Ward
M. F. Whatley
H. Wise
B. E. Winn
J. P. Watts
P. L. Wright
C. A. Wills
F. Word
W. C. Weldon
H. F. Yates
J. H. Yeager
P. J. Young

WOMEN MEMBERS

H. Arant
E. Bently
M. Bradford
E. Bryant
R. Frisbie
T. Groves
M. L. Hackanson
C. Kirkpatrick
C. Parsons
K. Russell
D. Reynolds
A. Weeks

Veterinary Medical Association

Officers

G. R. Kitchen . . . . . *President*
J. G. Milligan . . . . . *Vice-President*
R. C. Fuller . . . . . *Secretary*
J. W. Thome . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. B. Favara . . . . . *Critic*

Members

V. F. Bess
C. R. Davis
J. B. Favara
W. L. Flanigan
R. C. Fuller
H. Hayes
J. B. Hooks
— — Hubster
J. W. Isbell
G. R. Kitchen
C. E. Kennedy
A. R. Griffith
J. G. Milligan
V. D. McCreary
L. R. Mims
R. W. Noland
H. Odom
L. J. Pate
W. D. Rainey
D. H. Ricks
J. W. Thome
W. G. Sullivan
E. H. Walker

Pharmaceutical Society

Fratres in Collegio

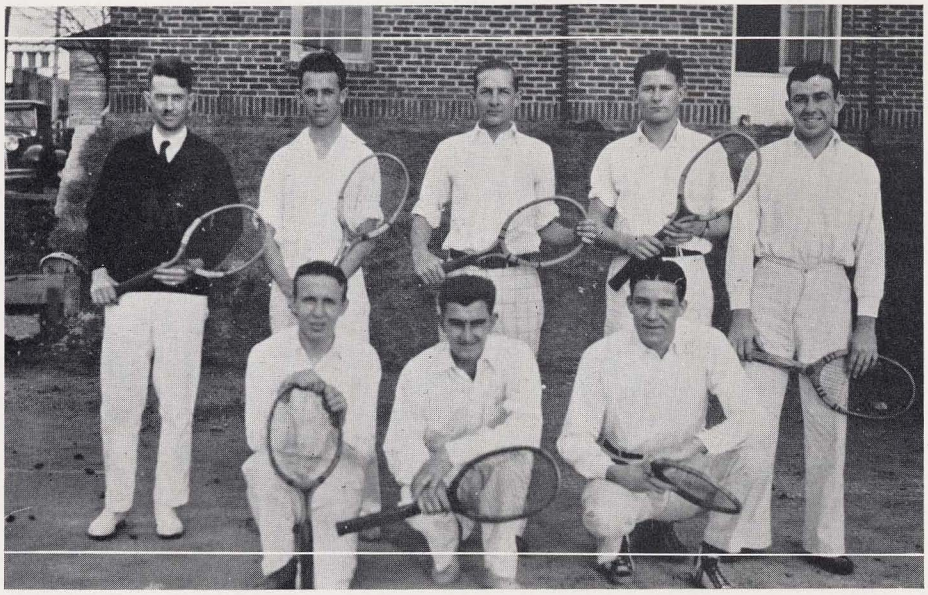
Dr. L. S. Blake — Professor Hargreaves

Officers

W. M. Blackshear . . . . . *President*
W. H. Cumbee . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. R. Powell . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Kimbrough Batze
Horris Bilbro
W. M. Blackshear
Dr. Lynn S. Blake
Leondus Brown
Curtis Cannon
A. V. Cleveland
W. H. Cumbee
Paul Dowd
N. G. Guy
R. G. Hightower
W. H. Holley
Phillip Hodges
Prof. Hargreaves
W. G. Little
A. S. McCain
E. S. McGilvary
C. C. McMillan
F. B. Northcutt
H. O'Hara
Alfred Pitman
Ray Prim
G. R. Powell
S. D. Rains
S. S. Romano
G. N. Rutledge
E. C. Simpson
J. H. Sitz
E. Stacey
W. C. Sugg
G. R. Tate
C. Thomason
J. C. Toscano
G. P. Walker
H. C. Walters
L. Williams
H. J. Woodall
N. L. Yarbrough
A. I. Zaro



Tennis Club

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. ALLISON
DR. KIMBROUGH

MEMBERS

DWIGHT JACKSON
CHARLEY WILLIAMS
HOWARD HALSE
DON MAY
BILLIE ASKEW
JIMMIE WARE
JOHN L. CARTER

Wirt Literary Society

Officers

ROY N. SELLERS . . . . . *President*
N. T. GREEN . . . . . *Vice-President*
JACKIE HUTCHESON . . . . . *Secretary*
H. C. PITTS . . . . . *Treasurer*
OLLIE BASS . . . . . *Reporter*
J. D. HARRIS . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Members

O. S. ADAMS
T. P. ARCHER
A. F. BASS
ANNE BROWN
G. BRADSHAW
L. R. BROTHERS
H. O. DAVIS
C. B. DOLLINS
WILBUR DEARMAN
W. W. EUBANKS
ANNIE ROSS FULLER
N. T. GREEN
O. GOODWIN
J. D. HARRIS
JACKIE HUTCHESON
EASLY HUTCHESON
C. H. KIMBROUGH
B. W. KINCAID
T. H. LECROY
JOHN D. MARTIN
PRESTON MILNER
BERNICE MCMILLAN
DAVID MOSLEY
J. H. PITTS
H. C. PITTS
GRACE PINNELL
W. T. OAKLY
ROY SELLERS
ROY N. SELLERS
ROY SPRUEILL
ODELLE STEWART
B. L. VANCE
MARY WARD
W. C. WELDON
B. E. WINN
F. WORD

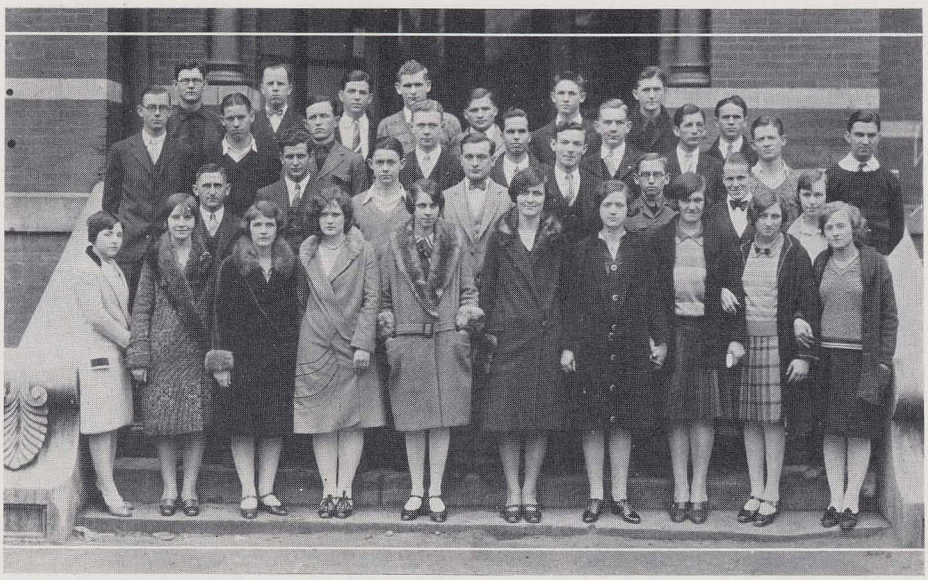
Websterian Literary Society

Officers

Clarence R. LeCroy . . . . . *President*
Murff Hawkins . . . . . *Vice-President*
Blanche Tancredi . . . . . *Secretary*
A. V. Blankenship . . . . . *Treasurer*
Charles Rush . . . . . *Reporter*
Sibert Raines . . . . . *Poster Chairman*
Prof. P. B. Cole . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

Members

Cleveland Adams
J. N. Anderson
Erma Bentley
A. V. Blankenship
C. A. Brock
T. A. Burdeshaw
Lubile Burson
Ruby Boddie
Vera Cosby
Audrey Fuller
Thelma Graves
Murff Hawkins
Clarence LeCroy
Siberts Raines
Blanche Tancreadi
Ethelyn Tate
Charles Rush
Neil Suffich
H. C. Tidwell
Winnie Gee Whatley
R. G. Upchurch
Sam A. Williams
H. P. White
M. B. Swann



Wilsonian Literary Society

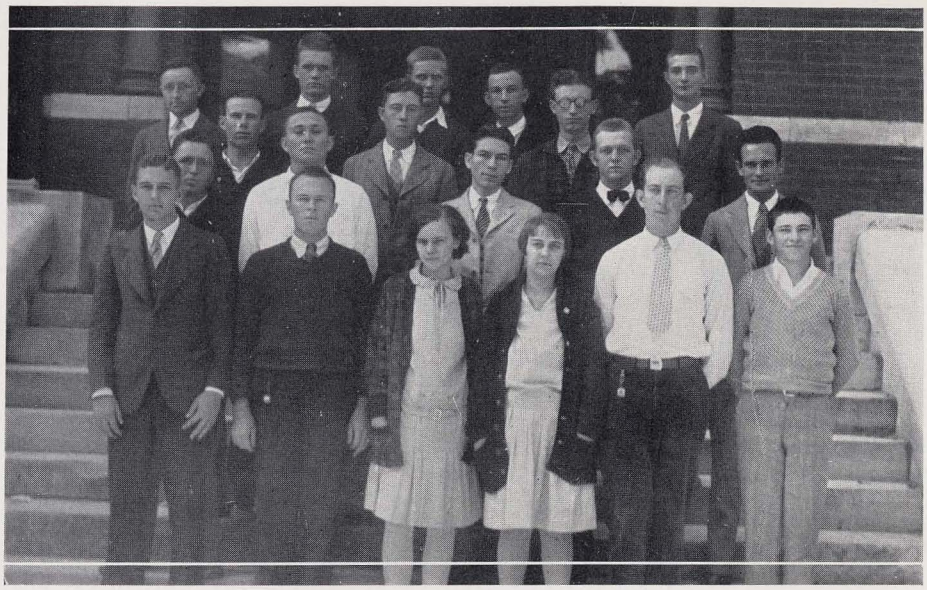
Founded at A. P. I. in 1919.

Officers

B. F. Harkins . . . . . *President*
J. J. O'Rourke . . . . . *Vice-President*
Mary Bradford . . . . . *Secretary*
H. W. Overton . . . . . *Treasurer*
George Stafford . . . . . *Critic*
J. E. Walsh . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*
J. R. Parrish . . . . . *Plainsman Reporter*

Members

O. N. Andrews
Hazel Arant
Emma Joe Atkins
Irby Barret
William Baskerville
Mary Bradford
Lottie Collins
Karl P. Conradi
P. Butler
J. R. Denton
W. T. Edwards
J. B. Elliot
E. L. Fincher
Lane Graves
S. K. Hall
B. F. Harkins
Martha Haupt
Sarah Holladay
W. W. Hones
R. L. Lavvorn
Margaret Lawrenz
Hobson Mahan
J. W. Matthews
J. C. McClinton
C. L. McIntyre
Sam Norris
J. D. Neely
J. J. O'Rourke
H. W. Overton
J. R. Parrish
Essie Patterson
Joe Plant
R. J. Pirkle
O. B. Pullen
T. M. Pyke
Cecil Rasberry
Dorothy Reynolds
George Stafford
R. A. Sansing
B. Q. Scruggs
Henry Shaefer
H. Sherard
Voncile Tate
Viola Thom
Sam Wade
Pauline Watkins
J. E. Walsh
Annie Weeks
Lois Wells
Anice Weatherwax
A. H. White
Alice Whitcher
J. L. Underwood
G. L. Williamson



Evans Literary Society

Officers

H. M. Cottier . . . . . *President*
M. V. Hallman . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. C. Kelley . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
G. V. Nunn . . . . . *Plainsman Reporter*
G. J. Cottier . . . . . *Critic*

Members

Otis Aldridge
Hugh Bennett
John Blette, Jr.
E. P. Blocker
Prof. Allan D. Butler
J. R. Carreker, Jr.
G. J. Cottier
H. M. Cottier
Malcolm Croft
C. J. DeLoach
Moffett DuBose
C. B. Elledge
John T. Evans
E. F. Frederick
Mrs. Myrtle L. Good
J. G. Goodman
M. V. Hallman
C. A. Harris
H. P. Henderson
J. F. Hutto
Sara Ingram
W. O. Jernigan
W. C. Kelley
I. C. Kuykendall
T. O. Kuykendall
W. G. Little
B. L. Martin
H. P. Meigs
A. H. Morton
G. V. Nunn
Lucy Parker
L. I. Perry
E. O. Self
J. W. Sentell
W. B. Story
Sam Tate
W. W. Timbes
Sam Wade
J. P. Watts
M. F. Whatley
P. L. Wright

Auburn Players

Officers

Martha Haupt . . . . . *President*
Sarah Ingram . . . . . *Vice-President*
V. C. Helms . . . . . *Secretary*
Mable Johnson . . . . . *Treasurer*
Haskins Williams . . . . . *Business Manager*
Charles Rush . . . . . *Stage Manager*
Evelyn Henry . . . . . *Mistress of Wardrobe*
Neal Suffich . . . . . *Property Manager*
S. D. Raines . . . . . *Publicity Manager*

Members

F. M. Burgess
Evelyn Blanton
Irma Bently
Grace Pinnell
Elizabeth Smith
Vonceille Tate
Kathleen Russell
Viola Thom
Mary Garlington
E. F. Oakley
L. J. Milton
R. D. Hicks
John Youngblood
Izola Williams
Margret Laurenz
Murff Hawkins
Ann Lichty
Bernice McMillan
Odelle Stewart
Katherine Porter
Jacky Hutcheson
D. B. Roberts
Easly Hutcheson

Home Economics Club

Officers

Rebecca Pate . . . . . *President*
Martha Haupt . . . . . *Vice-President*
Erline Hutcheson . . . . . *Secretary*
Pauline Watkins . . . . . *Treasurer*
Emma Jo Atkins . . . . . *"Plainsman" Reporter*

Members

Hazel Arant
Irby Barrett
Mary Bradford
Ann Brown
Lucille Burson
Lottie Collins
Vera Cosby
Margaret Cramartie
Anne Daugherty
Arvi D. Fuller
Audrey Fuller
Thelma Graves
Mary Louise Hakanson
Hazel Hewitt
Easley Hutcheson
Mary Johnson
Ann Lichty
Dorothy Parker
Lucy Parker
Clara Belle Parsons
Evelyn Bryant
Julia Price
Dorothy Reynolds
Odelle Stewart
Delilah Swanner
Ethylene Tait
Blanch Tancredi
Mary Ward
Ann Weeks
Lois Wells
Alice Whitcher
Ora Wiginton
Naomi Wilson

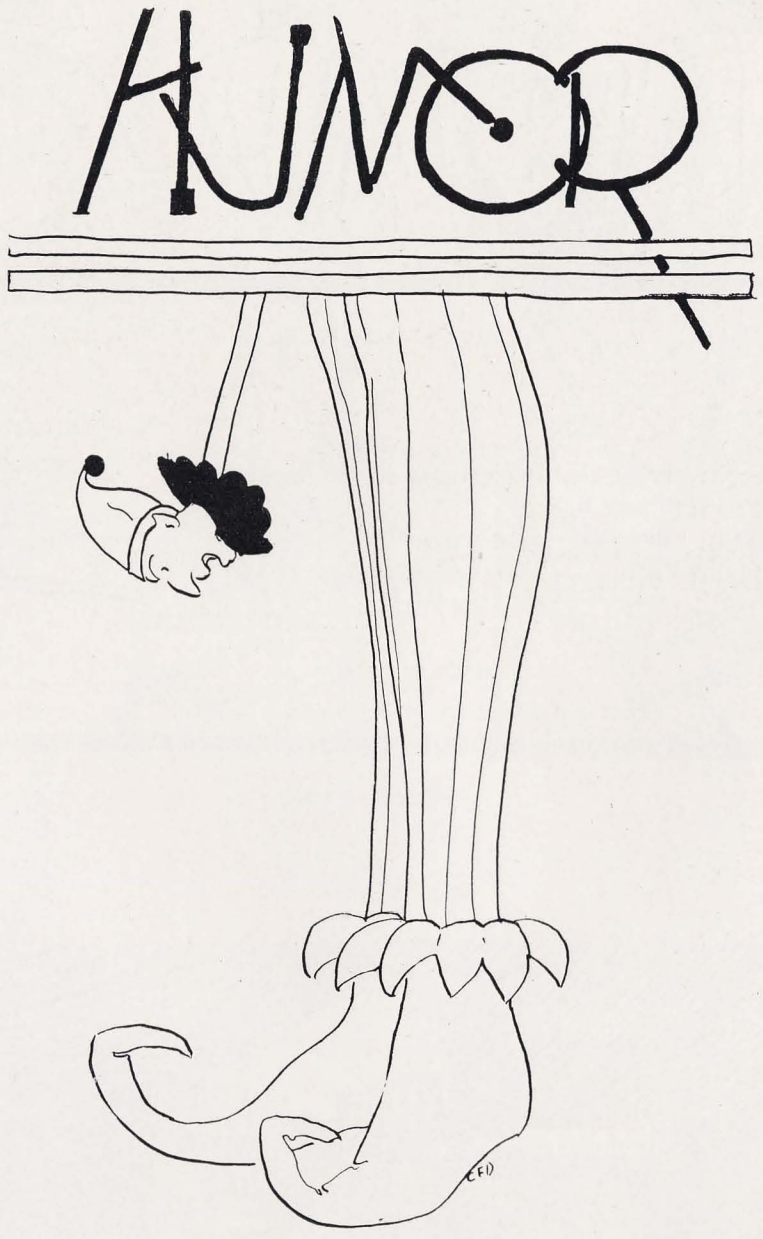
Social Science Club

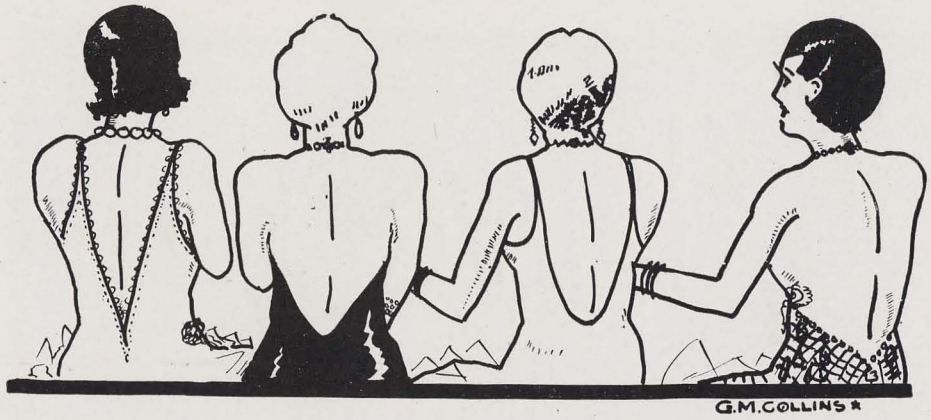
Officers

V. L. Collins . . . . . *President*
G. A. Dozier . . . . . *Secretary*
J. S. Riley . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

C. P. Austin
J. P. Bethune
P. Z. Cooper
B. W. Craddock
S. M. Carter
S. Dyson
P. Daughette
F. R. Daughette
O. H. DeVaughn
J. S. Daniel
G. A. Dozier
J. F. Evans
A. H. Evans
A. H. Emrick
J. G. Greene
H. P. Henderson
J. M. Howle
E. W. Howell
R. A. Jones
W. W. Johnson
R. B. Kelso
O. Moreman
J. E. McCleskey
McCarquadale
W. R. Moon
E. H. Miller
E. E. Purvis
J. H. Quinn
J. S. Riley
A. M. Sewell
R. S. Snowden
M. J. Sullivan
J. W. Sentell
G. Thompson
H. Verdo
J. L. Washburn
O. E. Ward


HUMOR

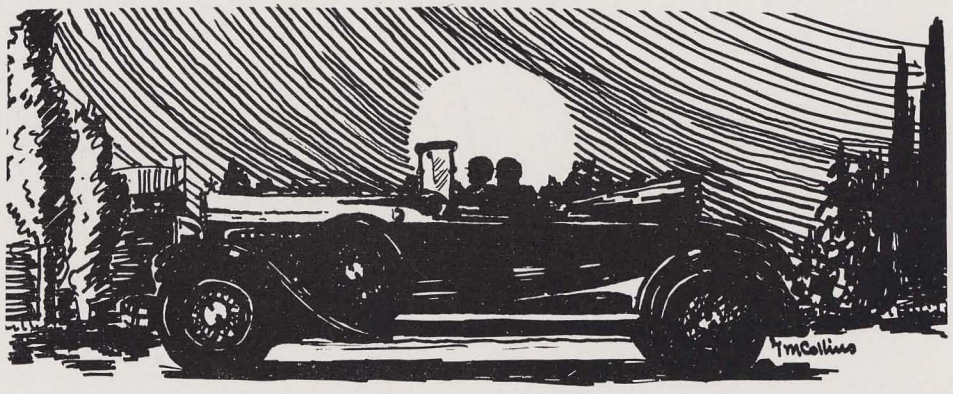


FOUR FLASHY BACKS

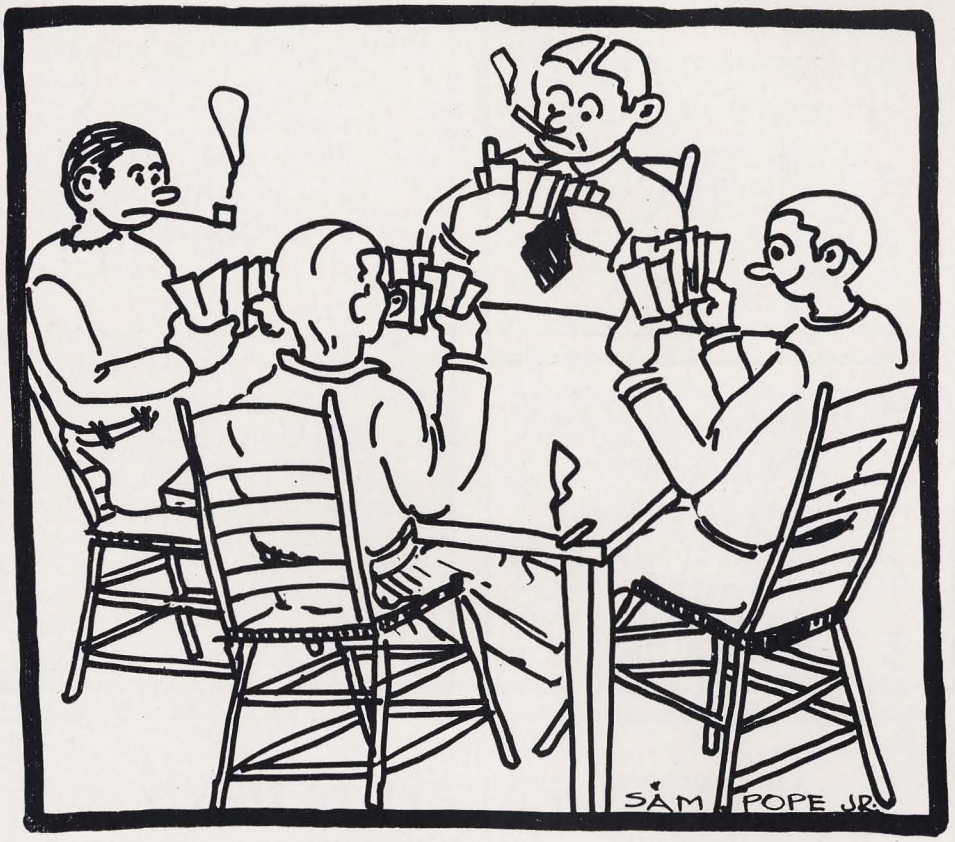
Soph: "What kind of cigarettes do you smoke?"
Fresh: "Baseball."
Soph: "Baseball! How's that?"
Fresh: "All pick-ups are grounders."

* * *

Fresh: "What is a definition for a college professor?"
Soph: "A man who is paid to study sleeping conditions among students."



BURNING MIDNIGHT OIL



BRIDGE ENGINEERS

* * *

A student was visiting in Chicago and decided to buy a Panama hat. Going into a store, he asked the price of one that looked good to him.

The clerk replied: "Fifteen dollars."

The student asked: "Where are the holes?"

The clerk appeared bewildered for a moment, but managed to ask: "What holes?"

The student replied: "The holes for the ears of the ass that would pay fifteen dollars for a hat like that."

FRANK TENNILLE
FURNITURE CO.
109-111 COMMERCE STREET
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

"40 Years Montgomery's Favorite Furniture Store"

Hollingsworth and Norman

MENS' AND LADIES'
WEARING APPAREL
FOR
COLLEGE MEN
COLLEGE WOMEN

A traffic light
Means "Stop" when red;
But lips that are
Mean "Go Ahead."

* * *

Lips like a rosebud,
Skirts to her knees,
That red-headed co-ed
Made a wreck out o' me.

WARREN, KNIGHT & DAVIS
Architects

THE FOLLOWING AUBURN MEN IN OUR ORGANIZATION

W. T. WARREN .....Class '97
JOHN EAYRES DAVIS.....Class '11
T. G. WINGO .....Class '13
H. L. HOLMAN, JR.....Class '24
A. H. STOCKMAR.....Class '26
L. M. JAYSANE .....Class '25
CHESTER W. WINN .....Class '24
MOBILE OFFICE
CHANDLER C. YONGE .....Class '10
RAYMOND T. TURNER .....Class '27

Architects
FOR THE FOLLOWING BUILDINGS

RAMSAY ENGINEERING HALL.....Auburn
OFFICE BUILDING FOR EXTENSION SERVICE DEPARTMENT .....Auburn
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK....Birmingham
THE WATTS BUILDING (FIFTEEN STORIES) .....Birmingham
AN OFFICE BUILDING FOR PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE CO. (FOURTEEN STORIES) .....Birmingham
AN OFFICE BUILDING FOR THE ANNISTON BUILDING COMPANY (TEN STORIES) .....Anniston
AN OFFICE BUILDING FOR THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK (EIGHTEEN STORIES) .....Mobile

She was only a photographer's daughter, but, oh, such an exposure!

* * *

A man, age 40, and a girl, age 14, went before a justice of the peace to get married.

Justice of Peace: "Sir, you can't marry that girl. She is a minor. Have you her father's consent?"

Man: "Say, who do you think that big bozo with the gun is—her aunt?"

A. Medows Garage

Auto Repairs—Firestone Tires

CARS FOR HIRE—U-DRIV-EM

ACCESSORIES, GAS, OIL GREASES

Phone 27 or 29 AUBURN, ALA.

KING'S CASH GROCERY

HEADQUARTERS FOR GROCERIES

Phone 41

AUBURN, ALABAMA

HOMER WRIGHT

DRUGGIST

PHONE NINE

AUBURN, ALABAMA

WM. MOORE JACK TAMBLYN

COMPLIMENTS

OF

MOORE'S MARKET

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Jealous Suitor: "Of course he clasped you in his arms when the boat upset?"

She: "No, just the opposite."

Jealous Suitor: "Just the opposite? What do you mean?"

She: "Why, the boat upset when he clasped me in his arms."

* * *

Some boys reduce by exercising—others eat in the cafeteria.

* * *

"Pauline's like a football team, isn't she?"

"A heavy line, I suppose."

"Yeah, with a fast back feel."

Office Outfitters
Stationers
Printers

MERCANTILE PAPER CO.

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

25 Years of Faithful
Service to
Alabama Home
Builders

THE JEMISON COMPANIES

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Rat: "I've been used to having people treat me like a gentleman."

Soph: "Did they ever discover their mistake?"

* * *

Bulldog Herrin (after lecturing on snow): "As you walk out on a cold winter day, what do you see on every hand?"

Jack Riley: "Gloves."

* * *

Rose's Beau (quizzing Rose's little brother): "Your sister is spoiled."

Little Brother: "Naw, she ain't. It's that perfume you sent her."

HAGERDORN'S

Opelika's Leading Department Store

ICE CREAM

"Best Because It's Froze-Rite"

MADE BY

THE OPELIKA CREAMERY, Inc.

"Serve It and You Please All"

Jacob Reed's Sons

PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1824 BY JACOB REED

Oldest Uniform Manufacturing House in the United States.

Students of the leading Military Schools and Colleges in this country are outfitted in Reed's uniforms.

The uniforms worn by the students of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute are finished examples of the quality, workmanship and appearance of Reed's productions.

Jacob Reed's Sons

1424-1426 CHESTNUT STREET

PHILADELPHIA

"Jesse French"

A Name You've Heard Since 1875

High Grade Pianos

Radios

JESSE FRENCH & SONS PIANO COMPANY

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

John O'Donnell
Electric Shop
Everything Electrical Handled
Conti Street
MOBILE, ALABAMA

Clifton A. Jones
Staple and Fancy Groceries
Phone 13 and 14
AUBURN, ALABAMA

DeWitt Knapp: "I don't love Marie any more."

"Big Hoss" Hoffman: "What's the matter—had a quarrel?"

DeWitt: "No, I broke my arm."

* * *

Bored One: "Your arms remind me of a Greek god's."

Bashful One: "You mean they're strong and round?"

Bored One: "Yes, and not a damn bit o' use to anyone."

* * *

"Did you see Dante's Inferno?"

"No, I heard it was a helluva picture."

"FOR ALABAMA, ITS PORT AND PROGRESS"

THE
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK
OF
MOBILE, ALABAMA

The Impossible Woman

I used to think it possible
Some women could be true;
But that was in the happy past,
Before I met with you.
And tho' you played me for a fool,
I learned a thing or two—
Just how impossible it is
For women to be true.

HUDSON AND THOMPSON
WHOLESALE GROCERS
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
Solicit Business of Fraternity Houses and Other Student Organizations

"ON THE SQUARE"
Since 1878
Capitol Clothing Store
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

This book is cased in an S. K. SMITH COVER—a cover that is guaranteed to be satisfactory and is created and SMITHCRAFTED by an organization of craftsmen specializing in the creation and production of good covers. Whatever your cover requirements may be, this organization can satisfy them.

SEND FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES TO

THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
213 Institute Place, CHICAGO

"Say It With Flowers"

FRESH FLOWERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

For

THE DANCE, THE RECEPTION
THE SWEET GIRL GRADUATE, THE BIRTHDAY
THE ANNIVERSARY

For

CHRISTMAS, EASTER
ST. VALENTINE'S DAY, MOTHER'S DAY
IN MEMORIAM
AND ALL SOCIAL OCCASIONS

Write — *Phone* — *Wire*

ROSEMONT GARDENS

FLORISTS

116 DEXTER AVENUE — MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

LONG DISTANCE PHONE 9930

INSTRUCTION
TRAINING

RESEARCH
INQUIRY

EXTENSION
SERVICE

Alabama Polytechnic Institute

AUBURN

"The Corner Stone"

What will you do with your life? In what profession or calling are you interested? For what line of work do you wish to prepare yourself?

Look over the following list of professions, lines of work or callings for which one may obtain a college education at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. The list is by no means complete, but in case you are interested write for application blanks and further information.

IN ENGINEERING: Civil Engineer, Highway Engineer, Railway Engineer, Radio Engineer, Hydroelectric Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Automotive Engineer, Agricultural Engineer, Architectural Engineer, Industrial Management, Textile Engineer.

IN AGRICULTURE: Farming as a General Farmer, Livestock Farmer, Dairy Farmer, Poultry Farmer, Fruit and Truck Farmer, Cotton Farmer, Dairy Manufacturer, Manager of Creamery, Botanist, Agricultural Economist, Entomologist, Zoologist, Bacteriologist, Plant Pathologist, Plant Breeder, Landscape Architect, County Agricultural Agent, Specialist in Some Agricultural Line, Farm Manager, Manager of Cooperative Buying or Selling for a Farmers' Organization, Scientist in any of the lines above mentioned, Experiment Station or Research Scientist, Teacher of Agriculture.

IN GENERAL EDUCATION: General Courses leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree, Business Administrator, Accountant, Commercial Pursuits, General Business, Physicist, Chemist, or courses specializing in English, History, Foreign Languages, Economics, Sociology, Mathematics, Pre-Law and Pre-Medical Courses.

IN CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY: Chemist, Food Chemist, Industrial Chemist, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pharmacist.

IN ARCHITECTURE AND ART: Architect, Building Contractor, Manufacturer and Dealer in Building Materials, Commercial Artist, Designer of Furniture, Costumes, Textiles and Wall Paper; Interior Decorator.

IN HOME ECONOMICS: Home-making, Teacher of Home Economics, Home Demonstration Agent, Clothing and Nutrition Specialists, Cafeteria Manager, Research Worker, etc.

IN BACTERIOLOGY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE: Veterinarian, Bacteriologist, Milk and Meat Inspection Service, Animal Disease Control Work, Government Service in Animal, Meat and Milk Inspection.

IN EDUCATION OR TEACHER TRAINING: Teacher in Grades, High School or Rural Schools, Agricultural Teacher, and especially under the Smith-Hughes Act, Rural Education or Rural School Teacher or Administrator, School Administrator, Athletic Coach, Special Teacher of any of the courses taught at Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

IN MILITARY SERVICE: Training for the Reserve Officers Corps, entitling one to a commission in such Corps in Field Artillery or Engineering.

Write for Catalogue

BRADFORD KNAPP, B.S., D.Agr., *President*

AUBURN, ALABAMA

ENGINEERING
INDUSTRY

AGRICULTURE
SCIENCE

EDUCATION
ART

BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICITY, GAS
STREET RAILWAY

BIRMINGHAM ENSLEY BESSEMER

Beggar (approaching Reggie Hatcher): "Mister, can you give a poor man a dime?"

Reggie: "Say, buddy, get on the other side of the street; I am working this one."

* * *

There was a girl named Irene,
Who wore a dress of crepe de chine;
But when you gazed upon the scene,
You saw more Irene than crepe de chine!

ALL ICE CREAM AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
PASTEURIZED

KRATZER ICE CREAM COMPANY

PHONE 1113

Plain and Fancy Ice Cream
Dairy Products

209-211-213-215 MADISON AVENUE
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

COMPLIMENTS OF

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OF BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

CAPITAL, SURPLUS AND UNDIVIDED PROFITS

OVER $5,000,000.00

E. H. Howell: "My girl told me I was the answer to a maiden's prayer."
"Bo" Collins: "She didn't ask for much then."

* * *

"Maggie" McGhee, Jr.: "What did he say to Prexey when he was shipping him?"
Dick Adams: "He congratulated the school on turning out such good men."

* * *

Mr. Brown: "But, my boy, she's only a printer's daughter!"
Luke: "Oh, that's all right, I like her type."

S. L. TOOMER

Druggist

THE STORE ON THE CORNER

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies and
Nunnally's Fine Candies

AUBURN, ALABAMA

COMPLIMENTS

OF

THE TIGER THEATER

WITH BEST WISHES

TO

The Class of 1929

Largest and Strongest Bank in East Alabama

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION
OF THE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OPELIKA, ALABAMA

At the Close of Business February 4, 1929

RESOURCES		LIABILITIES	
Loans and Discounts	$ 651,230.99	Capital Stock	$ 100,000.00
U. S. Bonds	110,000.00	Surplus Fund	250,000.00
Other Stocks and Bonds	156,548.57	Undivided Profits	71,556.09
Furniture and Fixtures	17,000.00	Circulating Notes	100,000.00
Real Estate	15,773.15	Rediscounts	None
		Bills Payable	None
CASH		DEPOSITS	
Demand Loans	$400,000.00	Individual	$1,247,420.63
Due from banks	362,610.53	Banks	2,454.50
U. S. Treasurer	5,000.00		
Cash in vault	53,267.98		
	$ 820,878.51		$1,249,875.13
Total	$1,771,431.22	Total	$1,771,431.22

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

FORNEY RENFRO, *President*
JUDGE LUM DUKE
JOHN SMITH T.
H. C. JERNIGAN
W. E. DAVIS
H. A. BEDELL
H. L. HALL
H. L. HALL, *Cashier*
FORNEY RENFRO
GEORGE E. CLOWER
G. A. PARKER

We Do Not Pay Interest on Deposits—Your Account is Solicited

DURR DRUG COMPANY

A little loving now and then
Is relished by the best of men.
*
*
*
But if the truth you only knew,
We'd find the women love it, too.

Here's to the girl I kissed,
Who ran and told her mother!
May she die an old maid
Before she gets another.

Southern Fence

IS MANUFACTURED BY

GULF STATES STEEL CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

AND SOLD BY

Leading Merchants Everywhere

THE

Bickerstaff Brick Company

Appreciates the Work of A. P. I, and it is a Pleasure to Serve Our Friends at Auburn.

Bickerstaff Brick Company

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

ZAC SMITH STATIONERY CO.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND OFFICE FURNITURE

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Forty-five Years Serving the Citizens of Alabama

GRADS AND UNDERGRADS

As equally well prepared to serve the man who would meet the new world of business endeavor with confidence in his appearance, as to dress you in the dynamic styles that have the preference at the big schools. Make our store your headquarters in Birmingham.

THE LOUIS SAKS STORE

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Complete Your College Education Through Our Scholarship Plan

Six weeks of real effort during your summer vacation will earn sufficient funds for one year's expenses at college. Several Birmingham-Southern boys did this last summer through work in our Educational Department.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

BANKERS CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE CO.

BANKERS LIFE BLDG. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NEWEST STYLES
FIRST

BEST VALUES
ALWAYS

⚜

BLACH'S

OF BIRMINGHAM

3rd Avenue at 19th St.

FOR PROMPTNESS
FOR SATISFACTION
FOR PERFECT SERVICE
ONE
IVE

WHERE THE ART OF

Cleaning and Pressing

Has Been Perfected to Satisfy the College Man and Woman.

AMERICAN DRY CLEANING CO.

F ONE IVE

AUBURN OPELIKA

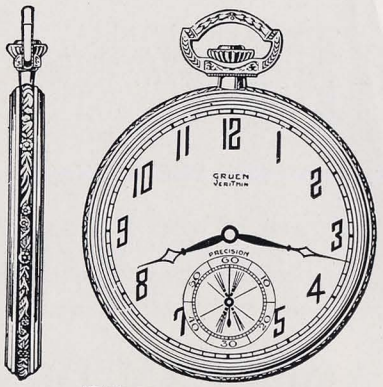
KLEIN AND SON

Jewelers

—And not merely "jewelers," but counselors to thousands of customers who have found correct values in Diamonds, Watches, and kindred merchandise.

HERE OVER A THIRD OF A CENTURY

Your Business is Cordially Invited



GRUEN VERITHIN

Distinctive Watches for Gentlemen

The Raving

(With apologies to—aw, what's the use?)

Once upon a midnight dreary, as I knelt there weak and weary
With my last and only dollar near me on the floor,
Praying there aloud to heaven that my eyes might see a seven;
Or my wrist might twist a 'leven as it used to do before—
Only this—and nothing more.

Filled with gravest apprehension, filled with thoughts I dare not mention,
I beheld my "Crappers" rolling—rolling on the floor—
And I couldn't help from thinking—as I heard their wicked clinking—
That my dollar bill was sinking—sinking there upon the floor.
Thinking that my lonely dollar, that I had had before,
Should be with me—nevermore.

Then those wild, revolving "bones" I addressed in guttural tones—
Pled with them in fashion never used before,
Told them in a voice a-quiver of the candy I could give her,
If those dice would only shiver—with a seven on the floor.
Five and two, or better still, just a little three and four—
Come on, SEVEN—nothing more.

Then my prayers were rudely ended—and a husky voice descended
From the gloom behind me, near the outer door—
'Twas the toughest of the "Coppers," with the means wherewith to stop us—
And if need be then to flop us—to the lockup—we abhor—
To remain there—evermore.

With no thought that he should hinder, I leaped wildly through the window—
Leaving far behind me—all the kale upon the floor.
And when leaving I was grieving at the picture past believing—
On the dice upon the floor . . .
'Twas a SEVEN—nothing more.

Years have passed—no more I squander, yet my mind does ofttimes wander
To the toughest sort of Copper and the kale upon the floor.
And I feel myself grow sicker—like a drink of moonshine liquor—
And hear that seven's mighty roar.
Now Ambition's dreams are deadened, and the dice are dusted o'er,
To be rattled—nevermore.

—1928 BOHEMIAN.

My Gal—Maybe

I.

Got a new gal,
And I think she's fine;
Loves me truly,
And she says she's mine.

But I'm not sure,
And I won't take chances,
'Cause she's been to the Auburn dances.

II.

She wears swell clothes
And spends lots of money;
Loves me truly,
And calls me honey.

But I'm not sure,
And I won't take chances,
'Cause she's been to the Auburn dances.

III.

Got a little car
And a big sedan;
Loves me truly,
And calls me her man.

But I'm not sure,
And I won't take chances,
'Cause she's been to the Auburn dances.

IV.

Now ain't life hell,
I'm asking you?
Loves me truly,
But is she true?

But I'm not sure,
And I won't take chances,
'Cause she's been to the Auburn dances.

A Message to Young Business Men

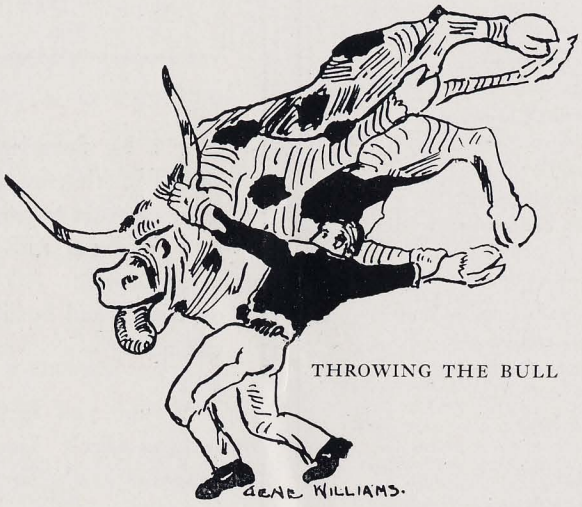
If a big financier should say to you, "I am interested in you, young man. I want to help you build up your business and your personal estate as well. All my knowledge, experience and facilities are at your command"—

Would you hesitate to accept such an offer? One of the biggest financiers in the Birmingham district is saying just that to you now! The name of that financier is

American-Traders National Bank

BIRMINGHAM

THREE CHEERS for the TIGERS
THE GREYSTONE HOTEL
Montgomery's New and Handsome Hotel, and Their Entire Crew Are for You
Come to See Us, BOYS, and YELL like ——— for Us



THROWING THE BULL

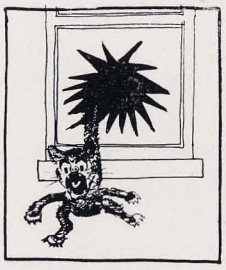
JOLLY'S
AUBURN, ALABAMA
Clothes for College Men

J. W. WRIGHT
SUITS, SHOES
NOTIONS
AUBURN, ALABAMA

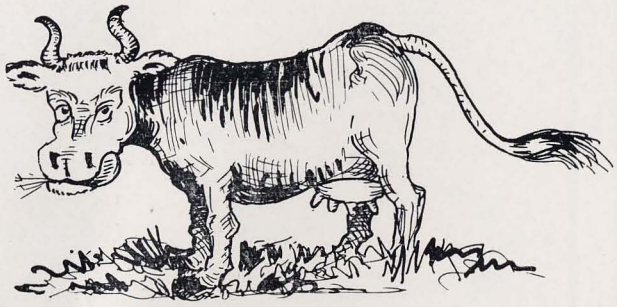
Y. M. C. A.
At Your Service
READING ROOM AND GAMES

The Paragon Press
Printers, Publishing
Bookbinding
School Annuals
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

MASON MUSIC COMPANY
OPELIKA, ALABAMA
Pianos, Victrolas, Columbia—Kolsters, Radios, Records, and Sheet Music.



THE CAT THAT ESCAPED THE FRATERNITY INITIATION



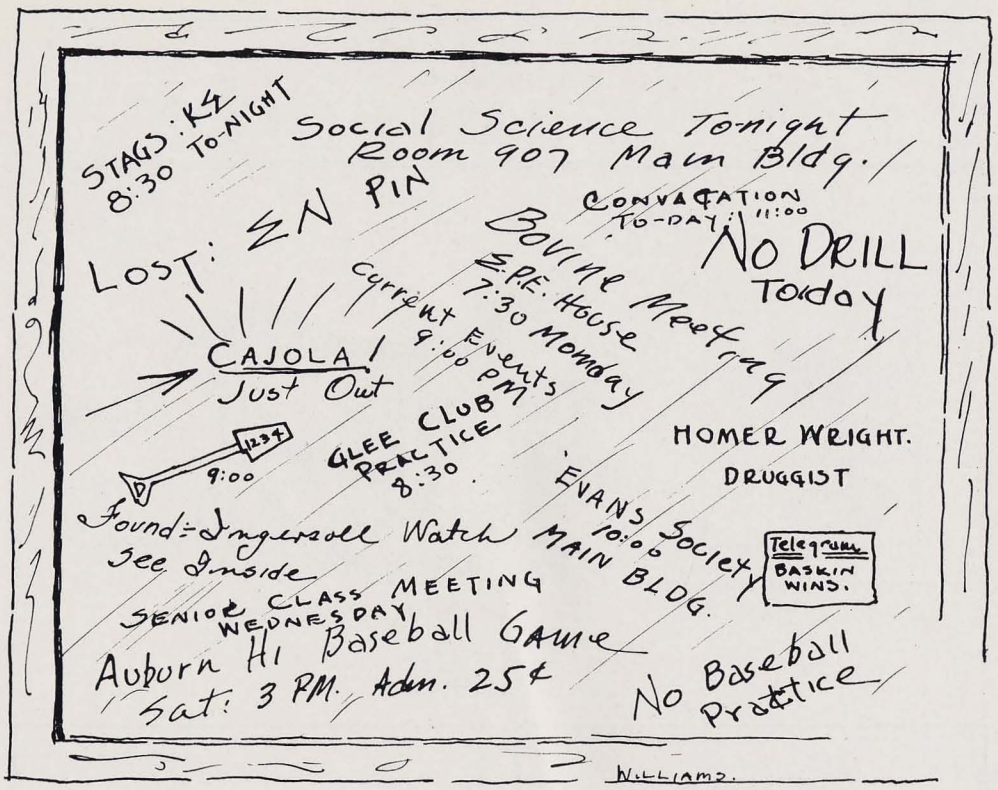
CREAM OF THE COLLEGE

COMPLIMENTS
Auburn Furniture Company
L. Z. THRASHER, *Proprietor*

HALL
The Florist
OPELIKA, ALA.

The Metropolitan Cafe
Under the Same Management for 20 Years
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Dumas Grocery Company
Wholesale Grocers
MOBILE, ALABAMA



HOMER WRIGHT'S WINDOW

BANK OF AUBURN

The Bank of Personal Service

FOUR PER CENT ON SAVINGS

RESOURCES, $350,000.00

DIRECTORS

S. L. Toomer
W. D. Martin
Dr. C. A. Cary
Dr. B. B. Ross
B. L. Shi
C. L. Hare
Emmett Sizemore
Dr. C. S. Yarbrough
Thomas Bragg
Clifford A. Jones

L. N. Duncan

TIGER SANDWICH SHOP

SANDWICHES OUR SPECIALTY

John: "Between you and me, what do you think of Jack's girl?"
Frank: "Between you and me, not so good, but alone—oh, boy!"

* * *

Kipling Revised

When a wild and pop-eyed driver
  Shoots his auto down the street,
He can make the public step about
  On light and nimble feet;
He can make the bravest tremble,
  He can make the boldest quail,
But they say the female driver
  Is more deadly than the male.

BURTON'S BOOK STORE

1878-1929

SOMETHING NEW EVERY DAY

New and Second-Hand Text Books, Drawing Instruments and Materials,
Stationery, College Supplies, Auburn Pennants, and
Pillow Covers

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

We Congratulate the Class of '28
Our Best Wishes Go With You

L. & M. BURTON, *Proprietors* AUBURN, ALABAMA

The Chas. H. Elliott Co.
The Largest College Engraving House in the World.

Commencement Invitations, Class Day Programs, Class Pins and Rings, Dance Programs and Invitations, Menus, Dance Favors and Novelties, Fraternity Stationery, Calling Cards.

Seventeenth Street and Lehigh Avenue
PHILADELPHIA

AUBURN STUDIO
High Grade Photographer
E. H. GREEN
AUBURN, ALABAMA

Old Colored Mammy: "I wants a ticket for Florence."

Ticket Agent (after ten minutes of weary thumbing over railroad guides): "Where is Florence?"

Old Colored Mammy: "Sittin' over dar on de bench."

* * *

Mother uses cold cream,
Father uses lather,
My girl uses powder—
At least, that's what I gather.

The First National Bank
OF AUBURN

Capital and Surplus
$48,000

Accommodation for Every College Man

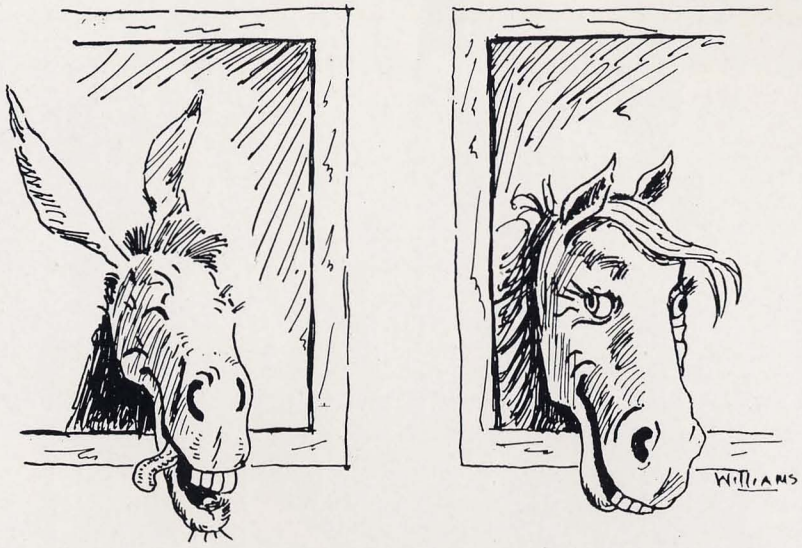
WE PAY FOUR PER CENT ON SAVINGS

C. FELTON LITTLE, *President*
W. W. HILL, *Vice-President*
G. H. WRIGHT, *Cashier*

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

WINTER-LOEB
Dealers in
WHOLESALE GROCERIES
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

ODUM, BOWERS & WHITE
APPAREL FOR
MEN AND WOMEN
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

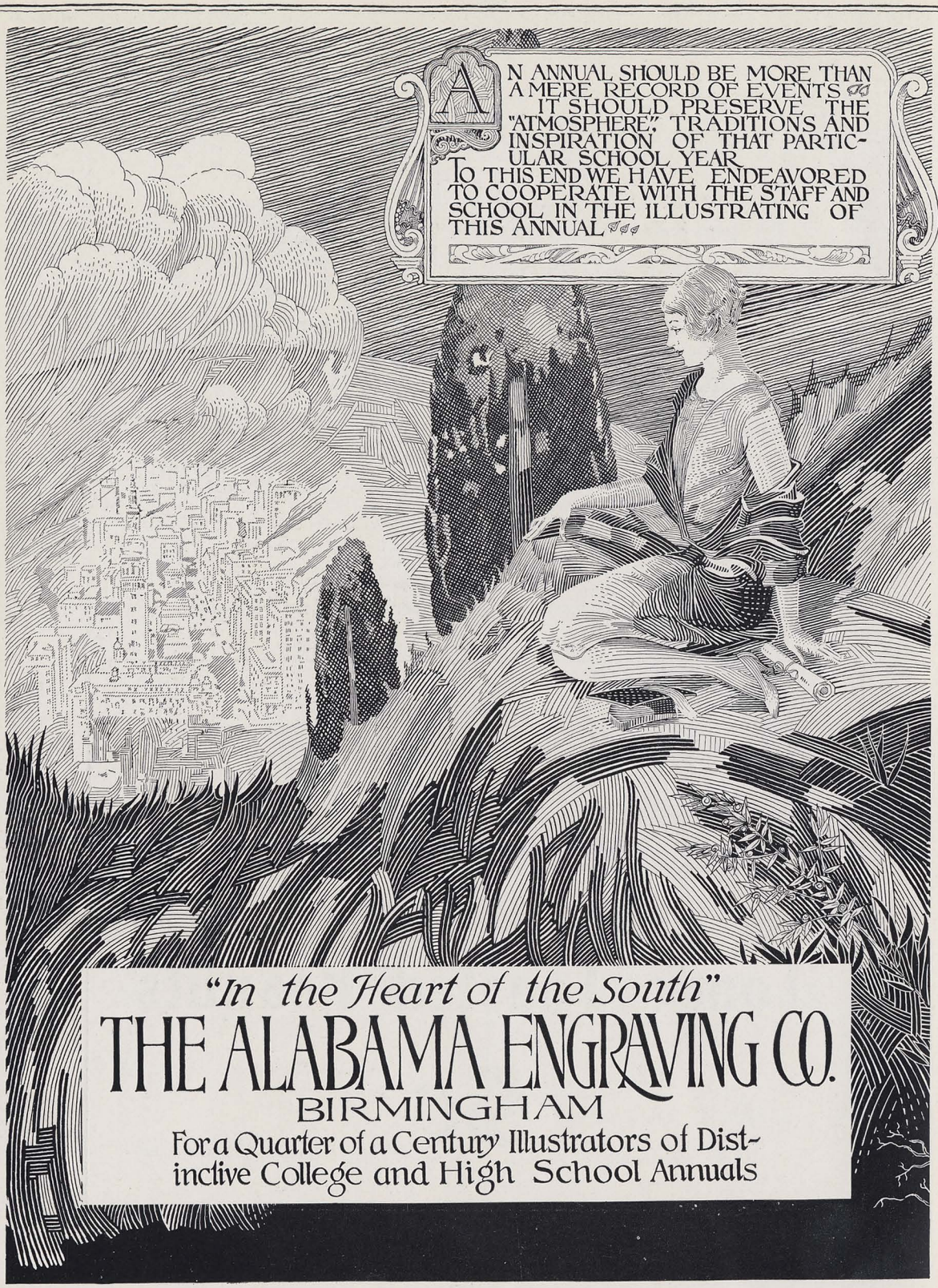


Convict: "Ain't it hell having to pull these guns around?"
Prisoner: "Yea, but suppose we had to associate with the engineers."

Why Nickels Leave Home

Tom's Toasted Peanuts

5c



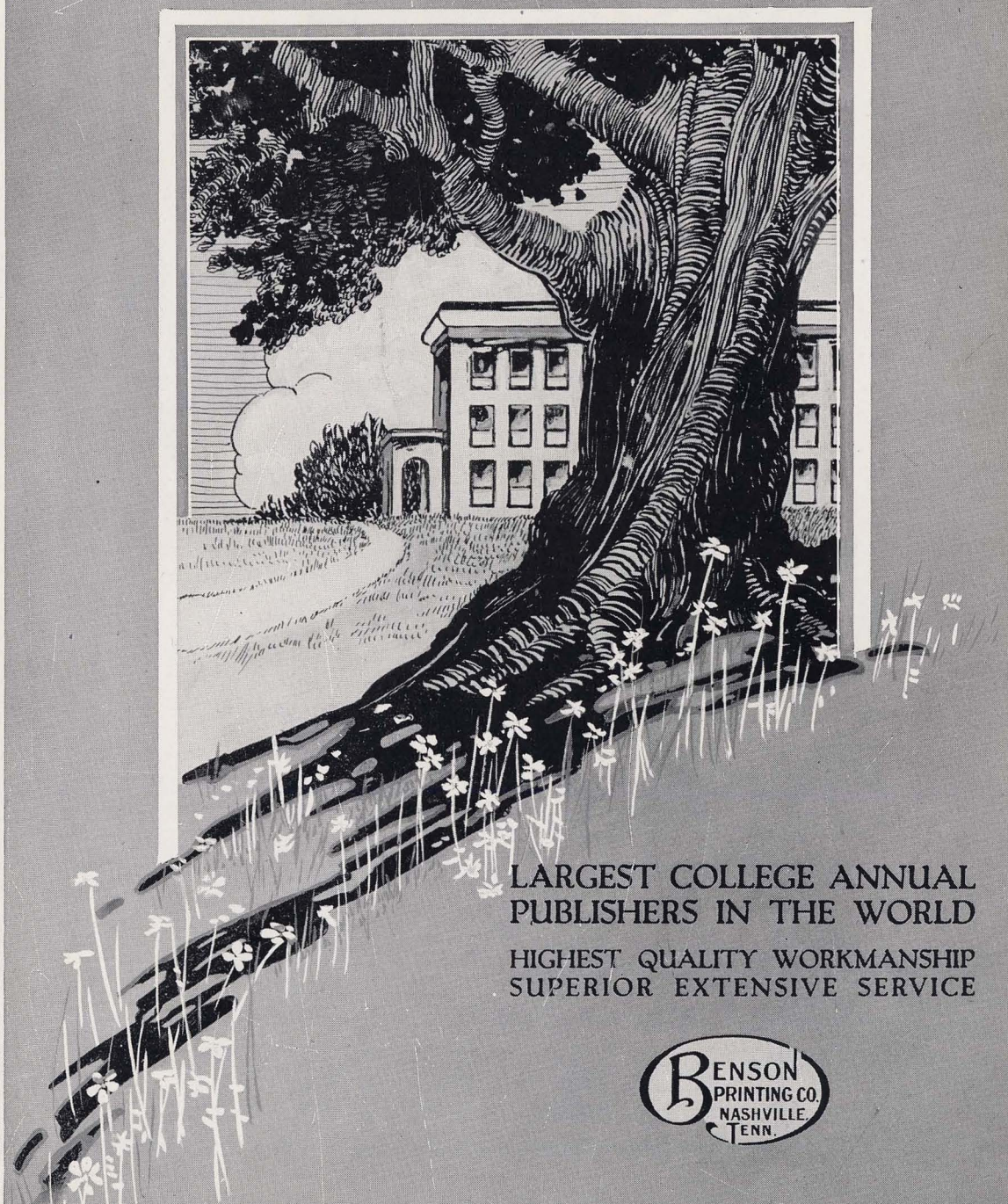
"In the Heart of the South"

THE ALABAMA ENGRAVING CO.

BIRMINGHAM

For a Quarter of a Century Illustrators of Distinctive College and High School Annuals

THIS BOOK PRINTED BY BENSON

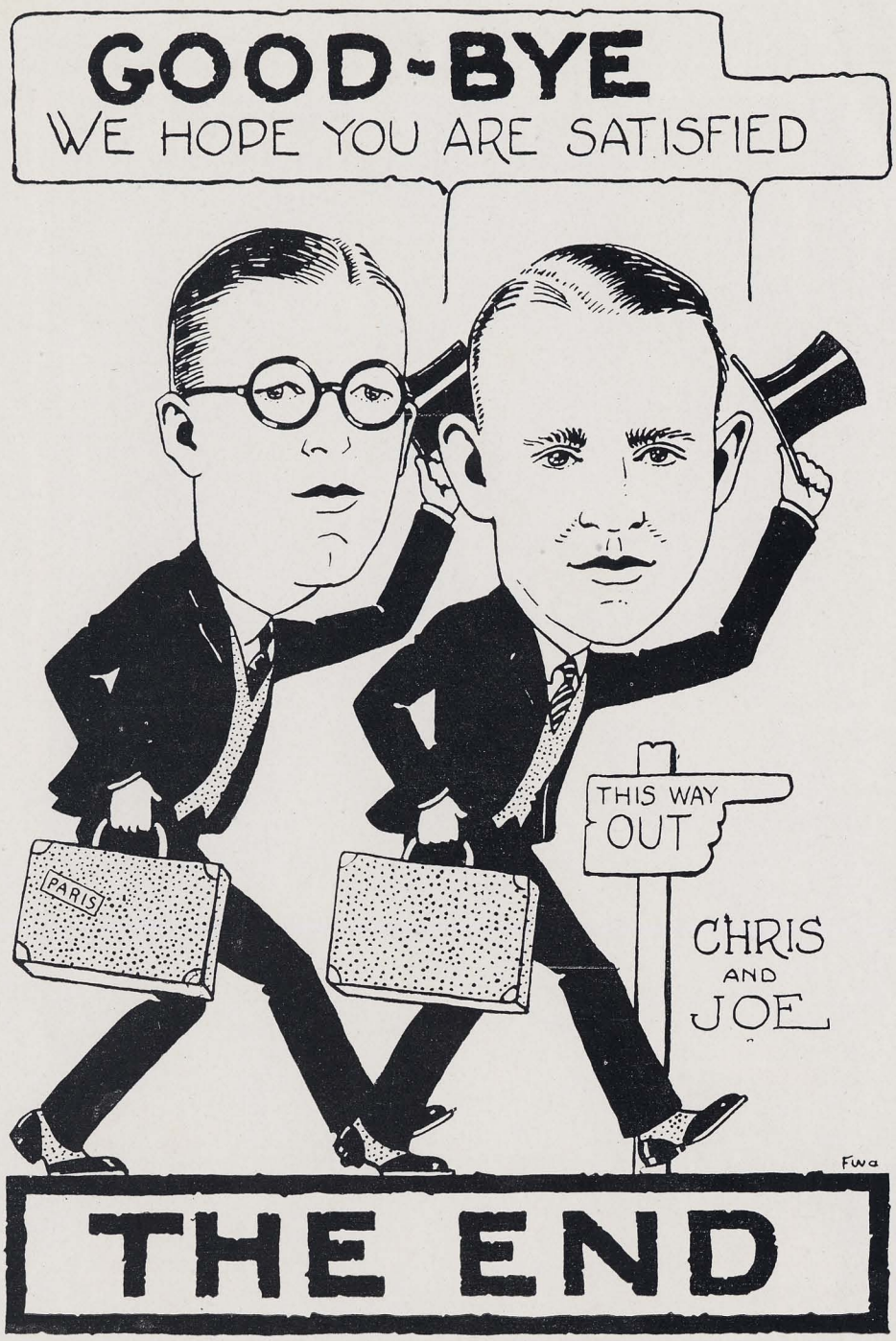


LARGEST COLLEGE ANNUAL PUBLISHERS IN THE WORLD

HIGHEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
SUPERIOR EXTENSIVE SERVICE

BENSON PRINTING CO.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS


GOOD-BYE
WE HOPE YOU ARE SATISFIED
PARIS
THIS WAY
OUT
CHRIS
AND
JOE
FWG
THE END

193256

Autographs